October 22, 2009 Muli	1-Page NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Page 1	Page 3
1 (9:00 a.m.)	capital asset pricing model itself and we'll
2 CHAIRMAN:	2 talk a little bit about that, and I guess we
3 Q. All right. Good morning, everybody. Any	3 can agree, there are three basic factors that
4 preliminary matters?	4 go into the capital asset pricing model.
5 KELLY, Q.C.	5 There is the market risk premium, the beta,
6 Q. No, Mr. Chairman.	6 and then interest rate.
7 CHAIRMAN:	7 DR. BOOTH:
8 Q. I just got one, please.	8 A. That's correct.
9 KELLY, Q.C.	9 KELLY, Q.C.
10 Q. You're up first.	10 Q. Okay. Now we'll talk first then about the
11 CHAIRMAN:	market risk premium or the overall premium in
12 Q. Yeah, well, you seen this cane I've been	the market. That's an area that obviously
using. I got an appointment tomorrow morning	requires an exercise of judgment as well?
at 8:15 with a orthopedic surgeon, and it's	14 DR. BOOTH:
like getting to see God, apparently. So I	15 A. True. Judgment, as I say, constrained by the
don't know how long I'm going to be. So we	facts. We do have 80 years of history and we
were thinking maybe we'd start at 10:00, would	can't just throw that out.
that be all right?	18 KELLY, Q.C.
19 KELLY, Q.C.	19 Q. I'll accept that, and so that we don't spend
20 Q. Certainly, fine.	too much time, if I take you to Consent 18,
21 CHAIRMAN:	21 the Chairman of the BCUC was asking you a week
22 Q. You know, I may be sooner, but I don't want to	or so ago about the capital asset pricing
keep people waiting, but if I miss this	model. I'll take you over to 721, just to set
24 appointment, it's just as well for me to, you	24 up his question.
25 know, forget about it. I'll be crawling	25 DR. BOOTH:
Page 2	Page 4
around. So if that's acceptable, we can start	1 A. Yes.
2 at 10:00 tomorrow morning.	2 KELLY, Q.C.
3 KELLY, Q.C.	3 Q. Line 6 and 7 and 8, he gave you a quote from
4 Q. That's fine, Chairman.	4 H.L. Mecken, "there is always an easy solution
5 CHAIRMAN:	to every human problem, neat, plausible and
6 Q. Okay, thank you very much. So I guess we're	6 wrong" and he asked you, I take it, it would
7 back to you, are we, sir?	7 not be your epitaph of CAPM, and you gave him
8 MR. LAURENCE BOOTH, RESUMES STAND, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY	8 a fairly lengthy answer, and I don't want to
9 IAN KELLY, Q.C.	9 take you through all of it. I'll take you
10 KELLY, Q.C.	over just to page 722, to the top of the page.
11 Q. Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'll continue	11 DR. BOOTH:
with Dr. Booth in just a moment. One of the	12 A. Yes.
things I've done is I've provided a handout	13 KELLY, Q.C.
and I don't know if Board counsel want to mark	Q. The point, "secondly you want to capture risk,
15 that first.	and the CAPM captures that and it captures
16 MS. GLYNN:	that in a really elegant way by saying what's
17 Q. We'll mark that as Consent No. 19.	the overall market risk premium, and all of
18 KELLY, Q.C.	our evidence is based upon judgment
19 Q. 19. Now, Dr. Booth, I won't come to that	19 constrained by facts. The facts are the
right away, but when we finished up yesterday,	20 market risk premium five to six percent,
21 Dr. Booth, we were looking at the various	conceivably seven percent." So we have a
some of the judgment factors that go into	range of judgment of five to seven percent?
23 determining the cost of capital and into your	23 DR. BOOTH:
analysis and evidence and we had talked about	24 A. No, I saidI mean, the median in Canada is
25 methodology and I want now to come to the	25 five percent or 5.1 percent. The median from

	,	1		r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r
	Page 5			Page 7
1	the experts is six percent in the US.	1		chief financial officers at institutions,
2	Conceivably, it is possible, it's a slim	2	1	people like that?
3	possibility it could be up at seven percent.	3	DR. BC	
4	I did testify that around November, December	4	A. ]	He's done a survey of chief financial
5	this year, I would have put the market risk	5	(	officers, but he hasn't published it, but I
6	premium at about eight percent because the	6	,	would guess that will be coming out soon.
7	markets were so skittish back in the fall that	7	KELLY	7, Q.C.
8	I could easily believe that the market risk	8	Q.	Okay.
9	premium at that point in time was eight	9	DR. BC	OOTH:
10	percent, because the market risk premium	10		But my testimony does have evidence of the
11	varies with the business cycle and conditions	11		market risk premium or expected rates of
12	in the capital market.	12		return by the TD Bank, by the Royal Bank of
13	KELLY, Q.C.	13		Canada, and it has evidence from Damodaran of
14	Q. So we got five to six, conceivably seven.	14		survey evidence in the United States to the
15	We'll take that to start, and part of your	15		market risk premium. So that evidence is
16	analysis, as I understand it, comes from	16		already in my testimony.
17	Professor Fernandes' study that he did?	17	KELLY	
1	DR. BOOTH:	18		So within that study and your testimony of
19	A. That's correct, I look at that as	19		five to six, conceivably seven, you're at five
20	confirmation. I directly estimate my own	20		percent, correct?
21	market risk premium, which I've been doing for		DR. BC	
22	a considerable period of time, and my estimate	22		That's correct.
23	is five percent. I look at the survey by		KELLY	
24	Fernandes and say, oh look, that's what my	24		And if I take you to the NP-CA-12, you used
25	colleagues have been saying, and I use that as	25	4	4.5 percent in 2005 and the first time you
-		+		
	Page 6			Page 8
1	Page 6 a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that	1	1	Page 8 used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So
1 2	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think			
	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number	1	5	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So
2	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to	1 2 3	5	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?
2 3	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number	1 2 3	DR. BOO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?
2 3 4 5	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to	1 2 3 4 5	DR. BOO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct.
2 3 4 5	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.	1 2 3 4 5	DR. BOO A. '	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:	1 2 3 4 5 6	DR. BOO A. ' KELLY, Q. O	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. BOO A. ' KELLY, Q. O	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. BOO A. ' KELLY, Q. O	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct.  , Q.C.  Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DR. BOO A. '' KELLY, Q. 'I DR. BOO A. I	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. BOO A. 7 KELLY, Q. 6 DR. BOO A. 1 KELLY, Q. 4	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. BOO A. ' KELLY, Q. ' DR. BOO A. I KELLY, Q. A	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. O DR. BOO A. D KELLY, Q. A. D	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. O DR. BOO A. D KELLY, Q. A DR. BOO A. T	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. O 1 DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. A	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. BOO A. A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. MR. BOO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct. , Q.C.  Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH:  It changes - , Q.C.  As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH:  Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. BOO A. A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct.  Q.C.  Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH:  It changes -  Q.C.  As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH:  Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. O DR. BOO A. D KELLY, Q. A. D DR. BOO A. T	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.  DR. BOOTH:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. BOO A.  DR. BO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct. , Q.C.  Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH:  It changes - , Q.C.  As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH:  Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change marginally over the business cycle. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 19 20 1	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.  DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. BOO A. A. BOO B. BO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. , Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - , Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change marginally over the business cycle. I think it changed significantly probably last fall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 21 22 1	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.  DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct.  KELLY, Q.C.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. BOO A. A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO A. DR. BOO	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change marginally over the business cycle. I think it changed significantly probably last fall, before the market condition stabilized.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 19 20 1	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.  DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay, and that was a survey of finance or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. BOO A. T  KELLY, Q. A  DR. BOO A. T  KELLY, Q. A  KELLY, CONTROL OF THE TENT OF THE TE	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH:  That's correct. , Q.C.  Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH:  It changes - , Q.C.  As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH:  Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change marginally over the business cycle. I think it changed significantly probably last fall, before the market condition stabilized. , Q.C.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 21 22 1	a reasonableness check, and in fact, use that to say, well, if my colleagues basically think it's five percent, or the significant number think it's either five or six, I use that to say, well, look, I could be marginally low.  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Okay. Now that was a study in 2008?  DR. BOOTH:  A. It was a study done in the spring of this year, January and February. It was an e-mail survey of finance professors around the world asking them what they thought the market risk premium was, if I remember correctly, 2008, 2007 and asked them whether they changed their market risk premium over time, and it was -  KELLY, Q.C.  Q. Right, because in the table we had on the screen yesterday, it shows market risk premium used in 2008.  DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct.  KELLY, Q.C.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. O BR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. A DR. BOO A. T KELLY, Q. A KELLY, Q. A KELLY, Q. A KELLY, Q. A	used 5 percent was in January of 2007. So somewhere in 2006, you increased your market risk premium from 4.5 to 5 percent?  OTH: That's correct. Q.C. Okay, and the market risk premium changes over time?  OTH: It changes - Q.C. As obviously it has in your estimation.  OTH: Well, absolutely. It's changed in the estimation of every board that's used an adjustment mechanism as well. It's changed both what we would say was secularly or over time since the early 1990s, as I explained in my direct testimony, and then it does change marginally over the business cycle. I think it changed significantly probably last fall, before the market condition stabilized.

Octob	per 22, 2009 Mult	I-Pa	ge	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 9			Page 11
1	have Ms. McShane at 6.75 and we have Mr.	1	under	standing is that's part of a new deferral
2	Cicchetti who has done his analysis and he	2		nt for Newfoundland Power, and I asked
3	gets a utility risk premium of 4.35 and he	3		they were using towell, it looks like I
4	seems to have a beta of about .6, .66, which	4		e wrong reference here.
5	would you give you an inferred market risk	5	KELLY, Q.C.	č
6	premium for him of somewhere in the 6.6 range?	6		ooth, we'll get along a lot faster with
7 DR	BOOTH:	7		I put the questions and we kind of
8 4	A. I would accept that. I mean, I hadn't done	8	focus	on the question. I'm asking about the
9	that backward analysis of his work. I suggest	9	marke	et risk premium now and the question of
10	you ask him that question.	10	judgn	nent, and is it therefore -
11 KE	LLY, Q.C.	11	MR. JOHNSO	N:
12 (	Q. I will indeed. I just want to establish out	12	Q. Mr. C	hairman, I mean, there was a technical
13	of this discussion that there is a range.	13	malfu	nction in terms of the witness being able
14	You're currently at the bottom end of what you	14	to refe	er to it, and now Mr. Kelly uses that
15	concede the range to be and others have	15	excus	e to move on before the witness can
16	different judgments as to where to be within	16	actual	ly support what it is he's saying in
17	that range?	17	respoi	nse to Mr. Kelly's question. That's not
18 DR	. BOOTH:	18	fair.	
19	A. No, that's absolutely incorrect.	19	CHAIRMAN:	
20 KE	LLY, Q.C.	20	Q. I'd ki	nd of like to hear what -
21 (	Q. You don't agree with that?	21	KELLY, Q.C.	
22 DR	. BOOTH:	22	Q. I'll -	
23	A. I totally disagree with that, because as I	23	CHAIRMAN:	
24	showed in Fernandes', where Fernandes showed	24	Q Mr.	Booth got to say on that matter, Mr.
25	it's conceivably the market risk premium is	25	Kelly	I don't -
	Page 10			Page 12
1	two percent. There's as many people who think	1	KELLY, Q.C.	
2	it's two or three percent as there is that	2	Q. Fine.	
3	think it's seven percent. So when I say	3	OR. BOOTH:	
4	conceivably, all I'm saying is well, there is	4	A. On pa	ge 15 of the Mercer report, the value of
5	a slim possibility that it could be up at that	5	the No	ewfoundland Power pension, and I seem to
6	level of range, but all the historic evidence	6	have t	he wrong reference to the information
7	is that it's five percent and based upon	7	reque	sts, but it's around about page 77 or 78
8	historic evidence in Canada and the United	8	of my	testimony. That analysis by Mercer, who
9	States, it's four and a half to five and a	9	were 1	basically valuing in the pension, they
10	half percent over the last 80 years. Most of	10		out with long run expected rates of
11	my colleagues think that it's five percent.	11		of the Canadian and US equity markets
12	Almost as many think it's six percent, and I	12		percent, and they estimated the fixed
13	mean, the other thing is that what are actual	13		e return of 4.4 percent, which means an
14	professionals using, and here, I ask questions	14	_	ed risk premium of 4.1 percent. Now
15	for what does Mercer think, the people that	15		fixed income wasn't particularly
16	are valuing and providing the assumptions for	16		lian, includes default risky bonds, so
17	Newfoundland Power's pension? And I forgot to	17		probably above what we would look at as
18	mention this yesterday, but these people	18		e return on Canadian bonds, and the
19	aren't coming in here as expert witnesses.	19	-	es, it's difficult to say exactly where
20	They're valuing the Newfoundland Power pension	20	-	ame up withhow they calculated the 8.5
21	andlet's see. This was in the materials	21	_	nt, but their estimate is 4.1 percent,
22	that I was going to talk about yesterday, but	22		f Newfoundland Power said, "well,
23	in response to CA-NP-25, I asked what were the	23		ers, we're not going to use you. We're
24	assumptions that Mercers were using to value	24	~ ~	to use Ms. McShane instead to provide
25	the Newfoundland Power pension, because my	25	estima	ates of the rates of returns in the

October 22, 2009	Multi-P	age NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 13	Page 15
1 Newfoundland Power pension," I susp	ect that 1	hired not to provide expert testimony to this
with those estimates, there wouldn't b	e an 2	Board in terms of the fair rate of return, but
3 unfunded liability in the pension plan.	So 3	to provide expert support for valuing the
4 these are experts in the financial mark		
5 The Royal Bank of Canada's exper		KELLY, Q.C.
6 experts. TD economics are experts. Da	modaran 6	Q. That runs off a different interest rate,
7 survey of US investors are experts. The	ey all 7	doesn't it?
8 come up with estimates of the market	t risk 8	DR. BOOTH:
9 premium considerably lower than mine	. 9	A. No, what we've got here are just the long term
10 KELLY, Q.C.	10	expected rates of return, which is the asset
11 Q. And out of that whole big answer, Dr.	Booth, 11	performance on the asset side of the pension
haven't we just established that there	is a 12	plan. You're referring to the way in which
large element of judgment in what it s	should 13	the pension plan's liabilities are valued,
be? Now you've just given us an exa	mple of 14	which is to use the long term corporate bond
the people who think it should be below	v five.	yield, which is laid down by the Canadian
You're at five and others are above f	ive. 16	Institute of Actuaries.
17 They're at 6.75 and conceivably seven.	17	KELLY, Q.C.
18 DR. BOOTH:	18	Q. Dr. Booth, the second element, because let's
19 A. Yes.	19	move on, otherwise we'll be here 'til
20 KELLY, Q.C.	20	Christmas. The second element that you have
21 Q. So there's an element of judgment in	that 21	to look at in the capital asset pricing model
22 determination?	22	is the beta, correct?
23 DR. BOOTH:	23	DR. BOOTH:
24 A. There is an element of judgment, but a		A. That's correct.
said, it's judgment constrained by the f	acts. 25	KELLY, Q.C.
	Page 14	Page 16
When we look at the facts of what does	Mercer 1	Q. And the beta is the relative risk of
2 think it is, professionals in pension	n 2	comparable investments, comparable utility
3 valuation, what do investors think it is,	what 3	investments and that has to be looked at at an
4 does private economic forecasters thinl	c it is, 4	expected or forecast or future beta is what
5 what do people not involved in this he	earing 5	we're looking for, correct?
6 think it is, they will come out at my est	imate 6	DR. BOOTH:
7 or lower than my estimate. You're ref	erring 7	A. Correct.
8 to the upper end of a range which is pro		KELLY, Q.C.
9 by estimates on behalf of the compan	•	3 8
behalf of the Board staff. But the object		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
external evidence is that a market r		1
premium is less than my estimate. So		DR. BOOTH:
got to say what are the facts out here ar		
do you weight them.	14	KELLY, Q.C.
15 KELLY, Q.C.	15	, ,
Q. That seems to be a matter of disagreem		
Booth. The next -	17	, &
18 DR. BOOTH:		DR. BOOTH:
19 A. I don't think it's a matter of disagreement		
20 terms of what Mercers, the professi		KELLY, Q.C.
21 actuaries hired by the company to val		
pension fund, think the market risk pr		•
is. That's objective evidence. It's her		•
24 It determines the unfunded pension lia	7	1 0 0
of Newfoundland Power and these pe	ople were 25	just looking at the raw data is problematic in

1 itself, agreed? 2 DR. BOOTH: 3 A. No, I wouldn't say it's problematic. The raw 4 data is what the raw data is. You look at the 5 raw data and then you try and work out what's 6 generated this raw data. 7 KELLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 3 calculations. So if we take, for example, the 2 last line, the 2008 beta, it's .26 over at the 3 end of the line? 4 DR. BOOTH: 5 A. That's correct. 6 KELLY, Q.C. 7 Q. Okay. 8 (9:15 a.m.) 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's just a simple average of the betas of the underlying companies. 11 the underlying companies. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. For the five years? 14 DR. BOOTH: 15 A. Yeah. 16 KELLY, Q.C. 17 Q. Right, and so if we go backif we just kind of go up that line, in order to get .5, for example, we've got to go back to 1998 that you calculation of .5 or so? 19 example, we've got to go back to 1998 that you calculation of .5 or so? 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 CRICHY, Q.C. 27 Q. Okay. 28 (9:15 a.m.) 29 DR. BOOTH: 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 Calculation of .5 or so? 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 the internet bubble and what I might call the	October 22, 2009 Mult	1-Page NP'S 2010 General Rate Application
2 DR. BOOTH: 3 A. No, I wouldn't say it's problematic. The raw 4 data is what the raw data is. You look at the 5 raw data and then you try and work out what's 6 generated this raw data. 7 EFELLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 6 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of a paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the next page, you have in the far column a set of be beta calculations, correct? 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgenet is a beta of 5? 15 DR. BOOTH: 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Right. There are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my additional to the test are constructed with the market and as I mentioned in my additional to the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my additional to the test and the point of the late of the late of the late of the Dr. Booth! 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgent is a beta of 5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY,	Page 17	Page 19
2 DR. BOOTH: 3 A. No, I wouldn't say it's problematic. The raw 4 data is what the raw data is. You look at the 5 raw data and then you try and work out what's 6 generated this raw data. 7 EELLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 Q. Roy, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of 5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 34 Intal's line, the 2008 beta, it's .26 over at the 4 DR. BOOTH: 5 A. That's correct. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Hard's page of the betas of 11 the underlying companies. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. For the five years? 14 DR. BOOTH: 15 A. Yesh. 16 KELLY, Q.C. 17 Q. Right. and so if we go back-if we just kind of go up that line, in order to get .5, for 18 example, we've got to go back to before 29 testimony, and you make the point - 20 Example, we've got to go back to before 20 Example, we've got to go back to before 21 credit crisis crash of last year. 22 EXELLY, Q.C. 34 C. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in order to get .5, for 29 C. Rooth: 20 C. Rooth: 21 F. F. LY, Q.C. 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's correct. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 C. For the five years' 26 Page 18 C. Freth five years' 27 C. Right	-	_
3 A. No, I wouldn't say it's problematic. The raw data is what the raw data is. You look at the 5 raw data and then you try and work out what's 6 generated this raw data. 7 KELLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 D. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 27 Q. down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 5 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KHILY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, 8 (9:15 a.m.) 9 DR. BOOTH: 14 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. For the five years? 14 EKLLY, Q.C. 16 Q. Right. and so if we go back-if we just kind of go up that line, in order to get .5, for example, we've got to go back to before what these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the revenance and adjusted betas. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 10 Q. And the beta that py ou lutimately adopt as your 10 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 10 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 10 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 11 Q. A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 12 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 12 Q. And the beta that py ou ultimately adopt as your 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the next caples, the internet bubble and what I might call t		_
4 DR. BOOTH: 5 raw data and then you try and work out what's 6 generated this raw data. 7 KFILLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KFILLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Vand actual betas, which are simply 27 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KEILY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be ranked and justed betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KEILY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be ranked the stock moved the mext page, you have in the far column a set of be bet acclaculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KEILY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 C. Page 18 Page		
5 raw data and then you try and work out what's generated this raw data. 7 KELLY, QC. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and respective come in. As I said yesterday, the raw data, you can hire a statistician to calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, QC. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as to what the expected beta is going to be? 16 R. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, QC. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your testimony, and you make the point respectively. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your testimony, and you make the point respectively. 22 Expl.y, QC. 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, QC. 26 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 FELLY, QC. 13 Q. For the five years? 14 KELLY, QC. 15 Q. For the five years? 14 DR. BOOTH: 15 A. That's right. For the five years? 14 DR. BOOTH: 25 REDUTY. QC. 26 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and galaysted betas. 16 DR. BOOTH: 16 A. That's right. Sust a simple average of the betas of the underlying companies. 16 KELLY, QC. 17 Q. Right. and so if we go back-if we just kind of SELLY, QC. 17 Q. Right. and so if we go back-if we just kind of sex pour back to 1998 that you could actually observe a mathematical calculation of 5 or so? 12 DR. BOOTH: 12 A. That's right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the credit crisis crash of last year. 15 EXELLY, QC. 16 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply mechanical and you go on to the next couple of a paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and the proper server have betas that are close to zero, and in onc case, even a negative beta, which it is kind on counter intuitive and would essenti	· · ·	
6 generated this raw data. 7 KELLY, Q.C. 9 D.R. BOOTH: 10 A. Thar's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. Thar's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 D.R. BOOTH: 19 A. Thar's correct. 20 KEILLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. Yes. 25 KEILLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Jone of the seed of the underlying companies. 16 KELLY, Q.C. 17 Q. Okay. 18 (P.ELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is skind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 19 D.R. BOOTH: 10 D.R. BOOTH: 11 A. Thar's correct. 11 A. Thar's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Raph. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. Right. and so if we go back-if we just kind of go up that line, in order to get _5, for example, we've got to go back to before example, we've got to go back to before example, we've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 DR. BOOTH: 2 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which its skind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is skind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 3 DR. BOOTH: 3 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the recommendation of _5 or or? 3 DR.		
7 RELLY, Q.C. 8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 experience and 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment a and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 R. B. DATH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Add if we go over to the table on the 1 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Chay. 14 DR. BOOTH: 15 A. That's sirbt. We just kind of go up that line, in order to get .5, for example, we've got to go back to 1998 that you could actually observe a mathematical calculation of .5 or so? 12 DR. BOOTH: 13 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 14 A. Yes. 15 KELLY, Q.C. 16 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go not to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 19 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 EXELLY, Q.C. 33 REBOOTH: 34 DR. BOOTH: 35 DR. BOOTH: 36 DR. BOOTH: 37 DR. BOOTH: 38 DR. BOOTH: 39 DR. BOOTH: 30 DR. BOOTH: 31 DR. BOOTH: 31 DR. BOOTH: 32 DR. BOOTH: 33 DR. BOOTH: 34 DR. BOOTH: 35 DR. BOOTH: 36 DR. BOOTH: 37 DR. BOOTH: 38 DR. BOOTH: 39 DR. BOOTH: 40 DR. BOOTH: 51 DR. BOOTH: 52 DR. BOOTH: 53 DR. BOOTH: 54 DR. BOOTH: 55 DR. BOOTH: 56 DR. BOOTH: 57 DR. BOOTH: 58 DR. BOOTH: 59 DR. BOOTH: 50 DR. BOOTH: 50 DR. BOOTH: 50 DR. BOOTH: 51 DR. BOOTH: 51 DR. BOOTH: 52 DR. BOOTH: 53 DR. BOOTH: 5		
8 Q. Okay. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's where judgment and experience and 11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 3 DR. BOOTH: 26 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going foroward. 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 19 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 Counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 25 EXELLY, Q.C. 26 DR. BOOTH: 27 A. That's correct. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 DR. BOOTH: 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 Credit crisis crash of last year. 21 EXELLY, Q.C. 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 DR. BOOTH: 27 Credit crisis crash of last year. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 Counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 Credit crisis crash of last year. 22 KELLY, Q.C. 31 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 Credit crisis crash of last year. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 CREDIT A. That's correct. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 CREDIT A. That's correct. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 Credit crisis crash of last year. 21 CREDIT A. That's right. These ar		
9 DR. BOOTH:   10 A. That's where judgment and experience and   1 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the   12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to   13 calculate the raw numbers.   14 KEILLY, Q.C.   15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the   16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as   16 DR. BOOTH:   18 DR. BOOTH:   19 A. That's correct.   19 CRIENTY, Q.C.   10 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your   19 testimony, and you make the point -   19 DR. BOOTH:   10 A. That's correct.   10 DR. BOOTH:   12 A. That's correct.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   12 Q. Fight. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your   12 testimony, and you make the point -   12 DR. BOOTH:   12 DR. BOOTH:   13 Q. For what the expected beta is going to be?   16 DR. BOOTH:   17 DR. BOOTH:   18 DR. BOOTH:   19 DR. BOOTH:   19 DR. BOOTH:   19 DR. BOOTH:   10 DR. BOOTH:   11 A. That's correct.   11 A. That's correct.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   13 Q. For the five years?   14 DR. BOOTH:   15 A. That's correct.   16 DR. BOOTH:   16 DR. BOOTH:   17 A. That's correct.   18 KELLY, Q.C.   19 DR. BOOTH:   10 A. That's right. These are actual historic eximates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever what happens then is the market crashes. Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two bestrations in the estimate of the beta for the five years   11 DR. BOOTH:   12 DR. BOOTH:   12 DR. BOOTH:   12 DR. BOOTH:   13 DR. BOOTH:   14 DR. BOOTH:   15 DR. BOOTH:   16 DR. BOOTH:   17 A. That's correct.   18 KELLY, Q.C.   19 DR. BOOTH:   19 DR		
10 A. That's where judgment and experience and expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to calculate the raw numbers.  14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point 23 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Jusing actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 KELLY, Q.C. 12 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. Jusing actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 20 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 21 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 CR. BOOTH: 24 C. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 CRIPAL, And so if we go backif we just kind of go go that line, in order to get .5, for example, we've got to go back to 1998 that you could actually observe a mathematical calculation of .5 or so? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essenti		
11 expertise come in. As I said yesterday, the 12 raw data, you can hire a statistician to 13 calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. John through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 29 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. Add if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. Add the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 Light. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 21 calculation of .5 or so? 22 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 LY. Q.C. 25 CRELLY, Q.C. 26 CREACHY of the five years? 27 DR. BOOTH: 28 CRELLY, Q.C. 29 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward.  9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's correct. 11 GREBOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the extremation and adjusted betas. 15 A. That's correct. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 18 CREACY Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 page ta major stock market crashes. the more table page to the estimate of the beta for the five y		
12   raw data, you can hire a statistician to calculate the raw numbers.   13   Q. For the five years?   14 EKLLY, Q.C.   15   Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as to what the expected beta is going to be?   18 DR. BOOTH:   19 A. That's correct.   19 Q. Right, In fact, let's go to page 34 of your testimony, and you make the point   22 DR. BOOTH:   24 A. Yes.   25 KELLY, Q.C.   27 Q. down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that   2 page, the second problem.   28 DR. BOOTH:   3 DR. BOOTH:   3 DR. BOOTH:   3 DR. BOOTH:   3 DR. BOOTH:   4 A. Yes.   24 A. Yes.   25 KELLY, Q.C.   3 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas.   9 DR. BOOTH:   10 A. That's correct.   11 A. That's correct.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the law the complete of the paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment is beta calculations, correct?   16 DR. BOOTH:   17 A. That's correct.   17 A. That's correct.   18 KELLY, Q.C.   19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   10 Judgment is a beta of .5?   10 Judgment is a beta of .5?   12 KELLY, Q.C.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   13 Judgment is a beta of .5?   12 KELLY, Q.C.   14 KELLY, Q.C.   15 KELLY, Q.C.   15 KELLY, Q.C.   16 KELLY, Q.C.   17 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your   18 Judgment is a beta of .5?   19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   12 KELLY, Q.C.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   13 KELLY, Q.C.   14 Judgment is a beta of .5?   15 KELLY, Q.C.   15 KELLY, Q.C.   15 KELLY, Q.C.   16 KELLY, Q.C.   17 Judgment is a beta of .5?   18 KELLY, Q.C.   18 KELLY, Q.C.   19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   19 Judgment is a beta of .5?   19 Judgment is a beta	1	
13 Calculate the raw numbers. 14 KELLY, Q.C. 15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 19 C. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 21 Estimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 22 Lestimony, and you make the point - 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. John through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 27 DR. BOOTH: 28 DR. BOOTH: 29 Qdown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 30 DR. BOOTH: 40 A. Yes. 41 Cdown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 42 DR. BOOTH: 43 DR. BOOTH: 44 A. Yes. 45 KELLY, Q.C. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 40 DR. BOOTH: 41 A. That's correct. 41 C. Fedit crisis crash of last year. 42 KELLY, Q.C. 43 DR. BOOTH: 44 A. Yes. 45 KELLY, Q.C. 56 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 40 DR. BOOTH: 41 A. That's correct. 41 C. Fedit crisis crash of last year. 42 EXELLY, Q.C. 43 C. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 41 DR. BOOTH: 42 A. That's correct. 43 C. Fedit crisis crash of last year. 44 C. Fedit crisis crash of last year. 45 C. ELLY, Q.C. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 67 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 88 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 199 page 110 pa	1	
14 KELLY, Q.C.   15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the 16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be?   17 Q. Right, and so if we go back—if we just kind 18 OR, BOOTH:   18 OR, BOOTH:   19 A. That's correct.   20 KELLY, Q.C.   21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point -   23 DR, BOOTH:   23 DR, BOOTH:   24 A. Yes.   24 A. Yes.   24 A. Yes.   25 KELLY, Q.C.   27 Qdown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem.   28 KELLY, Q.C.   29 Q. adown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem.   29 DR, BOOTH:   3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward.   9 DR, BOOTH:   10 A. That's correct.   11 A. That's correct.   12 KELLY, Q.C.   12 Similates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crash because what indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period.	1	
15 Q. That's exactly my point. If we look at the raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as 17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 18 DR. BOOTH: 18 Of go up that line, in order to get. 5, for example, we've got to go back to 1998 that you could actually observe a mathematical calculation of. 5 or so? 20 Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, QC. 27 down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that page, the second problem. 29 page, the second problem. 20 Page 18 CRELLY, QC. 3 DR. BOOTH: 3 Q. Odwn through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that a adjusted betas. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 3 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 19 Candot the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crash because what happens then is the market crash because what indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period. 23 KELLY, QC. 23 KELLY, QC. 24 KELLY, QC. 25 KELLY, QC. 25 KELLY, QC. 26 MR. BOOTH: 27 Counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 28 CRELY, QC. 29 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 19 Groward. 29 DR. BOOTH: 19 CRED TO		-
16 raw data, then one has to exercise judgment as to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Qdown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 27 Page 18 Page; 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 21 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's correct. 24 we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the ween have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be 7 an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what have beta for the five years direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. That's correct. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 KELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. That's correct. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 KELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 DR. BOOTH: 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 DR. BOOTH: 25 DR. BOOTH		
17 to what the expected beta is going to be? 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 21 testimony, and you make the point - 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Q. down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 27 page, the second problem. 28 DR. BOOTH: 39 DR. BOOTH: 40 A. Yes. 41 Qdown through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 41 Q. using actual betas, which are simply 41 A. Yes. 42 A. Yes. 43 DR. BOOTH: 44 A. Yes. 45 KELLY, Q.C. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 47 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 49 DR. BOOTH: 40 DR. BOOTH: 41 A. That's correct. 41 C. Littlies don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you got one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimation period. 42 KELLY, Q.C. 43 KELLY, Q.C. 44 A. Yes. 45 C. LY, Q.C. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply of credit crisis crash of last year. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going sorward. 49 DR. BOOTH: 40 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crashes. 40 C. LY, Q.C. 41 C. C. That's correct. 41 C. C. That's correct. 41 C. C. That's correct. 42 C. C. That's correct. 43 C. C. C. That's correct. 44 C. C. That's correct. 45 C. C. C. That's correct. 46 C. C. C. T		
18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 — down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 27 DR. BOOTH: 28 DR. BOOTH: 29 — down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 30 DR. BOOTH: 31 DR. BOOTH: 41 A. Yes. 42 — A. Yes. 43 DR. BOOTH: 44 A. Yes. 45 KELLY, Q.C. 46 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 DR. BOOTH: 27 Credit crisis crash of last year. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 Can down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 20 credit crisis crash of last year. 20 Could actually observe a mathematical 21 calculation of .5 or so? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the Page 1  10 Credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we 4 even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be 7 an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward.  10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 DR. BOOTH: 14 Credit crisis right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, 4 credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 DR. BOOTH: 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we 4 even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative		
19 A. That's correct. 20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 Page 18 27 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 28 page, the second problem. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 Light of the page 18 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the next page, you have in the far column a set of beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the Page 18 1 credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KEILY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. That's correct. 25 the internet bubble and what I might call the estimate of the beta for the five years the internet bubble and what I might call the estimate of the beta for the five years the internet bubble and what I might call the even have bease that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counte		
20 KELLY, Q.C. 21 Q. Right. In fact, let's go to page 34 of your 22 testimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C.  Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C.  Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 5 Verification of the second problem. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's cight. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the 24 we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the 25 the internet bubble and what I might call the 26 Page 18 27 Credit crisis crash of last year. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 With the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crashes. 29 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during wh		
21		
22 Lestimony, and you make the point - 23 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. That's right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, 25 KELLY, Q.C. 25 the internet bubble and what I might call the Page 18		_
23 DR. BOOTH: 24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C.  Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C.  3 DR. BOOTH: 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 That's right. You've got to go back to before we had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the we had these two major stock market crash to one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward.  9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the		21 calculation of .5 or so?
24 A. Yes. 25 KELLY, Q.C.  Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 11 EXELLY, Q.C. 12 We had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the  Page 18  Page 2  1 credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 We had these two major stock market crashes, the internet bubble and what I might call the internet bubble and what I might call the internet bubble and what I might call the  Page 1  1 credit crisis crash of last year. 2 KELLY, Q.C. 3 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward.  9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes.  11 Utilities don't crash,	testimony, and you make the point -	
25 the internet bubble and what I might call the  Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 5 one case, even a negative beta, which is kind 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever what happens then is the market crash because that indicate that these are what we expect the them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period.  25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 KELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 KELLY, Q.C.	23 DR. BOOTH:	
Page 18  1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 KELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 Chand the beat that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period.	24 A. Yes.	we had these two major stock market crashes,
1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C.	25 KELLY, Q.C.	25 the internet bubble and what I might call the
1 Q down through lines 12, 13, 14, 15 on that 2 page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C.	Page 18	Page 20
2 Page, the second problem. 3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. And if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your judgment is a beta of .5? 20 Little estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for th		
3 DR. BOOTH: 4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 Judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 SKELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 LAnd if you look down between those two, we even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be an investor expecting to lose money going forward.  9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period.	1	· ·
4 A. Yes. 5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 Judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 24 even have betas that are close to zero, and in one case, even a negative beta, which is kind of counter intuitive and would essentially be 7 an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because 15 what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C.		
5 KELLY, Q.C. 6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 35 one case, even a negative beta, which is kind 66 of counter intuitive and would essentially be 7 an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 with the market and as I mentioned in my 13 direct testimony, the betas go down whenever 14 you get a major stock market crash because 15 what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 17 stable, and you get one or two observations 18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
6 Q. Using actual betas, which are simply 7 mechanical and you go on to the next couple of 8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 Of counter intuitive and would essentially be 7 an investor expecting to lose money going 8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 with the market and as I mentioned in my 13 direct testimony, the betas go down whenever 14 you get a major stock market crash because 15 what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 17 stable, and you get one or two observations 18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C.		
mechanical and you go on to the next couple of paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment made adjusted betas.  DR. BOOTH:  MA. That's correct.  Mathematical and you go on to the next couple of made adjusted betas.  DR. BOOTH:  MA. That's correct.  Mathematical and you go on to the next couple of made adjusted betas.  MA. That's right. These are actual historic mathematical estimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make trash because make trash the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make trash because make trash the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever make trash trash trash and as I mentioned in my make trash make trash because make trash because make trash trash and as I mentioned make trash make trash trash and as I mentioned make trash and as I mentioned mat trash and as I mentioned make trash and as I mentioned make tra		
8 paragraphs to talk about the use of judgment 9 and adjusted betas. 10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 REACH.  8 forward. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. That's right. These are actual historic 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 with the market and as I mentioned in my 13 direct testimony, the betas go down whenever 14 you get a major stock market crash because 15 what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 17 stable, and you get one or two observations 18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C.	1	· ·
9 And adjusted betas.  10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 11 EXELLY, Q.C. 12 With the market and as I mentioned in my 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 DR. BOOTH: 27 A. That's correct. 28 Correct. 29 DR. BOOTH: 29 DR. BOOTH: 20 A. That's right. These are actual historic estimates of the way in which the stock moved direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes. 28 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period. 29 Extending the way in which the stock moved and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because what happens then is the market crashes.  16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects during which that observation is in the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period.	1	
10 DR. BOOTH: 11 A. That's correct. 12 KELLY, Q.C. 13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 A. That's correct. 27 A. That's correct. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 KELLY, Q.C. 20 Estimates of the way in which the stock moved 11 estimates of the way in which the stock moved 12 with the market and as I mentioned in my 13 direct testimony, the betas go down whenever 14 you get a major stock market crash because 15 what happens then is the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 17 stable, and you get one or two observations 18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
11 A. That's correct.  12 KELLY, Q.C.  13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct?  16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 SELLY, Q.C. 27 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 28 KELLY, Q.C. 29 KELLY, Q.C. 20 Lestimates of the way in which the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because that happens then is the market crashes. 28 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects during which that observation is in the estimation period. 29 Land the stock moved with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because the market crash because that happens then is the market crashes.  16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects during which that observation is in the estimation period.  20 the estimation period.  21 during which that observation is in the estimation period.		
12 KELLY, Q.C.  13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 with the market and as I mentioned in my direct testimony, the betas go down whenever you get a major stock market crash because that the market crashes. 16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively stable, and you get one or two observations that indicate that these are what we expect them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects the estimate of the beta for the five years during which that observation is in the estimation period. 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
13 Q. Okay, and if we go over to the table on the 14 next page, you have in the far column a set of 15 beta calculations, correct? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 KELLY, Q.C. 25 KELLY, Q.C. 26 direct testimony, the betas go down whenever 27 you get a major stock market crash because 28 what happens then is the market crashes. 29 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 29 that indicate that these are what we expect 29 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
next page, you have in the far column a set of beta calculations, correct?  15 beta calculations, correct?  16 DR. BOOTH:  17 A. That's correct.  18 KELLY, Q.C.  19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your  20 judgment is a beta of .5?  21 DR. BOOTH:  22 A. That's correct.  23 KELLY, Q.C.  24 you get a major stock market crash because  what happens then is the market crashes.  16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively  17 stable, and you get one or two observations  18 that indicate that these are what we expect  19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects  20 the estimate of the beta for the five years  21 during which that observation is in the  22 estimation period.  23 KELLY, Q.C.		-
beta calculations, correct?  15 what happens then is the market crashes.  16 DR. BOOTH:  17 A. That's correct.  18 KELLY, Q.C.  19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your  20 judgment is a beta of .5?  21 DR. BOOTH:  22 A. That's correct.  23 KELLY, Q.C.  24 What happens then is the market crashes.  16 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively  17 stable, and you get one or two observations  18 that indicate that these are what we expect  19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects  20 the estimate of the beta for the five years  21 during which that observation is in the  22 estimation period.  23 KELLY, Q.C.  24 SELLY, Q.C.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. That's correct. 18 KELLY, Q.C. 19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 Utilities don't crash, they're relatively 17 stable, and you get one or two observations 18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
17 A. That's correct.  18 KELLY, Q.C.  19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your  20 judgment is a beta of .5?  21 DR. BOOTH:  22 A. That's correct.  23 KELLY, Q.C.  24 SELLY, Q.C.  25 SELLY, Q.C.  26 Stable, and you get one or two observations  17 Stable, and you get one or two observations  18 that indicate that these are what we expect  19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects  20 the estimate of the beta for the five years  21 during which that observation is in the  22 estimation period.  23 KELLY, Q.C.		
18 KELLY, Q.C.  19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5?  21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C.  18 that indicate that these are what we expect 19 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
19 Q. And the beta that you ultimately adopt as your 20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 24 them to be, defensive stocks, and that affects 25 the estimate of the beta for the five years 26 during which that observation is in the 27 estimation period. 28 KELLY, Q.C.		
20 judgment is a beta of .5? 21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 20 the estimate of the beta for the five years 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		_
21 DR. BOOTH: 22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 21 during which that observation is in the 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.	1	
22 A. That's correct. 23 KELLY, Q.C. 22 estimation period. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		The state of the s
23 KELLY, Q.C. 23 KELLY, Q.C.		
		_
24 Q. Right, and so if we go over to the calculated 24 Q. So the big -		
· ·	1	
betas, and I understand these are five-year 25 DR. BOOTH:	betas, and I understand these are five-year	25 DR. BOOTH:

Page 21

_		
<u>O</u>	ctobe	r 22, 2009 M
		Page
1	A.	As soon as that drops out of the estimation
2		period, you start getting the betas reverting
3		back to where they normally are, which is .4
4		or .5.
5	KELL	Y, Q.C.
6	Q.	So the big challenge is figuring out what that
7		beta should be going forward and you
8		exercising your judgment, come up with a beta
9		of .5. Ms. McShane has a beta of .65 to .7.
10	DR. B	OOTH:
11	A.	She's clearly exercising a lot more judgment
12		than me, yes.
13	KELL	Y, Q.C.
14	Q.	Okay, and if we look at Mr. Cicchetti, he uses
15		some value line analysis which has .66 to .69.
16	DR. B	OOTH:
17	A.	Well, he's not using judgment. He's using
18		mechanical formula which doesn't apply to
19		utility betas.
20	KELL	Y, O.C.

21 Q. Okay. We're going to ask him a little bit 22 more about that, but there's a range of 23 judgment over what the appropriate beta is going forward? 24 25 DR. BOOTH:

Page 22 A. Well, there's two things. There's mechanical 1 2 adjustment without any judgment and then there's judgment, and what I'm using is 3 judgment. So I'm looking at the data and 4 5 saying, well, we can't discard this data. This data actually tells us something. Data 6 7 is always useful, and you have to understand 8 why we got these betas. So I wouldn't go through and say, look, I don't know anything 9 that's going on. I'm just going to 10 11 mechanically adjust these because I'm a 12 statistician and I don't know anything. I do 13 know something. I know that those betas went down because of the crash of the internet 14 15 bubble and the fact that Nortel dragged the market up and down, and I can see that the 16 17 betas are now going to go down for the next couple of years because we've got this data 18 19 from basically September 2008 through this year where the stock market went through a 20 vicious decline and then it's gone through a 21 22 recovery and the utilities have barely moved, and that's what generates this very low beta. 23

Page 23 the data. Nobody argues that the data is not 2 the data. The question is how does one judge it and what conclusions should one take out of 3 it on a go-forward basis. That's really the 4 5 issue, isn't it? 6 DR. BOOTH: A. That's true. I'm explaining to you what this data is because I sometimes get some lawyers 8 saying "oh, look at this number here, minus 9 10 .05. That number is silly," and I'm just explaining that number is not silly. I know 11 exactly why that happened and anyone who 12 understands what's happened in the capital 13 markets over the last ten years will be able 14 to explain what's happened. 15 16 KELLY, Q.C. Q. And the one thing we -17 18 DR. BOOTH: 19 A. And going forward, just to answer that, you keep coming back to going forward, going 20 forward, the fundamental question is do you 21 22 think we're going to get another internet bubble? Are we going to get another Nortel 23 dragging the Canadian market up with it and 24 then crashing? Or conversely, are we going to 25 Page 24

have the Americans sort of severely damaging 1 2 their financial system again? And I'd have to admit that in the past, I've said, look, we're 3 not--we've learned. We're not going to have 4 5 another internet bubble. So we're not going to see betas down at .1..2. Betas will 6 7 revert to their low run average, .4, .5, something in that range, and then along comes 8 the credit crisis and we have another crisis 9 in the capital market. So what I will grant 10 11 you is that I'm assuming in my going forward beta estimate that utilities will revert to 12 13 the normal sort of pattern of their betas, 14 consistent with not having another disaster in the stock market. If we have another double 15 dip recession and we have another disaster in 16 17 the stock market, we're going to continue to have betas down at .1-.2. 18

19 KELLY, Q.C.

Q. Which really wouldn't tell us then anything 20 about investor expectation? 21 22 DR. BOOTH: A. Well, I think right now, investor 23 expectations, we're not going to have that 24 25 because the market has recovered and the

Q. And nobody argues that we shouldn't look at

24 KELLY, Q.C.

Oc	tober 22, 2009 Mult	i-Pa	ige <sup>TM</sup>	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 25			Page 27
1	economy has recovered and the Americans have		DR. B	OOTH:
2	fixed their financial system. So just as I	2	A.	That's correct. I would say it goes back
3	indicated before, after the recovery from the	3		again to Pierre Trudeau's remark as a smell
4	internet bubble, we can see that beta is	4		test. You just don't mechanically come up
5	gradually increasing, which is what we would	5		with estimates. You come up with estimates
6	expect once we're out of a serious stock	6		and then you look at the big picture and you
7	market crash like the internet bubble, and I	7		say, well look, does that make sense? And
8	fully expect after the experience of 2008, the	8		does thatis that a recommendation, are those
9	beginning of 2009 washes out of the estimation	9		numbers that I can live with in terms of a
10	period, the estimates of the beta will revert	10		recommendation? Do I think that's fair and
11	to the low run averages and that's all I'm	11		reasonable?
12	assuming.	12	KELL'	Y, Q.C.
13	KELLY, Q.C.	13	Q.	And so, at the end of the day, if you look at
14	Q. So the one thing we agree on is that the	14		the capital asset pricing model, what you get
15	mathematical numbers are obviously too low and	15		out of it, if I can put this to you, is if you
16	the question of judgment is what should they	16		put in low inputs, you'll get out a low
17	be as we look forward?	17		number, and the corollary is true. If you put
18	DR. BOOTH:	18		in high inputs, you'll get out a high number.
19	A. That is correct.	19		So the question ultimately is in the inputs
20	KELLY, Q.C.	20		going into the model, isn't it?
21	Q. That's the question.	21	DR. B	OOTH:
22	DR. BOOTH:	22	A.	That's the same as everything. In computing
23	A. Judgment constrained by the facts.	23		we used to have a phrase "GIGO", garbage in,
24	KELLY, Q.C.	24		garbage out. If you put garbage numbers into
25	Q. Now the third item, and I don't want to spend	25		any model, you're going to get garbage numbers
	Page 26			Page 28
1	very long on this because I don't think we're	1	(	out. If you don't understand what you're
2	really very far apart at all, is what the	2	(	doing, you're going to get garbage numbers
3	interest rate should be forecast for next	3	(	out. This is why when I teach this material,
4	year, correct?	4	•	we never mention comparable earnings because
5	DR. BOOTH:	5	1	that isn't in any textbook, it's not an
6	A. That's correct.	6	ä	acceptable measure of estimating fair rates
7	KELLY, Q.C.	7		return, but we do talk about discounted cash
8	Q. That's CAPM requires that piece of information	8		flow and we do talk about capital asset
9	as well, and that requires an element of	9	_	pricing model. They're the two basic methods
10	judgment and the two estimates are not	10		for estimating fair rates of return. I get
11	particularly far apart on that, 425 and 450.	11		more problems with students estimating fair
12	DR. BOOTH:	12	1	rate returns with DCF because the estimates

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

12 DR. BOOTH: 13 A. That's right. I think in the case of Kathy 14 McShane and I, it's just simply a question 15 that my testimony was filed three or four months after hers and the economy strengthened 16 17 since then, and what happens is the economy 18 strengthens, demand for credit goes up and 19 interest rates tend to go up. 20 KELLY, O.C. 21 Q. And then I suppose, Dr. Booth, there's an 22 element of judgment in terms of the overall 23 result. You look at the overall result out of 24 the CAPM formula to determine whether that is

rs ause h ods ir rate returns with DCF because the estimates are more prone to error. The capital asset pricing model, why most people like it is you can't be that far off, because you pick up the newspaper you can estimate the risk free rate, and the market risk free rate, we may sit here and say, well, conceivably it could be percent, conceivably it could be 7 percent, conceivably it could be 8 or 9 percent, but historic evidence constrains that. It says it's around 5 percent, 6 percent. So once you plug those numbers in, you take 5 or percent, you add the long term risk free rate, and you're at 9 or 10 percent for the market,

appropriate?

October 22, 2009	<b>Multi-Page</b> TM	NP's 2010 General Rate Application	
	Page 29	Page 31	
and that's higher than Mercer estimates it	_		
but that's consistent with 80 years of capital		Mainly held by institutions. There's been	
market history. So you've got to look at the		ttempts to try and broaden the market so	
whole picture and say does it make sense,		ndividuals can buy exchange rated funds that	
that's where there is an element of judgme		onsist of bonds, or they can buy bond mutual	
but you can't come out and say that		unds. That's sort of an indirect investment.	
7 Newfoundland Power needs 11 percent an		t's very difficult for you or I to buy bonds.	
8 less risky than the market, which means t		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
9 market needs 30 and 40 percent going for		They're held by the pension funds and the life	
because he's not compounding that forw		nsurance companies?	
nobody would be in the bond market, every		•	
would be in the equity market. Those an	· ·	Mainly because those funds have got long lived	
phenomenally high risk premiums and the		iabilities and they need long lived assets to	
never been experienced on a consistent bas	7	natch those liabilities.	
15 KELLY, Q.C.:	15 KELLY,		
16 Q. I want to talk a little bit next with you		Exactly the point. In fact, they're held by	
about the buying markets and bond yields		hose funds for long term long periods.	
see what we can agree with there. You'		They're not normally bought and sold by the	
agree with me that equity holders have		ife insurance companies or the pension funds?	
		• •	
	20 DR. BO		
21 DR. BOOTH:		That's right. That's why the bond market is	
A. They're exposed to just about every risk, s		ess liquid than the equity market, as a rule,	
23 they weigh all of the risk that go into		except for the Government of Canada bond	
24 determining a fair return.		narket.	
25 KELLY, Q.C.:	25 KELLY,		
	Page 30	Page 32	
1 Q. Right, whereas bond holders, and take, for		And you talked yesterday at some length about	
2 example, Newfoundland Power's bond holder	I	your view of the liquidity crisis and the	
are fully secured against the assets of the		orced sale of bonds. I put it to you there's	
4 enterprise?		o indication that utility bonds in Canada	
5 DR. BOOTH:		have been sold off by pension funds or life	
6 A. That's right, Moody's upgraded them, yes.		nsurance companies. In fact, it would be	
7 KELLY, Q.C.:	-	uite the contrary to what they would need to	
8 Q. Now graded A.		lo for their own interests?	
9 DR. BOOTH:	9 (9:30 a	.m.)	
10 A. Yes.	10 DR. BO		
11 KELLY, Q.C.:		think it's fair to say that the major	
12 Q. And graded A by DBRS for some considerable	e   12 i	nstitutions didn't sell off their bonds	
time. So over the last several years, since	13 b	because they were basically unionized. Those	
14 2008, we'll agree that the spreads have		onds were there to match those liabilities.	
increased?	15 <b>N</b>	Most of the trading in the bonds is done by	
16 DR. BOOTH:	16 b	ond market mutual funds where they're trying	
17 A. Absolutely. Every time we go through a	17 to	o sort of buy and sell in order to generate a	
18 recession, spreads increase, and this time	18 f	ew extra points and beat the indexes, or	
19 with the crisis of last fall, they increased	19 t	hey're done by the short term traders, but	
20 to what I regard as record highs.	20 i	t's not done by the institutions. So I've	
21 KELLY, Q.C.:	21 b	een asking every time there's a hearing	
22 Q. And Newfoundland Power's bonds and the bo	onds 22 in	nvolving an investment dealer, somebody from	
loo	100 -	n to an Daniel Daniel Barrania dalam dia anno	

24

25

BMO or Royal Bank, I've asked them the same

question, can you provide me the data on the

trading for, say, Terasen Gas bonds or Gas

insurance companies?

of other utility companies in Canada are

primarily held by pension funds and life

23

24

Oct	ober 22, 2009 Willi	1-Page	NP'S 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 33		Page 35
1	Metro's bonds, and they constantly tell me the	1	tried to sell 10 million dollars worth of
2	same thing, this is proprietary, we can't	2	Newfoundland Power's bonds, and they said,
3	provide this data. So unless I get that data,	3	look, in this market, given how much
4	you can't sort of actually make direct	4	liquidity, we would quote you this yield, but
5	assessments on exactly what was sold off.	5	no transactions probably occurred of that.
6 H	KELLY, Q.C.:	6 KELL	Y, Q.C.:
7	Q. So you have a theory as to what happened, but	7 Q.	But you do know that Newfoundland Power issued
8	it's pretty clear that what didn't happen is	8	bonds back in the spring with a spread of 275
9	Newfoundland Power's bonds didn't get sold or	9	basis points?
10	other utility bonds in Canada?	10 DR. B	OOTH:
11 I	DR. BOOTH:	11 A.	That's right, and that spread is now down to
12	A. What Newfoundland Power would have is I'm	12	160/170.
13	not quite sure who the investment dealer is	13 KELL	Y, Q.C.:
14	for Newfoundland Power, but Newfoundland	14 Q.	About 187, if we look at Undertaking 2.
15	Power, they would have an indicative yield	15 DR. B	OOTH:
16	because it doesn't trade that often. So all	16 A.	Okay, but when was that undertaking?
17	that would happen is if, for example, it was	17 KELL	Y, Q.C.:
18	BMO, if I ask for data on yields on	18 Q.	Let's just pull it up.
19	Newfoundland Power's long term debt, they'd	19 DR. B	OOTH:
20	provide indicative yields, and you then ask	20 A.	Okay, because
21	how many trades occurred in that, and the	21 KELL	Y, Q.C.:
22	answer generally will be very few, but just to	22 Q.	Sorry, Undertaking 1, BMO indicative yield on
23	talk about my theory, it's not a theory. The	23	October 2.
24	fact is the Federal Reserve in the United	24 DR. B	OOTH:
25	States took huge efforts, and, in fact, I've	25 A.	So this is pricing?
	Page 34		Page 36
1	got it in one of my exhibits, one of my	1 KELI	LY, Q.C.:
2	appendices, I think it's "G", listing the	2 Q.	Yes.
3	tremendous efforts the United States went	3 DR. E	BOOTH:
4	through to inject liquidity into its capital	4 A.	Okay, so, I mean, that's fine, I didn't
5	markets because liquidity disappeared last	5	realize
6	year. So what we're talking about is not my	6 KELI	LY, Q.C.:
7	theory, we're talking about if you look at the	7 Q.	So about 187 basis points.
8	Bank of Canada's bond sheet and all of the	8 DR. E	BOOTH:
9	purchase agreements the bank went into to try	9 A.	Okay, the I was using 160/170 because
10	and inject liquidity into the Canadian banks,	10	that's what Terasen Gas BMO's underwriter
11	and also to the US banking system. I mean,	11	for Terasen Gas, they indicated Terasen Gas
12	this wouldn't have happened if there wasn't a	12	would be between 155 and 160.
13	liquidity crisis last year.	13 KELI	
14 F	KELLY, Q.C.:	14 Q.	So if we look at that, they have come down
15	Q. But the impact on bond yields, especially	15	from the high of a spread of 275, but I just
16	Newfoundland Power's bond yields, and other	16	want to pick up a comment that you made
17	Canadian bond yields, is not a direct effect	17	yesterday and just explore this with you for a
18	of the sale of those bonds by holders. At	18	minute. Can I take you over to page 142 of
19	most, it's a "knock on" effect from other	19	yesterday's testimony, and Mike can put it on
20	issues?	20	the screen there for you. Do you have that,
21 I	OR. BOOTH:	21	Dr. Booth?
22	A. It's primarily a "knock on" effect, but as I	22 DR. E	BOOTH:
23	said, trades didn't occur. They just said,	23 A.	Yes, I do.
24	well, I mean, what would be the indicative	24 KELI	LY, Q.C.:
25	yield, what would be the price if somebody	25 Q.	If I can take you down to pick it up about

October 22, 2009	<b>Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> NP's 2010 General Rate Applicati</b>
Pa	pe 37 Page
line 12, for example. You say, "The spreads	1 DR. BOOTH:
2 in the corporate bond market are getting dow	2 A. Because this is a normal cyclical behaviour.
3 to where we would expect them, given the	3 KELLY, O.C.:
4 severity of this recession. They are still	4 Q. But compared to where we were when we were
5 marginally high. In my judgment, they are	5 last for example, in 2007, setting rates
6 still 15 to 20 basis points higher than I	6 into 2008 test year, spreads are now still 50
7 would expect, given the state of the economy	7 to 75 basis points higher than where they were
8 but they're not ridiculously high compared to	8 at that point in time?
9 where they were three to six months ago", an	1
you're not saying that the spread is now dow	
to only 15 or 20 basis points, if I follow you	behaviour. I mean, spreads just go up and
correctly. What you're saying is it's 15 or	down with the business cycle, and we're not at
20 basis points higher than where you expec	the same stage in the business cycle now that
it to be?	we were in 2005/2006. Believe me, I'd love to
15 DR. BOOTH:	be back in 2005/2006, and we'll get there in
16 A. Yes, and that's based upon not particularly	16 another two or three years.
analysis of Newfoundland Power's bond, it	
based upon the Scotia Capital indices of A	18 Q. Another two or three years is your estimation.
bond yields, and normally the top out at 150	19 DR. BOOTH:
20 or so during a recession, and this time	20 A. Yeah.
21 they're still around about 160/170. So I	21 KELLY, Q.C.:
22 would say that there's still some uncertainty	22 Q. That's interesting.
in the market, there's still some resistance	23 DR. BOOTH:
to buying corporate debt, and the yields are	24 A. That's off the top of my head, but, I mean,
25 still higher than I would expect at this stage	25 we're looking for next year will be a recovery
	Page
1 in the business cycle.	from a serious recession. The Bank of Canada
2 KELLY, Q.C.:	2 is predicting 4 or 5 percent growth into 2011.
3 Q. Right. So if I take you now over to the	3 So I would anticipate we'll be back to
4 company's evidence, page 313, and I take yo	
down to line 7 and 8, the credit spreads in	5 in 2012/2013, and then the banks will make a
6 2007 were 1.40", in other words 140 basis	6 whole bunch of bad loans again, and we'll be
points, and 1.06 in 2005. So we still have	7 in another recession, 2016.
8 increased credit spreads over the previous 9 bond issue of in the order of 50 to 75 basis	8 KELLY, Q.C.:
	9 Q. Is it fair to say you have a fairly optimistic
points? Do we agree on that?	view of getting out over the next two to three
11 DR. BOOTH:	years, if you think we'll be that far along in
12 A. Yes, and I'd also point out, as I pointed out in my direct, that 2005 and 2007 was pretty	two years, three years out?
in my direct, that 2005 and 2007 was pretty much bracket at the top of the market when	13 DR. BOOTH: 14 A. Well, you just look at the past. We've
_	15 actually had recessions, and I keep telling
there was huge liquidity and spreads were basically low. If you go back to the last	this to my students because if you graduate
	,
time we had a recession, had a low down in Canada technically, we didn't have a	during a recession, you're going to have a tough time getting a job and the lifetime
recession, but basically 2001, 2002, 2003,	impact on your earnings is huge, but we had a
when spreads went up, then spreads for Newfoundland Power's debt, I think, at that	recession in the early 70s, early 80s, early 90s, early 2000s, but what's remarkable is
time were not that much different from when	The state of the s
they are now.	This time we've had it earlier because of the
1	
24 KELLY, Q.C.: 25 Q. Right.	problems in the US sub-prime market destroying big chunks of their financial system.
T/J V KIPHI	145 DIE CHUIKS OF HICH HIMICIAL SYSTEM.

Oct	tober 22, 2009 Mult	i-Pag	ge <sup>™</sup> NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 41		Page 4.
1	Normally, I would have expected a recession in	1	this is deferral account. That's the context
2	another year or two years time, given the sort	2	in which I don't feel that at the moment I
3	of basically a ten year cycle in the business	3	have the expertise to testify on unique risks
4	cycle.	4	exposed to US utilities.
5	KELLY, Q.C.:	5 K	KELLY, Q.C.:
6	Q. Dr. Booth, I want to come back briefly to a	6	Q. Okay. Dr. Booth, I'm going to move on next to
7	question we talked about yesterday, which is	7	another question. This deals with a series of
8	US data, and let me take you back to Consent	8	questions. This deals with the Automatic
9	18, the BCUC transcript. I'll take you to	9	Adjustment Mechanism.
10	page 634.	10 D	DR. BOOTH:
11	DR. BOOTH:	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12 K	KELLY, Q.C.:
13	KELLY, Q.C.:	13	Q. Now in 1998, in the Board's Order, the Board
14	Q. And if I take you down beginning at line 15	14	expressed the view that there could be changes
15	even start down at line 17, "You've not	15	in financial market conditions which would
16	followed US utilities because you don't	16	suggest that the formula is not accurately
17	consider them to be relevant". Your answer,	17	reflecting the appropriate return on equity,
18	"That's correct". The comment you made	18	in which case it would be reviewed, and I take
19	yesterday, "I've been dragged into looking at	19	it from your evidence that there is agreement
20	US utilities because US witnesses constantly	20	that that occurred last year, spring of this
21	bring them in as proxies", and the question,	21	year?
22	"Have you ever appeared as an expert witness	22 D	DR. BOOTH:
23	in the US regulatory proceeding relating to a	23	A. I can my evidence is, and I've testified to
24	public utility", and answer, "No". Both those	24	this, I can fully understand why, given the
25	answers still correct?	25	depth of the problems we had last fall, why
	Page 42		Page 4-
1	DR. BOOTH:	1	the utilities would say, well, this is just
2	A. That's correct. I've got no desire to appear	2	I see change in what's happening in the

A. That's correct. I've got no desire to appear 3 in the United States as a witness. I've got a day job and I do enough in Canada to basically 4 5 keep me busy, so -- and as I said, I'm starting to look at the US simply because we 6 7 have so many US witnesses coming in to provide 8 testimony in Canada, and I just don't think 9 that's appropriate. You have to look at their evidence; otherwise, it goes uncontested. So 10 11 I'm looking at US utilities more and more 12 because it's necessary. If we keep bringing 13 US witnesses into Canada, somebody has to sort 14 of make sure their testimony is actually 15 correct. 16 KELLY, O.C.: 17 Q. But you're not following the US utilities per se, are you? 18

19 DR. BOOTH: 20 A. I'm not following them in the sense that if 21 you took me through the questions that Mr. 22 Johnson took Ms. McShane in terms of what's Duke Power doing, or what's AGL doing, then I 23 24 wouldn't be able to answer and say, well, look 25 their regulated business is this, this, or

I see change in what's happening in the 3 markets, we want to be reviewed, and as I testified for the Terasen Gas before the BCUC, 4

and it's in my testimony here, the crisis last 5

fall was the worse we've seen in 71 years and 6 7 when you severely damage the financial system,

you damage the whole economy, and that's what 8

precipitated the Great Depression, it 9

precipitated analogies with the Great 10

11 Depression too last fall, and I can fully 12 understand why in that situation why the

13 utilities would say this is a seismic change

in the markets, let's see whether the 14

Automatic Adjustment Mechanism and the ROE is 15

still fair. So I can understand why the 16

17 utilities did that.

18 KELLY, Q.C.:

19 Q. And with spreads, for example, back in the spring of 275 basis points, you don't disagree 20 21 that it's appropriate to review the operation of the formula going forward? 22

23 DR. BOOTH:

24 A. I can understand why they do it -- they did it. By the spring, you could see that the 25

Octobe	er 22, 2009 Muli	1-P	age	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 45	;		Page 47
1	markets were healing, and you could see, for	1		then most Boards will call a hearing.
2	example, the equity market hit its low March	2	KELI	LY, Q.C.:
3	9th, and we already saw that the US banks, the	3	Q.	And if we look across the country, the
4	American Government had already basically said	4		National Energy Board has already now
5	we're guaranteeing the big 19 US banks, we're	5	i	discontinued the use of its Automatic
6	not going to allow them to fail, whereas there	6	j	Adjustment Formula?
7	was still a suspicion that CitiBank and Bank	7	DR. I	BOOTH:
8	of America would go bankrupt and these two	8	8 A.	Yes. What its done is it's still going to
9	control 20 percent of the US banking market.	9		publish the Automatic Adjustment Formula
10	So if you allow those to go bankrupt, heaven	10	)	because a number of the class one pipelines
11	knows what would have happened to the US	11		are on settlements that rely upon the NEB
12	financial system.	12		formula, but we're expecting at any moment for
	LY, Q.C.:	13		the NEB to call a hearing for Nova Gas because
1	In your evidence, you've used some pretty	14	ļ	that's moved from provincial Alberta
15	strong language, as you did yesterday, the	15	i	regulation to federal regulation, and TQM
16	most serious recession, for example, since	16	<u>,</u>	itself, because the TQM decision was only for
17	1982. I won't take you through all the	17		the two years, 2007 and 2008. So they've got
18	references.	18		to deal with 2009 in the future.
19 DR. I				LY, Q.C.:
	There was panic in the financial markets last	20		So NEB has discontinued its formula, and the
21	fall. I mean, it would be crazy to deny that.	21		formulas are under review in British Columbia,
22	I mean, anybody who lived through as an	22		Alberta, and Ontario?
23	equity investor, lived through September,			BOOTH:
24	October, November last year, would say what	24		Alberta, it's a normal hearing because it was
25	the heck is going on. In fact, I was	25		five years since the 2003 generic, with the
				<del>-</del>
1.	Page 46			Page 48
	testifying before the National Energy Board in	1		2004 decision. So my understanding is that
2	the TQM hearing the day the Toronto stock	2		was basically just to review the formula, but
3	market dropped like about 900 points, and	3		clearly the
4	people were sort of looking on their	4		LY, Q.C.:
5	Blackberrys what was happening, and after the	3		But the question is the operation of the
6	day's hearing opposing counsel, as well as us,	6		formula, whether to continue it will be part
7	we had a couple of beers and we said what on	7		of that is part of that process?
8	earth is happening in the market. I mean, it			BOOTH:
9	was a shock. There's absolutely no question	9		Clearly I think that became part of the
10	about that.	10		process as the financial market meltdown
11 (9:45	,	11		continued, and the BCUC clearly had a request
12 KELL		12		by Terasen to discontinue the formula for a
1	Can I take you to NP-CA-19. If I take you	13		period of time and to then reconsider the
14	down to lines 19 and 20, you say, "The	14		formula in the future. The Ontario Energy
15	conditions that existed in the capital market	15		Board had a letter, I think it was January,
16	from September 2008 to March 2009 could not be	16		and they had a technical conference, not a
17	regarded as normal". So during that period at	17		hearing
18	least, we'd agree that we had appropriate			LY, Q.C.:  Just recently?
19	period to trigger the appropriate review by	19		Just recently?
20 21 DB B	the Board?			BOOTH:
21 DR. B		21		A couple of weeks ago.
1	Yes, I can understand why the utilities would			LY, Q.C.:  Fight weaks ago, right
23	request that, and my understanding is if the	23		Eight weeks ago, right.
24	utilities request a hearing and they feel that			300TH:  And they're wedded to the formula. They not
25	the allowed rate of return is not reasonable,	25	Α.	And they're wedded to the formula. They not
Discove	eries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028			Page 45 - Page 48

			Tr
	Page 49		Page 51
going to change the risk premium	method for 1		sort of methodology, and, for example, if we
2 the ROE formula for the Ontario util	ities, but 2		had back in the spring the 275 basis point
3 they wanted to know whether it still	l continues 3		spread, twice that would be 550, which would
4 to be valid and whether they should	change any 4		be significantly above the risk premium from
5 of the parameters, and that's rea			the formula.
6 technical conference to think about	•	DR. BO	OOTH:
7 it. I don't know whether the OEB v			That's right. As I said, what I was trying to
8 unilaterally change it without a hear	-		think of was a way of separating the normal
9 having said that, they imposed it un	-		cyclical behaviour in spreads from abnormal
without a hearing.			behaviour in spreads. So I wouldn't want to
11 KELLY, Q.C.:	11		trigger a hearing simply because spreads had
12 Q. They kind of started the process.			gone from 80 to 150 because that's what you
1			•
goes remains to be seen?	13		would expect when you go into a recession,
14 DR. BOOTH:	14		that's entirely predictable. So I was trying
15 A. That's correct.	15		to think of a way of triggering a hearing when
16 KELLY, Q.C.:	16		you get a unpredictable change in spreads, and
17 Q. We agree on that much.	17		clearly what we had in the fall and in the
18 DR. BOOTH:	18		spring were spreads well beyond what would be
19 A. And the Regie in Quebec, they had	-		regarded as normal for that stage in the
20 into Gas Metropolitan, GMI, and the	•		business cycle.
21 Metro, the parent company owns h		KELL	Y, Q.C.:
and they applied for a change	in the 22	Q.	And, Dr. Booth, currently we looked at
regulatory status to move to a r	network 23		Undertaking #1 with a spread at 187. So if I
approach, similar to that adopted	by the 24		took that and multiplied it by two, I'd have
25 National Energy Board for TQM.	25		374, correct?
	Page 50		Page 52
1 KELLY O.C.:	Page 50	DR. BO	Page 52
1 KELLY, Q.C.: 2 O. And if we just one last area ju	1	DR. BO	OOTH:
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju	st to 1	A.	OOTH: Yes.
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye	st to 2 ou to 3	A. KELL	OOTH: Yes. Y, Q.C.:
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take yo 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688	1 2 2 2 3 4	A. KELLY Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take yo 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH:	1 2 2 2 3 4 5	A. KELL' Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which
<ul> <li>Q. And if we just one last area ju</li> <li>explore on this a little bit. I take ye</li> <li>Consent 18 again, over to page 688</li> <li>DR. BOOTH:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	1 2 2 3 4 5 6	A. KELL' Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even
<ul> <li>Q. And if we just one last area ju</li> <li>explore on this a little bit. I take ye</li> <li>Consent 18 again, over to page 688</li> <li>DR. BOOTH:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> </ul>	1 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. KELL' Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread,
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15.	1 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. KELLY Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH:	1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9	A. KELL' Q.	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take you 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes.	1 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. KELL' Q. DR. BO	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take you 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.:	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELL' Q. DR. BO	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe	1 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 r, you had	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia.	1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 You would 13	A. KELL' Q. DR. BO	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.:
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.  Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, Ice	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, Ic	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY Q.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, lo 18 debt over equivalent maturity long	1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	A. KELLY Q.  DR. BO A.  DR. BO A.	Yes. Y, Q.C.: 375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is 775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH: I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment. Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, lo 18 debt over equivalent maturity lon 19 bonds.	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A.	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.  Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?  DOTH:  No. I think I mean, my trigger, just to
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take you 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, low 18 debt over equivalent maturity long 19 bonds. 20 DR. BOOTH:	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A.	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.  Y, Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?  DOTH:  No. I think I mean, my trigger, just to put it in context, was relative to the BCUC
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, lo 18 debt over equivalent maturity lon; 19 bonds. 20 DR. BOOTH: 21 A. Yes. This was actually proposed by	1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 19 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A. KELLY Q.  DR. BO A.  DR. BO A.	Yes.  Y. Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.  Y. Q.C.: Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?  DOTH:  No. I think I mean, my trigger, just to put it in context, was relative to the BCUC formula. So that spread was what was
2 Q. And if we just one last area ju 3 explore on this a little bit. I take ye 4 Consent 18 again, over to page 688 5 DR. BOOTH: 6 A. Yes. 7 KELLY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And if I take you down to line 15. 9 DR. BOOTH: 10 A. Yes. 11 KELLY, Q.C.: 12 Q. This was a proposal which, I gathe 13 put forward in British Columbia. 14 support a trigger for a review of the 15 formula if the formula generated a 16 risk premium less than twice the 17 spread on TGI, which is Terasen, lown of the spread on TGI, which is	1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 19 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A. KELLY Q. DR. BO A.	Yes.  Y, Q.C.:  375, round figures, and your proposed ROE is  775, with 450 as the interest rate, which would give you a risk premium of 325. So even on your analysis versus the current spread, even on that basis, we would still be over this formula trigger point. Do you agree DOTH:  I may be dreaming, Mr. Kelly, but I think we're in a hearing talking about fair ROE right at the moment.  Y, Q.C.:  Exactly. So we're not quarrelling over the fact that the formula operation needs to be reviewed by the Board, I take it?  DOTH:  No. I think I mean, my trigger, just to put it in context, was relative to the BCUC formula. So that spread was what was suggested by ATCO, and I could understand why

	*		
		Page 53	
1	the worse financial crisis in 71 years. There		
2	have been certainly changes in the bond		
3	market. I think most of them the problems		
4	last year were due to the American banks and		
5	forced selling of a whole bunch of bonds, but		
6	I can fully understand why the utilities would		
7	look at that and say things have changed, we		
8	need to have a hearing. So I don't object to		
9	having hearings when there's significant		
10	events that have occurred in the capital		1
11	markets, where there's reasonable grounds to		1
12	say we need a hearing to review this. What I		1
13	don't want to see is hearings every year on		1
14	basically the same information being put		1
15	before the Boards when there's more important		1
16	things for the Boards to do. So I firmly		1
17	agree with an adjustment mechanism. I don't		1
18	think there's a lot of sense in reviewing		1
19	exactly the same things every year right		1
20	across Canada.		2
21	KELLY, Q.C.:		2
22	Q. Thank you, Dr. Booth. Those are my questions.		2
23	CHAIRMAN:		2
24	Q. Mr. Simmons.		2
25	DR. LAURENCE BOOTH - CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SIMMO	NS:	2
			П

ago that they can now be sued because of the 1 2 ratings they applied to these structured products. So serious problems in the United 3 States that have percolated into Canada and 4 reverberated all away around the world. 5 6 MR. SIMMONS: Q. Mr. Kelly, I understood him to be asking you

Page 55

Page 56

7 8 whether you agreed that in those circumstances, it would have been appropriate 9 for Newfoundland Power to seek a review of the 10 use of the Automatic Adjustment Formula, given 11 those market conditions, and I heard you to 12 say in answer that you understood why they 13 were asking for the review, how that would 14 trigger that? 15 16 DR. BOOTH:

A. That's correct. 17

18 MR. SIMMONS:

O. To want to ask for the review. Is there a difference here between saying because of 20 those market conditions, we need to reset the 21 22 rate for 2010, and saying because of those market conditions there is now some 23 fundamental change, so that off into the 24 future the use of the Automatic Adjustment 25

Page 54

Formula has to be reconsidered? 1

2 DR. BOOTH:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. There is a big difference. My view would be that from September to March, as I indicated yesterday, we were in a situation of uncertainty. We simply didn't know whether the US Government was going to allow CitiBank, Bank of America, and a whole series of other US banks that were in serious financial trouble to go bankrupt, and the process -there was so much uncertainty that we saw these record high spreads in the bond market, we saw the Canadian dollar drop from a premium down to 77 cents at one point, a significant drop in the value of the Canadian dollar. We saw the Canadian Government intervene to generate liquidity into the markets. The US Government, as I've said, have taken herculean efforts, both on the part of the Treasury in terms of the programs they introduced, and on behalf of the Federal Reserve. At that point, this was by far and away the biggest financial crisis that we have had for 70 years. So if

that's doesn't trigger -- if that doesn't

justify utility asking for a hearing, it's

## 1 MR. SIMMONS:

Q. Dr. Booth, I'm going to pick right up there 2 where Mr. Kelly left off, and in particular in 3 relation to the Automatic Adjustment Formula, 4 5 and if I understand your evidence in relation to the business cycle, you've told us that you 6 would normally anticipate there to be a ten 7 8 year cycle, the natural business cycle that we would expect, it's been shortened a little bit 9 here because of the events that occurred in 10 11 late 2008, extending into early 2009, and those events you regard as being outside of 12 the normal business cycle and they're 13 extraordinary? 14

## 15 DR. BOOTH:

A. Absolutely extraordinary. When you actually 16 go and see what the American banks did in 17 terms of their lending practices, you throw up 18 19 your hands and say how could anyone do this, and the failures of the Standard & Poor's, in 20 particular, in writing structured financial 21 22 products in the United States, it's really exposing problems in the credit rating market 23 24 in the United States, and, in fact, the US 25 Courts have just announced a couple of weeks

	tober 22, 2009 Mult	1-1	ag	e NP'S 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 57			Page 59
1	difficult to see what would justify it, but	1		example, people expect earnings forecast for
2	that's all in the past. Mr. Kelly took me	2		most major corporations to now be beaten by
3	through a lot of things, shouldn't look at the	3		the companies because as you get into the
4	past, should be looking at the future, and the	4		upswing in the economy, firms beat the
5	thing is that the US Government has taken all	5		earnings forecast because they downsized a lot
6	of these measures, they have guaranteed the	6		of their fixed costs and once you get a
7	top 19 US banks. The liquidity spreads or the	7		recovery, you get a quick uptake in earnings,
8	credit spreads in the short term market have	8		and I would expect 2010 to be recovery year,
9	come down. So the US banks are now able to	9		2011 will be back to normal, but as I said in
10	raise capital like the Canadian banks. The	10		my direct, normal is not good. I mean, normal
11	economies are recovering with massive fiscal	11		is, given the stage in the business cycle,
12	stimulus in the United States. The Canadian	12		what's normal. People seem to think that
13	economy is recovering. Just about every	13		normal is 2005, 2006, 2007. Those were not
14	country in the world has had a recession.	14		normal. That was the top of the business
15	We're no longer in this situation of	15		cycle, and that's just as abnormal as the
16	uncertainty where we didn't know what was	16		bottom of the business cycle. Right now we're
17	going to happen. We're now back to a normal	17		early in the business cycle compared to 2002
18	business cycle, and as I indicated to Mr.	18		and 2003 when the ROE was litigated because we
19	Kelly, I think the A spreads are still high	19		had just come out of a very bad recession, but
20	from where I would expect at this stage in the	20		we're on the upswing, and things are pretty
21	business cycle, but they're not dramatically	21		close to normal compared to where we are in
22	higher. So I would say at this stage would	22		the business cycle. As I've said, spreads
23	I adjust the adjustment formula simply because	23		from probably 15 to 20 basis points higher,
24	"A" spreads are possibly 15/20 basis points	24		but it's not most of the lingering problems
25	higher than I would have expected them at this	25		from the six month period from September to
	Page 58			Page 60
1	stage; the answer to that is no, not really.	1		March, '09, have been dealt with. Unless we
2	I don't see that as being significant enough	2		discover that the US banks have got a lot more
3	to adjust the ROE formula because even if you	3		liabilities and a lot more debts to write off,
4	assume all of that is due to a risk premium,	4		and they're written off, close to a trillion
5	you're talking about 15/20 basis points, tops,	5		dollars worldwide, it's close to 1.3 trillion
6	and that is not all due to a risk premium,	6		dollars in bad debts have been written off.
7	it's due to other factors in the bond market.	7		That's a huge amount of money and there can't
	(10:00 a.m.)	8		be that many bad debts left in the US
1	MR. SIMMONS:	9		financial system. So assuming that they've
10	Q. So in 2010, which is going to be contemplated	10		written off enough and that there's not a
11	to be the test year on this application, we	11		double dip, it's difficult to see how you can
12	can expect there are still going to be some	12		have any more lingering effects from the
13	effects lingering from the economic crisis	13		financial crisis. So I would say we're back
14	that happened in '08, into early '09, and	14		to normal, given the stage in the business
15	those effects will have to be taken into	15		cycle, which is the fact that we're still in
16	account when the rate of return on equity and	16		an uptake.
17	the rate of return on rate base is set for			R. SIMMONS:
18	2010, but if you are correct, after 2010, you	18		Q. Yesterday when you spoke about the Automatic
19	are expecting the financial markets to return	19		Adjustment Formula and its introduction, I
20	to more of a normal situation?	20		understood you to say that you had recommended
	DR. BOOTH:	20 21		or supported the 80 percent factor in the
22	A. I think they're returning to normal now, so I	21 22		formula back when it was originally
23	wouldn't put it off to 2011. In my judgment,	23		introduced.
24	2010 is going to be a normal recovery year,			R. BOOTH:
25	and right now we're seeing forecasts for	25		A. That's correct.
$L^{2J}$	and right now we to been a forecasts for	125		ii. Illut b collect.

MR_SIMMONS:   Q Did I understand that correctly?   3   3 R. BOOTH:   3   6 Q We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think we'll hear from Mr. Cicchetti as well, that he papropriate factor is to use other than the .8   9 appropriate factor is to use other than the .8   10 or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have one of the other views on whether your foresee any need to look at adjusting that 80 percent and factor in the future, assuming the Automatic Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 2019?   16 DR. BOOTH:   16 DR. BOOTH:   17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now as use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS:   20 DR. BOOTH:   21 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   23 DR. BOOTH:   24 DR. BOOTH:   25 DR. BOOTH:   26 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   28 DR. BOOTH:   29 DR. BOOTH:   29 DR. BOOTH:   20 DR. BOOTH:   21 DR. BOOTH:   21 DR. BOOTH:   21 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   23 DR. BOOTH:   24 DR. BOOTH:   25 DR. BOOTH:   26 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   27 DR. BOOTH:   28 DR. BOOTH:   29 DR. BOOTH:   20 DR. BOOTH:		17141	a ruge	111 5 2010 General Rate Application
2 Q. Did I understand that correctly? 3 DR BOOTH: 4 A. Yeah. 5 MR. SIMMONS: 6 Q. We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think we'll hear from Mr. Cicchett as well, that they have some other views on what the appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 they have some other views on what the appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 they have some other views on what the appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 to or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have need to look at adjusting that 80 percent affactor in the future, assuming the Automatic Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 2010? 10 R. BIMONS: 11 Q. And why would you do that? 12 Q. R. And why would you do that? 12 Q. R. And why would you do that? 13 A. Well, the reason for		Page 61		Page 63
3 DB BOOTTI: 4 A. Yeah. 5 MK SIMMONS: 6 Q. We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think 7 we'll hear from Mr. Ciccheti as well, that 8 they have some other views on what the 9 appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 10 or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have 11 any current views on whether your foresee any 12 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 14 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010? 16 DR BOOTTI: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to I, 19 and the reason for 20 MR SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR BOOTTI: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 18 the Government is going to do, whether it's 19 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to do, whether it's 19 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, issues. The Government dolos that 11 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 12 several years, so we missed out on a lot of the the rest of the world experienced, but we're to be beefing from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the terst of the world experienced, but we're to be beefing from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the terst of the world experienced, but we're to be beefing from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada to wo has credibility in the terst of the world experienced, but we're to be beefing from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the terpath markets to stick to I to 3 percent,	1	MR. SIMMONS:	1	around 4 to 6 percent, somewhere in that
4 A. Yeah. 5 MR. SIMMONS: 6 Q. We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think 7 we'll hear from Mr. Ciscchetti as well, that 8 they have some other views on what the 9 appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 10 or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have 11 any current views on whether your foresee any 12 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 14 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, broat the necetainty about exactly what 26 the Government is going to do, whether it's 27 just going to inflate its way out of the 28 the Government is going to tackle the 29 deficit, or whether it's going to to whether it's 30 just going to inflate its way out of the 31 deficit issues. The Government does not of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation in capaba, and sa long as the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of it the prosperity in the carty and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're be been deficit saces. The Government to Canada to a system where the rate of inflation in conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and in 90 shat it the rest of the world experienced, but we're been furthed to the prosperity in the carty and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're been furthed to the prosperity in the car	2	Q. Did I understand that correctly?	2	range. So the adjustment formula worked
5 MR. SIMMONS: 6 Q. We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think 7 we'll hear from Mr. Cicchetti as well, that 8 they have some other views on what the 9 appropriate factor is to use other than the 8 10 or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have 11 any current views on whether your foresee any 12 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 14 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 14 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 15 So we had a problem that expected inflation 16 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 17 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 18 the Government is going to do, whether it's going to inflate its way out of the 19 deficit, or whether it's going to took the right 11 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 12 several years, so we missed out on a lot of the benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the epath amakets to stick to I to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've respect the rest of the world experienced, but we're be been form of canada ond yields, the Bank of Canada store to the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see ther teoling in the world work and the wave used iffects way during the amount of fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of fiscal stimulus, of limiting, of public opinion for fiscal stimulus, of limiting to the structural sp	3	DR. BOOTH:	3	because of a structural change primarily in
inflation, most of those changes have worked their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions in Canada. I think we't stripped out most of the excesses in Government spending, and I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further tax reductions or further program can dispatch their way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions or further tax reductions or further program can dispatch the formula was into don't see that chail to getting out of control. I think the Government has done a very good job in terms of fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of fiscal stimulus, of limiting and structural spending, unlike in the document of structural spending, unlike in the truth he told, you look at the Governm	4	A. Yeah.	4	the finances of the Government of Canada, the
they have some other views on what the search of the way through. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions in Canada. I think we've stripped out most of the excesses in Government spending, and I don't see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions in Canada. I think we've stripped out most of the excesses in Government spending, and I don't see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation gut see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation gut see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation gut see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the read of inflation gut see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation gut see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions in Canada. I think we've stripped out most of the excesses in Government spending, and I don't see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the reaso for orther program cuts. I don't see the reaso for further program cuts. I don't see there being huge potential for tax reductions in Canada. I think we've stem ye good job in terms of further tax reductions or further program cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation in the reason for the program cuts. I don't see the reaso for further program cuts. I don't see the reaso for further program cuts. I don't see the reaso for further program cuts. I don't see the reason for the excesses in Government but see any ground swell of public opinion for further tax reductions or further	5	MR. SIMMONS:	5	tax structure in Canada, the rate of
they have some other views on what the appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 of or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have any current views on whether your foresee any 12 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 2010?  Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 2010?  Br. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to I, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 20 O. And why would you do that? 21 O. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada ond 2 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 16 deficit issues. The Government tedfeits. So we had a problem that expected inflation 2 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada an aresult, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 percent, and garden are result, which means we can throw a result, which means we can throw and returning to a surplus over a three to four 24 per period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 25 business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for 8, 75. that we used fifteen years ago was based upon 2 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 3 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 4 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that	6	Q. We've heard from Ms. McShane, and I think	6	inflation, most of those changes have worked
9 appropriate factor is to use other than the .8 to or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have need to look at adjusting that 80 percent and factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 14 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010?	7	·	7	their way through. I don't see there being
or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have any current views on whether your foresee any need to look at adjusting that 80 percent factor in the future, assuming the Automatic Adjustment Formula continues to be used after Adjustment Formula continues to be used after Colory Bit BOOTH: All fithe formula were to be rebased, I would now as an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, and the reason for  OMR SIMMONS: And why would you do that?  OMR SIMMONS: And why would you do that?  Colory Bit BOOTH: And the reason for  Do MR SIMMONS: And why would you do that?  Colory Bit Booth Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit Booth Bit B	8	they have some other views on what the	8	huge potential for tax reductions in Canada.
112 any current views on whether your foresee any 122 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 133 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 144 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 155 2010?   16 DR BOOTH:	9	appropriate factor is to use other than the .8	9	I think we've stripped out most of the
12 need to look at adjusting that 80 percent 13 factor in the future, assuming the Automatic 14 Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 27 or 2,52 percent, and because we had of percent 28 the Government is going to inflation 29 just going to inflate its way out of the 20 deficit, several years, so we missed out on a lot of 21 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 22 benefiting from that now because the inflation 23 predicting in Canada and so a returning to a surplus over a three to four 24 year period because most of it is what we call 25 and the reason for 26 business cycle. So that's a long answer, 27 saying that the justification for .8, .75 or 28 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 29 inst going to inflation system where the rate of inflation 30 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 31 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 32 inthibuts, of limiting the amount of 32 inthibuts, of limiting the amount of 34 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 35 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 36 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 36 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 36 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 37 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 38 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 38 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 39 fiscal stimulus, of limiting the amount of 31 fiscal stimulus, canada, and streching it out 31 truthe told, you look at the G	10	or the 80 percent, and I wonder if you have	10	excesses in Government spending, and I don't
table factor in the future, assuming the Automatic Adjustment Formula continues to be used after 15 2010? 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was the long Canada bond yield, 25 bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, 26 not the equity market, but the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond 27 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 28 the Government is going to do, whether it's 29 just going to inflate its way out of the 21 deficit, owhether it's going to do, whether it's 29 just going to inflate its way out of the 31 deficit issues. The Government took the right 32 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 33 reveral years, so we missed out on a lot of 34 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 35 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 36 benefiting from that now because the inflation 36 premium has gone out of long terms of fiscal stimulus. Only light ime periods. In fact, if the 36 truth be told, you look at the Government budget deficit, very little of it is 36 structural spending, unlike in the United 37 States. So I see the Government of Canada 38 returning to a surplus over a three to four 39 year period because most of its what we call 30 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 30 several years ago was based upon 31 capital market conditions where most of that 32 sperment, and I don't see the rate of inflation over multiple time periods. In fact, if the 34 truth be told, you look at the Government of Canada 35 returning to a surplus over a three to four 36 year period because most of its what we call 39 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 30 and the equity market, but the long Canada yields 40 truth be told, you look at the Government of Canada 41 automatic stabilizers that fluct	11	any current views on whether your foresee any	11	see any ground swell of public opinion for
Adjustment Formula continues to be used after   15   2010?   16 DR. BOOTH:   16   17   A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19   and the reason for   19   20 MR. SIMMONS:   20   Q. And why would you do that?   21   22 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   22 DR. BOOTH:   23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the big problem was the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada bond yield, a final fation, we had lauge Government deficits.   5 So we had a problem that expected inflation   6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond   7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what   10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the   10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the   11 deficit issues. The Government took the right   12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of   14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that   15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're   16 benefiting from that now because the inflation   17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond   18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility   19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3   20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've   20 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards   21 is low interest rates, low capital market   22 is low interest rates, low capital market   23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the   24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long   24 benk of Canada had and as long as the   25 contained the formula were to four   26 contained the formula were to four   27 contained the four the totod, you look at the United   28 truth be told, you look at the United   29 truth be told, you look at the United   20 truth be told, you look at the United   20 truth be told, you look at the United   20 truth be told, you look at the United   20 truth be told, you look at structural spending, unlike in the United   20 truth be t	12	need to look at adjusting that 80 percent	12	further tax reductions or further program
15 DR. BOOTH: 16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 not the equity market, but the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 2 bond yield, because we had of percent 3 of 9,25 percent, and because we had of percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 25 Green multiple time periods. In fact, if the truth be told, you look at the Government to the truth be told, you look at the Government of the in truth be told, you look at the Government of the truth be told, you look at the Government of Canada returning to a surplus over a three to four year period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 2 business cycle. So that's a long answer, 2 business cycle. So that's a long answer, 3 business cycle. So that's a long a	13		13	cuts. I don't see the rate of inflation
16 DR. BOOTH: 17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 port of the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada vields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital market to stick to I to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 and had because we can long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to I to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to I to 3 percent, long 25 percent inflation, we had huge Government of the long term Canada bond yield, and as a result, we've 26 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 27 is low interest rates, low capital market 28 a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw 29 all the risk premium models out the window.	14		14	
17 A. If the formula were to be rebased, I would now 18 use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, 19 and the reason for 20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 not the equity market, but the long Canada 27 to five deficit, very little of it is 28 structural spending, unlike in the United 29 States. So I see the Government of Canada 20 returning to a surplus over a three to four 21 year period because most of it is what we call 22 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 23 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 24 business cycle. So that's a long answer, 25 so we had a problem that expected inflation 26 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 27 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 28 the Government is going to do, whether it's 29 just going to inflate its way out of the 30 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 31 deficit issues. The Government took the right 32 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 33 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 34 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 35 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 36 benefiting from that now because the inflation 36 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 37 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 38 in the capital market so stick to 1 to 3 39 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 30 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 31 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 32 is low interest rates, low capital market 32 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 39 deficit, very little of it 30 truthe told, you look at the Godevern thut the United 30 truthe told, you look at the Godevern thut the United 31 structural spending, unlike in the United 31 structural spending, unlike in the United 32 structural spending, unlike in the United 34 truthe told, you look at the Godevint, the United 35 tour privation fo	15	2010?	15	Government has done a very good job in terms
use an adjustment for it probably closer to 1, and the reason for  20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 27 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada atsicks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 25 bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 26 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 27 and the reason for to the budget deficit, try little of it is structural spending, unlike in the United 26 States. So I see the Government of Canada 27 terturing to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surplus over a three to four returning to a surp	16	DR. BOOTH:	16	
and the reason for  20 MR. SIMMONS:  11 Q. And why would you do that?  22 DR. BOOTH:  23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when  24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the  25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield,  26 not the equity market, but the long Canada  27 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields  38 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent  4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits.  5 So we had a problem that expected inflation  6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond  7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what  8 the Government is going to do, whether it's  9 just going to inflate its way out of the  10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the  11 deficit issues. The Government took the right  12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in  13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of  14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that  15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're  16 benefiting from that now because the inflation  17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond  18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility  19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3  20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've  21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards  22 is low interest rates, low capital market  23 truth be told, woulded in eyr, little of it is  24 structural spending, unlike in the United  States. So I see the Government of Canada returning to a surplus over a three to four year period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with  24 business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural sur	17		17	
20 MR. SIMMONS: 21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 27 page 62 28 not the equity market, but the long Canada yields 29 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 20 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 30 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 41 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 42 So we had a problem that expected inflation 43 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 44 the Government is going to do, whether it's 45 giust going to inflate its way out of the 46 deficit issues. The Government took the right 41 deficit issues. The Government took the right 41 deficit issues. The Government took the right 42 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 43 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 44 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 45 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 46 benefiting from that now because the inflation 47 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 48 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 40 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 41 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 42 is low interest rates, low capital market 42 approportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 43 difficult to see why it should continue to be 44 achieving the first is well we're 45 difficult to see why it should continue to be 46 deficit seues. The Government of the world experienced, but we're 47 is more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's 48 difficult to see why it should continue to be 49 deficit see that changing very 40 much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of 41 Government financing, the way there was 41 it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's 40 difficult to see why it should continue to be 41 it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's 41 difficult to see why it should continue to be 41 difficult to see why it should continue to be 42 is low inter	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	· ·
21 Q. And why would you do that? 22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield,  Page 62  1 not the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 structural spending, unlike in the United States. So I see the Government of Canada returning to a surplus over a three to four year period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with  Page 62  business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond in the Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be 15 t	19	and the reason for	19	truth be told, you look at the Government
22 DR. BOOTH: 23 A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when 24 the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the 25 big problem was the long Canada bond yield, 26 not the equity market, but the long Canada 27 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 28 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 29 dinflation, we had huge Government deficits. 20 So we had a problem that expected inflation 21 fire flower it's 22 pust going to inflate its way out of the 23 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 24 deficit issues. The Government took the right 25 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 26 benefiting from that now because the inflation 27 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 28 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 29 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 20 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 21 is low interest rates, low capital market 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 apportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 States. So I see the Government of Canada returning to a surplus over a three to four year period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 24 business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 25 business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 26 business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 27 business cycle. So that's along answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen year	20		20	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Well, the reason for doing that is that when the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the big problem was the long Canada bond yield,  Page 62  1 not the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 returning to a surplus over a three to four year period because most of it is what we call automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 25 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 26 automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 26 business cycle. So that's a long automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with 27 saying that the justification for .8, .75, 31 that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation 3 is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation 4 is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that ch	21	Q. And why would you do that?	21	
the formula was introduced in '93, '94, the big problem was the long Canada bond yield,  Page 62  1 not the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 3 saying that the justification for .8, .75, 4 that we used fifteen years ago was based upon 4 capital market conditions where most of that 4 is now out of the system. We're now down to a 8 system where the rate of inflation 5 incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that changing very 5 just going to inflate its way out of the 4 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 5 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 6 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 6 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 6 deficit, or whether it's going to make the formulation of the 6 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 7 deficit issues. The Government took the right 8 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 12 surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect 13 that to return. So if there is an adjustment, 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 20 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 21 is low interest rates, low capital market 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 Bank of Cana	22		22	
Page 62  1 not the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 25 data the justification for .8, .75, 26 that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overa	23		23	
Page 62  1 not the equity market, but the long Canada 2 bond yield, because we had long Canada yields 3 of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent 4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, and because we had long Canada yields 2 business cycle. So that's a long answer, 2 saying that the justification for .8, .75, 3 that we used fifteen years ago was based upon 4 capital market conditions where most of that 5 is now out of the system. We're now down to a 5 system where the rate of inflation 6 percent, and I don't see that changing very 6 much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of 6 Government financing, the way there was 15 9 government financing, the way there was 15 15 deficit issues. The Government took the right 16 Government financing, the way there was 15 17 government financing, the way there was 15 18 difficult to see why it should continue to be 19 difficult to see why it should continue to be 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect 13 that to return. So if there	24			· -
not the equity market, but the long Canada bond yield, because we had long Canada yields of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent inflation, we had huge Government deficits. So we had a problem that expected inflation gets factored into the long term Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's just going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, we had huge Government deficits.  business cycle. So that's a long answer, saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	25	big problem was the long Canada bond yield,	25	automatic stabilizers that fluctuate with
bond yield, because we had long Canada yields of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent inflation, we had huge Government deficits. So we had a problem that expected inflation gets factored into the long term Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's ging to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 poportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  saying that the justification for .8, .75, that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market to oditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation for log viet and viet conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation for ocapital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation for ocapital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation for Ocapital market so sited to bond yields is 1.5/ percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it is mow out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation for Ocapital market on inflation bond y		Page 62		Page 64
that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a gets factored into the long term Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's just going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation from that now because the inflation givelds, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 Government financing, the way there was 15 that we used fifteen years ago was based upon capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 usurpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be 75 to 8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	1	not the equity market, but the long Canada	1	business cycle. So that's a long answer,
4 inflation, we had huge Government deficits. 5 So we had a problem that expected inflation 6 gets factored into the long term Canada bond 7 yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what 8 the Government is going to do, whether it's 9 just going to inflate its way out of the 10 deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the 11 deficit issues. The Government took the right 12 approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in 13 several years, so we missed out on a lot of 14 the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that 15 the rest of the world experienced, but we're 16 benefiting from that now because the inflation 17 premium has gone out of long term Canada bond 18 yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility 19 in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've 21 reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards 22 is low interest rates, low capital market 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 capital market conditions where most of that is now out of the system. We're now down to a system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	2	bond yield, because we had long Canada yields	2	saying that the justification for .8, .75,
So we had a problem that expected inflation gets factored into the long term Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's just going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation remains has gone out of long term Canada bond gits factored into the long term Canada in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be 75 to 8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of spiral markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've line market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	3	of 9.25 percent, and because we had 6 percent	3	that we used fifteen years ago was based upon
gets factored into the long term Canada bond yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility percent inflation, and as a result, we've in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 poportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the  system where the rate of inflation incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ premium, and I don't see that changing very much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of Government financing, the way there was 15 years ago, because we've had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  5 a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	4	inflation, we had huge Government deficits.	4	capital market conditions where most of that
yield, plus the uncertainty about exactly what the Government is going to do, whether it's gipt going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility percent inflation, and as a result, we've is low interest rates, low capital market gipt panel of Canada at it's premium models out the window.	5	So we had a problem that expected inflation	5	is now out of the system. We're now down to a
the Government is going to do, whether it's  just going to inflate its way out of the  deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the  deficit issues. The Government took the right  approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in  several years, so we missed out on a lot of  the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that  the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that  the rest of the world experienced, but we're  benefiting from that now because the inflation  remium has gone out of long term Canada bond  yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility  percent, and I don't see that changing very  much. There's not a lot of risk in terms of  Government financing, the way there was 15  government financing, the way there was 15  the way there was 15  that to return. So if there is an adjustment,  it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's  difficult to see why it should continue to be  75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5  at all. If you work through the arithmetic of  at at all. If you work through the arithmetic of  a utility that on average, say, has a beta of  .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply  the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets  a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as  a result, the overall expected return on the  opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the  Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  all the risk premium models out the window.	6		6	system where the rate of inflation
just going to inflate its way out of the deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond juilds, the Bank of Canada now has credibility percent inflation, and as a result, we've plant benefiting from that now of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out t	7		7	incorporated into bond yields is 1.5/ 2
deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've pand to generate the inflation of those rewards line in the capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  deficit, or whether it's going to tackle the good of the way there was 15 goovernment financing, the way there was 15 good of the structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it obe. 5 to .75 to .8. There's no reason for it obe . 5 to .75 t	8		8	percent, and I don't see that changing very
deficit issues. The Government took the right approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of that to return. So if there is an adjustment, the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  approach. We had structural surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	9	•	9	
approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in several years, so we missed out on a lot of that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market to 3 percent, long approach. We had tough medicine in Canada in surpluses for the last ten years, and I expect that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	10		10	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
that to return. So if there is an adjustment, it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long all the risk premium models out the window.	11			•
the prosperity in the early and mid 90s that the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  14 it's more likely to be 1 to 1 now. It's difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be .  16 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	12		12	
the rest of the world experienced, but we're benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've percent inflation, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  difficult to see why it should continue to be .75 to .8. There's no reason for it to be . 5 at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	13			3
benefiting from that now because the inflation premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've percent inflation, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market percent, long  20 percent inflation, and as a result, we've percent inflation in	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	•
premium has gone out of long term Canada bond yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market popportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long at all. If you work through the arithmetic of a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	15		15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
yields, the Bank of Canada now has credibility in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market popportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long a utility that on average, say, has a beta of .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	16			
in the capital markets to stick to 1 to 3  percent inflation, and as a result, we've  reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards  is low interest rates, low capital market  opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the  Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  19  .5, if you use an adjustment of .5, and apply  the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets  a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as  a result, the overall expected return on the  market is constant, which means we can throw  all the risk premium models out the window.	- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
percent inflation, and as a result, we've reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  the market risk premium, it perfectly offsets a change in the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
reaped the rewards, and one of those rewards is low interest rates, low capital market opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long as the long Canada bond yield, and as a result, the overall expected return on the market is constant, which means we can throw all the risk premium models out the window.	- 1			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
is low interest rates, low capital market 22 a result, the overall expected return on the 23 opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the 24 Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 all the risk premium models out the window.	20	-		
opportunity cost in Canada, and as long as the Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long  all the risk premium models out the window.	- 1	-		
Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long 24 all the risk premium models out the window.	- 1			
	- 1			
Canada bond yields are going to fluctuate 25 That argument I put before the NEB, the BCUC,	24	Bank of Canada sticks to 1 to 3 percent, long	24	all the risk premium models out the window.
	- 1	<del>-</del>		-

		T uge	**
	Page 65		Page 67
1	the Manitoba PUB, consistently for the last	1	into the ROE Adjustment Formula, came out with
2	fifteen years, and no Board has accepted an	2	an ROE and then fixed it for the next ten
3	adjustment of .5 because it doesn't make any	3	years, I'd be perfectly happy with that. What
4	sense whatsoever. It flies in the face of	4	it would mean is the ROE will be slightly over
5	financial theory, and it flies in the face of	5	during bad years and slightly under during
6	commonsense. The equity markets are totally	6	good years, but over the full business cycle,
7	unresponsive to Canada bond yields, and as a	7	it will average out. As I indicated in my
8	result, it just doesn't make any sense. So I	8	direct testimony, I've got no problems with
9	think when I put that evidence, myself and my	9	doing that. I think it's marginally generous
10	late colleague, Dr. Berkowitz, before the NEB,	10	to the company both to have an adjustment
11	the Manitoba PUB, and the BCUC, we recommended	11	mechanism or to fix the yield, but over the
12	.8, other witnesses recommended 1, the company	12	everything will average out over the business
13	witnesses generally recommended .5, and I	13	cycle. So if you wanted to put in place 8.5
14	guess the NEB just split the difference and	14	percent, fix it for the next ten years,
15	came up with .75, and that's proven to be	15	subject to dramatic changes in the capital
16	remarkably correct.	16	markets, I'll be happy with that. If you
1	MR. SIMMONS:	17	wanted a 1 to 1 adjustment, I'll be happy with
18	Q. The effect of using a factor of 1 instead of	18	that. If you wanted a .8 adjustment, I'll be
19	.8 or some lower factor, if I understand	19	happy with that because it basically averages
20	correctly, that would mean that between	20	out over the business cycle. What I would not
21	general rate applications and between test	21	be happy with is cherry picking, saying, well,
22	years, the potential for customer rates to	22	we'll have this adjustment during these bad
23	change would actually be higher with that	23	years and then when the good years come along,
24	higher factor than it is if a lower factor is	24	we'll throw it away and we'll just take the
25	used?	25	higher ROE. You've got to be consistent over
23		+	
1	Paga 66		
1	Page 66		Page 68
	OR. BOOTH:	1	the business cycle.
2	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the	1 2 MR.	the business cycle. SIMMONS:
2 3	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and	1 2 MR. 3 Q	the business cycle. SIMMONS:  One of the property of the state of the
2 3 4	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the
2 3 4 5	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.
2 3 4 5 6	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula
2 3 4 5	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  D. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market
2 3 4 5 6	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as
2 3 4 5 6 7	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  D. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital,	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  D. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle,	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield.	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield.	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you fix the ROE for a five to ten year period at,	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1 19 A	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  D. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:  That's right. When you take out a mortgage,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you fix the ROE for a five to ten year period at, say, 8.5 percent, consistent with, say, the	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1 19 A 20	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:  A. That's right. When you take out a mortgage, you can either take a five year mortgage at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	OR. BOOTH:  A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you fix the ROE for a five to ten year period at, say, 8.5 percent, consistent with, say, the 5.25 percent long term Canada bond yield. So	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1 19 A 20 21	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:  That's right. When you take out a mortgage, you can either take a five year mortgage at a fixed rate or you can take a one year mortgage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you fix the ROE for a five to ten year period at, say, 8.5 percent, consistent with, say, the 5.25 percent long term Canada bond yield. So if Ms. McShane says that 5.25 percent is the	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1 19 A 20 21 22	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used. One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:  3. That's right. When you take out a mortgage, you can either take a five year mortgage at a fixed rate or you can take a one year mortgage and then get all the uncertainty in one year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. The I've been asked in the past about this. My view is as long and I've said this several times, as long as the Bank of Canada commits to 1 to 3 percent inflation, and you believe that because the capital markets believe that, then basically the long Canada bond yield will average out the same over the business cycle. So you will have lower rates as the rates when you have a recession, the way we just had it, and you'll have high rates the way that we had in 2005 and 2006 when there's pressure for capital, and as a result capital costs go up. So there will be variations over the business cycle, but it will average out at about 5 percent or so, 5.25, 5.50 for the long Canada bond yield. So I'm personally indifferent to whether you fix the ROE for a five to ten year period at, say, 8.5 percent, consistent with, say, the 5.25 percent long term Canada bond yield. So if Ms. McShane says that 5.25 percent is the long term Canada bond yield, I have no	1 2 MR. 3 Q 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 DR. 1 19 A 20 21 22 23	the business cycle.  SIMMONS:  2. So there would seem maybe to be two approaches that can be taken in the long run to how the Automatic Adjustment Formula would be used.  One would be to try to structure the formula to make it reflect actual rates in the market that the company is affected by as closely as possible, which would promote matching the cost of producing power to the rates paid by consumers at the time that they pay their rates. The other approach would be not to worry about that so much and rely on the long term fluctuations in the business cycle and the symmetry to produce a fair return for the company and fair rates for the consumers of the power?  BOOTH:  A. That's right. When you take out a mortgage, you can either take a five year mortgage at a fixed rate or you can take a one year mortgage and then get all the uncertainty in one year rates. They're both fair. So it's perfectly

Octo	ber 22, 2009 Mult	ti-Page	MP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 69	)	Page 71
1	perfectly fair to take out a fixed rate over	1	was there data available, but these were pure
2	the same time period. So I think both of	2	regulated utilities. So no problems involved
3	those are fair. Personally, I think the best	3	in looking at firms involved in a merchant
4	thing for rate payers, and also for the	4	power function and other things. I also at
5	company, is to fix it over a period of time,	5	that time tried to look at a sample of gas and
6	so you don't take all of the volatility in	6	electric companies, and at that time we had
7	capital markets threw into rates, which is why	7	Maritime Electric, which was a traded company
8	I'm perfectly happy to fix the adjustment	8	which was a pure electric company. We had
9	mechanism and keep it where it is at the	9	Consumers Gas in Ontario with, I think, a
10	moment, or I'm perfectly happy to have a fixed	10	15/20 percent public float that you could
11	rate based upon Ms. McShane's estimate of the	11	actually use to valuate. You had Trans Alta
12	average or long term Canada bond yield of 5.25	12	out in Alberta which at that time was still an
1	•		
13	percent, because that's where it's been for	13	integrated electric utility in generation,
14	the last eight or nine years. Long Canada	14	distribution, and transmission. So we had a
15	bond yields have been around 4 or 5 percent.	15	number of utilities in the gas and electric
16	So whether you adjust by .8 or 1, the change	16	field that were close to being pure utilities.
17	in the ROE has been relatively small.	17	So you could actually estimate what is the
	R. SIMMONS:	18	stop price for this stream of dividends, and
19	Q. I had a couple of questions for you about the	19	you could look at the growth rates, and one of
20	DCF method, which you didn't use directly as a	20	the nice features at that time was that
21	means of returning ROE here, but it did form	21	inflation was a significant factor, and why I
22	part of your risk premium analysis, if I	22	say that was nice is because most growth is
23	understand correctly?	23	generated by inflation. If the economy is
24 D	R. BOOTH:	24	inflating at 10 percent per year, you've got
25	A. It formed part of my reasonableness check	25	10 percent built in almost to the growth rate.
	Page 70	)	Page 72
1	after I came up with my estimates.	1	So at that time we could estimate the growth
2 M	R. SIMMONS:	2	rates looking at rates of inflation, and we
3	Q. Right, and you said in your evidence yesterday	3	could look at real growth, and to estimate a
4	that you did use the DCF method in the past,	4	DCF estimate. We did it that way, my late
5	but you stopped using it in the 1990s because	5	colleague and I, and other people did it the
6	there had increasingly been problems with it,	6	same way. So we had the data, we had the
7	and I wonder can you tell me a little more	7	companies, and we could correctly estimate
8	about what the problems were that you	8	these opportunity costs. The Ontario Energy
9	encountered with using that method here in	9	Board rejected DCF in part because Consumers
10	Canada and why you discontinued using it?	10	Gas, the public float was bought out by
1	R. BOOTH:	11	Enbridge, and then Unicor that owns Union Gas
12	A. I used to use two samples of firms. One	12	became part of the west coast system, so you
13	telephone sample, because at the time in the	13	didn't have directly observable prices for the
14	80s and 90s, the local telephone companies	14	utilities that were being regulated in Canada.
15	were still subject to rate of return	15	That, plus a lot of problems in estimating the
16	regulation, and we were lucky in Canada, we	16	growth rates, caused their demise in Canada.
1	-		-
17	had Island Telephone in PEI, we had	17	In the United States, it's more prevalent.
18	Newfoundland Telephone, we had Maritimes Tel,	18	The reason for that is they have growth
19	we had Quebec Tel, we had BC Tel, and for a	19	estimates from analysts, and the only problem
20	time we had AGT, which became Telus.	20	that I'm sure Mr. Cicchetti will get into is

21

22

23

24

25

the fact that we know those growth estimates

are biased because analysts -- these analyst's

so they're basically selling the stock or

growth estimates come from sell side analysts,

promoting the stock, and we know there's an

Q. So there was data available to use the method?

A. There was data available, yeah, and not only

25

21 MR. SIMMONS:

23 (10:15 a.m.)

24 DR. BOOTH:

Oc	tober 22, 2009 Mult	ti-Page 🖺	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 73	1	Page 75
1	optimism bias in these growth estimates in the	1	percent. So we look at those DCF estimates
2	United States. Ms. McShane has accepted that	2	because that's intrinsicly what you get out of
3	in the past. So any estimates coming from DCF	3	investing in stock, you get dividends, you get
4	estimates based upon growth estimates from	4	capital gains, and they come from the
5	analysts, we have to adjust them downwards	5	underlying profitability in the system. So I
6	because we know that they're biased high.	6	use it as a check, but a lot of the estimates
- 1	MR. SIMMONS:	7	from investment banks come totally from D/P +
8	Q. So your reasons for not using the DCF method	8	G, dividend yield plus growth.
9	now, and not having used it since 1990, are		SIMMONS:
10	twofold. One is that you lost the Canadian		You've already answered quite a few questions
11	data that you would have used from comparable	11	on your capital asset method calculations, but
12	Canadian companies to input into the formula,	12	I read in your report that you used a couple
13	and you are unwilling to go to American	13	different methods there; two variations, a two
14	comparable companies, in part, because you	14	stage method, in addition to the more direct
15	didn't trust the reliability of the forecast	15	calculation to determine the results of that,
16	data that was available for those companies?	16	and you've been questioned a good bit about
- 1	DR. BOOTH:	17	the determination of the beta factor, and the
18	A. Well, I wouldn't say me, I don't think anybody	18	element of judgment that goes into that. In
19	trusts the reliability of sell side analysts	19	your two stage approach, I see you refer to a
20	in the United States. They're under a huge	20	factor that you call a "gamma".
21	conflict of interest, and all of the academic	21 DR. E	-
22	evidence indicates that they're biased high.	22 A.	Yes.
23	MR. SIMMONS:	23 MR. S	SIMMONS:
24	Q. So those are the reasons, it wasn't anything	24 Q.	And would the same considerations apply to the
25	about the methodology per se that you	25	determination of gamma, in that you do look to
	Page 74		Page 76
1	considered inappropriate, and if you had the	1	evidence, but you also bring an element of
2	data you needed, you would probably still use	2	judgment into the determination of that factor
3	the DCF method approach, would you?	3	in that test?
4	DR. BOOTH:	4 DR. E	OOTH:
5	A. Absolutely. In fact, I still use the DCF	5 A.	That's correct. Ms. McShane, I think,
6	method in the way that people like TD and the	6	estimates the interest sensitivity to
7	Royal Bank and the big investment banks use	7	utilities of .52. I use .5. It obviously
8	it, which is to say they look at the forecast	8	varies with the amount of interest rate
9	growth and they look at top down analysis of	9	uncertainty in the economy. During periods
10	looking at where we are in the economy, what's	10	when interest rates were really violently
11	the economic growth, what are the reasonable	11	going up and down, the sensitivity differs
12	estimates for top level profit growth, and	12	because all of these coefficients are
13	then they reconcile that with bottom up	13	basically how sensitive is the stock price to
14	analyst forecast. They look at the dividends	14	a change in some underlying risk factor. If
15	yield and they say what's a reasonable equity	15	that underlying risk factor doesn't change
16	cost for the market as a whole, and that's	16	during the estimation period, then you can't
17	DCF, plus the overall growth in profits in the	17	estimate accurately a sensitivity coefficient
1	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	140	11

19 MR. SIMMONS:

very well.

18

25

Q. And using both of those methods, you came upwith a 7 percent number that you used?

22 DR. BOOTH:

23 A. Yeah.

24 MR. SIMMONS:

Q. Which you further adjusted to account for

economy. So I do that because that's -- it's

a check. It's sort of saying, well, if you've

only got 2 percent inflation and the economy

is growing at 3 or 4 percent tops, you've got

aggregate, profits can grow at 10 percent

forever when the economy can only grow 5 to 6

So it's difficult then to say, well, in

5 or 6 percent growth in the economy overall.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

O	ctober 22, 2009 M	ulti-P	age <sup>TM</sup>	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page	77		Page 79
1	floatation costs and a margin of error,	1		fair return.
2	resulting in 7.75 percent?	2	MR. S	IMMONS:
3	DR. BOOTH:	3	Q.	So those are the things you would have to
4	A. That's correct.	4		consider when you use your smell test and see
5	MR. SIMMONS:	5		if the final result looks reasonable, given
6	<b>3</b> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6	i	all these underlying factors and what you know
7	T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	7	•	about the markets and the economy, but when
8		8	1	the number fails, what do you do? Do you go
9	$\varepsilon$	9	)	back and adjust factors that you've used in
10	DR. BOOTH:	10	)	order to work through the processes of the
11		11		different methodologies again to come up with
12	MR. SIMMONS:	12		different numbers, or do you just say at the
13		13		end of your report "this is an unreasonable
ı	DR. BOOTH:	14		number and instead of 5, I think it should be
15	·	15		6"?
16	$\mathcal{E}$		DR. B	
17	<b>.</b> 3 E	17		I do the same thing as if a builder builds a
18		18		house and the house falls down. He says,
19		19		"Wow, why did the house fall down, I'll go and
20	1 66 6	20		investigate why the house fell down", and
21		21		exactly the same when I come up with
22	2	22		estimates, I will go through and say, well,
23	•	23		look, given the long run experience in the
24		24		market, given the level of interest rates,
25		25		judgment constrained by the facts, you go back
١.	Page			Page 80
1	3			and you look and say, well, why has the beta
$\frac{1}{2}$	, E 3	2		been .1. So I don't believe in just reporting numbers and saying these are the numbers. I
3	empirical tests, I'm coming up with 2.5 percent, if I add in 50 basis points, would I	3	1	believe in looking at the numbers and
5		5	•	understanding what generated those numbers.
6				IMMONS:
7		7		So you can't go back and change the underlying
8		8		data that you've used, what you can change is
9		9		either the methodology that you've used or the
10		10		judgment that you've exercised? Those are the
11		11		two elements that are within your control when
12		12		it comes to using your methodologies and
13		13		working out a final number, right?
14			DR. B	
15		15		To some extent, that's true. I think it's
16		16		I have some Boards say can't we just throw out
17		17		2008, let's just pretend it didn't happen, and

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

as a result we didn't suffer a 38 percent drop

in the Canadian market, and as a result our

historic risk premium estimates are higher,

and my answer to that is, no, you can't do

that, you just can't throw out data that you

don't like, you have to go back and understand

what drove that data and understand whether

the underlying economic situation is going to

inflation, and when we have expected rate of

inflation down 2 percent, we're not going to

have the same allowed rates of return as we

had 15/20 years ago when the rate of inflation

was 5/6 percent. I mean, that would defy

logic. So you have to understand the state of

what's driven your estimates that go into the

the economy and then you have to understand

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Oc	tober 22, 2009	Multi-P	Page TM	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
		Page 81		Page 83
1	persist into the future. So I would regard	d 1	1	the capacity of the utility to borrow on its
2	2008 as an aberrant year, but we happer	n to	2	credit standing, its credit rating, its credit
3	have these aberrant years every certain pe	eriod 3	3	metrics, and those factors?
4	of time. Hopefully, it'll be another 70 year	ars 2	4 DR. E	SOOTH:
5	before the US destroys its financial system	m 5	5 A.	Yes. The critical thing is we can look at the
6	again, but I don't think it's going to happe	en 6	5	fair rate of return, and we have to look at
7	in the foreseeable future.	7	7	whether those costs are fair and reasonable.
8	MR. SIMMONS:	8	3	We then have to look at whether or not the
9	Q. I just want to be clear that I understand with	hat 9	9	firm, the utility, can actually raise capital
10	you're saying, is that if the end result	10	)	and provide service. Normally, any fair
11	number you get is in your judgmen	nt   11	1	return of return comes out, it's going to
12	unreasonable, what would you then do?	Would 12	2	imply that the utility's financial integrity
13	you either review your choice of methodo	ology 13	3	is preserved and it can continue to raise
14	or the way you've used it, or would you re	eview 14	4	capital. In some cases, that's not the case,
15	the judgment you've used for the inputs i	into 15	5	and it's not the case usually because the firm
16	that methodology?	16	5	has got a very high embedded cost of debt, and
17	DR. BOOTH:	17	7	usually it's because it's a small firm, and as
18	A. Well, I don't review the judgment in the s	sense 18	3	a result that embedded high embedded cost
19	that I'm using judgment all the way thro	ugh 19	9	of debt is not going to be rolled away very
20	the process. I'm looking at the data that'	s 20	)	quickly by refinancing at lower interest
21	coming out and I'm trying to understand	l it, 21	1	rates. So if there's restrictions in the bond
22	and do I place a lot of weight on the beta	as 22	2	contract, for example, as there traditionally
23	from last year; no, because I know that	nt 23	3	are for a lot of Canadian utilities, a two
24	they're driven by the stock market crash l	ast 24	4	times interest rate restriction, has to cover
25	year, and the fact that whenever the stoo	ck 25	5	the interest twice in EBIT, then sometimes it
		Page 82		Page 84
1	market crashes, betas go down becau	ise 1	1	means that the firm can't raise capital. In
2	utilities are defensive stocks. So the	2		fact, this has been a perennial problem for
3	question is, I then look forward and say w	here 3		Enbridge Gas distribution in Ontario, it's
4	are we in the business cycle and what's lil	kely 4	4	currently a minor problem for Terasen Gas,
5	to happen. So I'm constantly looking at	the 5	5	both of which are very close to the two times

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

to happen. So I'm constantly looking at the statistics. It's not as if a number comes out 6 7 and I say, well, that's a nonsense number. I 8 sort of have a pretty good idea what the data 9 is going to tell me, given the fact that I'm constantly watching what's happening in the 10 11 economy and have been for the last ten or 12 fifteen years. I mean, I can predict the 13 market risk premium results are going to go up 14 next year; why, because we've had a 50 percent 15 recovery in the stock market since March, and 16 2009 will be a good year for the equity 17 market, 2010 will be better possibly, and as a 18 result the historic estimates are going to go 19 up. Do I put a lot of faith in those year to year fluctuations; no. 20 21 MR. SIMMONS:

22 Q. Only one other question. When you complete 23 your ROE analysis and your recommendation, is 24 any part of what you do then to consider the 25 impact that that recommendation would have on both of which are very close to the two times interest coverage ratio. Particularly for Enbridge when it got volatile earnings, partly volatile earnings, as a result of weather. It doesn't have a weather normalization account. So sometimes Enbridge has been restricted from issuing long term debt because it can't meet the new issue test. So in those cases, you look at it and you say, well, if the equity return is fair, how can we cope with this problem of maintaining financial integrity, access, raising capital to provide financing, and the answer to that is not to reward the equity holders because these concerns generally got nothing to do with the equity holders. So you don't give the equity holders a bonus return simply because of temporary financial access problems. What you do there is you look at the ability of the firm to raise short term debt, and in the case of Newfoundland, that's not problem because

Oc	tober 22, 2009 Mul	ti-F	Page TM	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 8:	5		Page 87
1	they've got extensive short term credit	]	1	quarter because of the cash for clunkers that
2	facilities, and, in fact, according to	2	2	was part of the Obama package, basically
3	Moody's, they've just had the material adverse	3	3	giving Americans money to buy new cars to
4	conditions clause removed from their credit	4	1	replace their old gas guzzlers. So that
5	line. So that means they can do what small	4	5	stimulated some demand during the summer. I
6	utilities or smaller utilities generally do,	6	5	think the problem
7	which is borrow short term, and wait to refund	7	7 CHAI	RMAN:
8	when the market conditions are appropriate.	8	3 Q.	That's pretty phoney, though, isn't it?
9	Generally in those conditions, I look to see	Ģ	DR. E	SOOTH:
10	the availability of the short term capital,	10	) A.	It is pretty phoney. It's a temporary
11	and if there's a persistent problem, and this	11	[	stimulus, but you've got to remember the vast
12	is what I recommended before the Ontario	12	2	bulk of Obama stimulus package hasn't gone
13	Energy Board, the traditional solution is	13	3	into effect, just as half of the 20 billion of
14	preferred shares. You use preferred shares on	14	1	our deficit stimulus package hasn't gone into
15	a temporary basis because preferred shares	15	5	effect yet. It's all infrastructure spending
16	boost the interest coverage ratio, allows the	16	5	that basically still has got to be spent, and
17	firm better access to financial markets, and	17	7	there is a significant body of people in the
18	doesn't reward the equity holders, and I've	18	3	United States that believe, given these lags,
19	constantly said for the last ten years you	19	)	all of this Government spending will come on
20	don't reward the equity holders for problems	20	)	stream just as the impact of interest rates
21	in the bond market in terms of coverage ratios	21	l	will start rebounding the US economy, and as a
22	and access in financial markets, because those	22	2	result, there's people in the United States
23	are just technical restrictions and nothing to	23	3	actually afraid of inflation, which I regard
24	do with the fair rate of return standard.	24	1	as rather sort of hysterical. I just don't
25	MR. SIMMONS:	25	5	see any economic basis for that, but there's a
	Page 8	5		Page 88
1	Q. Thank you, Dr. Booth, I don't have any other	]	1	lot of commentators in the United States who
2	questions.	2	2	are worried about inflationary pressures in
3	(10:30 a.m.)	3	3	the United States. These normally only come
4	CHAIRMAN:		1	about because of a strong economy, but they're
5	Q. Do you have any?	4	5	worried about it because somehow the US
6	VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:	6	5	Government deficit, if the stimulus isn't
7	Q. I don't have any questions. Thank you.	7	7	taken away as the economy recovers, you get
8	CHAIRMAN:	8	3	inflation. Then if the economy recovers, it's
9	Q. So it's your position that the economy is in	Ģ	)	going to have a big stimulus for Canada as
110	recovery whether it's a "V" shape recovery or	10	)	well

10 recovery, whether it's a "V" shape recovery or 11 a "U" shape, we're on our way back?

12 DR. BOOTH:

- 13 A. We're definitely on the way back. Unless 14 every private forecaster, and the Government of Canada, and the Bank of Canada, have got it 15 16 totally wrong, we're definitely on the way 17 back. The results will come out, third 18 quarter of this year we will economic growth, 19 and as I indicated, France and Germany had economic growth in the second quarter. 20
- 21 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. What about in the US? 22
- 23 DR. BOOTH:
- 24 A. The US has got more problems. The US definitely had some stimulus in the third 25

10 well. 11 CHAIRMAN: 12

Q. So you don't think it's possible for the 13 United States to further debauch the dollar?

14 DR. BOOTH:

A. Their dollar? 15

16 CHAIRMAN:

17 Q. Yeah.

18 DR. BOOTH:

19 A. Canadian dollar is going to be the premium to the US dollar very, very soon, and if -- I 20 21 mean, you can make these forecasts, but 22 forecasts are almost always wrong in the sense that -- macro economic forecasts, not growth 23 24 forecast and risk premium forecast, but macro economic forecast because policy makers 25

O	ctober 22, 2009 Multi	-Pa	age TM	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 89			Page 91
1	respond to those economic conditions. So you	1		has everything going for it. A few years ago,
2	can't say, well, look, if the US continues to	2		I said I can't see what's going to happen
3	run fiscal deficits of 13 and a half percent	3		because every time we looked at all the
4	for the next twenty years, the US is going to	4		criteria in Canada, it was a check box, tick,
5	be in a disaster situation because that cannot	5		tick, tick, everything was working out fine.
6	possibly happen. Sooner or later policy	6		Who would have believed the Americans could
7	makers in the United States will increase	7		cause so many problems in their sub-prime
8	taxes and reduce spending. Exactly the same	8		mortgage market. So I'm not saying that
9	as in Canada in the early '90s, we had huge	9		there's not things out there that could damage
10	problems, everyone recognized the problems,	10		us, but these are and people say, well,
11	inflation was a real problem up until the late	11		what are these problems, and my answer is, I
12	1970s, early 1980s, and eventually the	12		don't know. All we know is that every time at
13	political will was there to solve the problem	13		the top of the business cycle lenders made bad
14	because it got out of line, and the political	14		loans, and it doesn't matter whether it's sub-
15	will will be there in the United States to	15		prime this time or whether it's sub or risk
16	solve their problems, whether it's in Obama's	16		(phonetic) lending in the 60s and 70s, or it's
17	period, I don't know, but they have really	17		telecom lending in the 90s, bankers end up
18	significant problems in the US.	18		losing money and causing problems in the
19	CHAIRMAN:	19		financial system.
20	Q. And you don't think they're going to spill	20	CHAI	RMAN:
21	over into Canada?	21	Q.	And looking for bailouts?
22	DR. BOOTH:	22	DR. B	OOTH:
23		23	A.	Looking for bailouts. The Canadian banks
24	good in the sense that if the US does just	24		haven't looked for bailouts. The Canadian
25	carry on, and all of this fiscal stimulus hits	25		banks are really solid. The World Economic
	Page 90			Page 92
1	the US economy and they keep their interest	1		Forum rated the Canadian banking system as the
2	rates low, so the US economy recovers, but it	2		strongest in the world, which is why we've
3	ends up being inflationary with US deficit	3		being relatively immune from all of these
4	problems, Canadian dollar is going to go to	4		problems that have hit the rest of the world.
5	\$1.15/\$1.20. The recovery is going to	5	CHAI	RMAN:
6	stimulate demand for Canadian exports. So	6	Q.	I also read that there's a possibility that in
7	right now if you put export demand back to	7		the United States there's a commercial sub-

17

19

20

21

23

25

where it normally is, the Canadian economy 8 9 wouldn't be in any trouble whatsoever. Nearly all of our problems are coming from the lack 10 11 of export demand to the United States. If the 12 US economy recovers and it doesn't solve their 13 problems, our export demand will come back, so the Canadian economy will be humming along 14 15 nicely, our dollar will go to a premium, we'll have low interest rates, we may even have a 16 17 marginal room for further tax cuts. Already

the corporate income tax in Canada is

significantly lower than it is in the United

States, and they have huge tax increases that

have to come, either tax increases or program

where we were in the early 90s, and they've

got harsh policy decisions to make, but either

way, I think Canada -- I think Canada still

spending cuts. The US is essentially back

8 prime problem as well. Do you know anything about that? 9 10 DR. BOOTH: A. In the stress test of the US banking, they basically applied default rates for different 12 13 loans, and the commercial loan market is in 14 bad shape in the United States. The credit card market is in bad shape. The stress test 15 that the US banks went through with the 16 results at least to the beginning of May, indicated default rates of 22 percent in the 18 US credit cards. These are horrific numbers. In Canada, the worse we're looking at is 3/4 percent. They're looking at default rates on 22 housing of about 10/15 percent, whereas the major Canadian banks predict about .2 percent. 24 I mean, the loan losses in the US are just

incredible. They've been addicted to debt

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

Page 95

	Page 93			Page 9
1	because to a great extent it's tax deductible	1	A.	There's two sides to that. First of all, I've
2	in the United States, the interest costs, and	2		been sitting in hearings in Canada for a long
3	they're hugely are over indebted, and they're	3		time now, and what I see across Canada is
4	in a post let's see, they're in a	4		Boards that are protective towards the
5	depression or a alcoholics recovery from being	5		utility. I see this in the frequency of rate
6	addicted to debt, and how long it's going to	6		reviews, I see this in the response to
7	take for those problems to work through isn't	7		problems faced by the utility. So the utility
8	quite certain. Some people predict it's going	8		has a problem, it comes to the Board, the
9	to take a long time. Others have said, well,	9		Board sets up some deferral mechanism to help
10	they're alcoholics, they'll get back to	10		the utility. That's part of what I regard as
11	borrowing money in a relatively short period	11		the regulatory compact, that we lower the risk
12	of time because Americans are not going to	12		of the utility, we'll then allow the lower
13	abolish the interest deductibility of most of	13		rates of return, and they finance more debt,
14	the debt that they borrow. So Americans have	14		and debt is tax deductible, so overall it
15	either got to get a grip with some serious	15		lowers the rates. So the regulatory compact
16	policy decisions in terms of their tax	16		in Canada is relatively more debt, relatively
17	structure and their spending because they	17		lower ROEs, but almost a complete absence of
18	can't keep spending, having deficits of 13	18		risk. In fact, I've yet to see any risk
19	percent of GDP, but regardless of those	19		affect a Canadian utility, and I know that
20	American problems, the impact on Canada is	20		sounds like an incredibly strong statement,
21	relatively minimal. I mean, the Canadian	21		but I've sat in regulatory hearings and heard
22	dollar went up to 95/97 cents, not because of	22		witnesses say all of the risks that the
23	the US, but because of China and India, and	23		utility faces. Sooner or later, some of these
24	the demand for commodities.	24		risks has to affect a Canadian utility
25 C	CHAIRMAN:	25		somewhere, and Mr. Johnson put questions
	Page 94			Page 9
1	Q. Uh-hm. Mr. Johnson, I think you	1	t	towards Ms. McShane and she said, well, just

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN: Q. I just --4 CHAIRMAN: Q. Oh, I'm sorry. VICE-CHAIR WHALEN: Q. I hesitated earlier because I wasn't sure if I 7 could get my head around just framing the 8 question. I'm just going to put it to you. I 9 was reading through your evidence last night 10 11 and the last three or four lines of your testimony where you highlighted the 12 13 inconsistency or incongruity between Newfoundland Power's seemingly approaching a 14 15 lower risk profile with more and more of these accounts that they're requesting, coupled with 16 17 a higher ROE request, and, you know, you just 18 said it seems inconsistent, but to what extent 19 does the risk profile of the company come to play for you as an analyst sitting and looking 20 21 at the numbers? Do you actually consider the 22 actual risk profile of the utility that's

Page 96 towards Ms. McShane and she said, well, just because the risk hasn't materialized doesn't mean to say it's not there. Well, my perception is if the risk does materialize, utility comes before the Board, and the rate payers pay, and one good example of this is this -- the late fees charged in Ontario where it went to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court said this is illegal, it contradicts the Interest Rate Act, and as a result there was settlement. Did Union Gas and Consumers Gas pay the settlement; no, they just came before the OEB and they said pass it on to the rate payers, and the Consumers Association, the rate payers agreed with that. So when I see a risk materialize, first of all, I'd be a little bit surprised, and secondly, if I see that the rate payer -- sorry, if I see the utility bearing those costs, I'll be even more surprised because it's yet to happen in Canada. So this is -- when I look at utilities, the utilities wanted to get us to look at specific risks, and that's sort of a quagmire, because it's always a little bit specific to Newfoundland Power, things

23

24

basis?

25 DR. BOOTH:

before you, or is it done more on a global

1		L-I	
1	Page 97		Page 99
1	specific to Enbridge Gas, things specific to	1	J1 8 J J
2	TransCanada. I look at what the capital	2	little bit
3	markets look at, which is do they earn their	3	MR. JOHNSON:
4	allowed ROE. That's where the rubber hits the	4	Q. Yeah, there's the table.
5	road, that's the sum effect of all of these	5	DR. BOOTH:
6	risks, and the evidence is that the utilities	6	A. These are the underlying economic assumptions
7	across Canada earn their allowed ROEs, and	7	that Mercer uses to estimate the rate of
8	they exceed them, and typically they exceed	8	return that the Newfoundland Power pension
9	them by 50 to 100 basis points because of	9	fund's going to earn, and they've got down
10	incentive agreements and traditionally under	10	equities, US and Canada, 8.5 percent, fixed
11	spending operations and maintenance expenses	11	income 4.4. So this isn't somebody an
12	and things. So there's no short term risk.	12	expert coming in on behalf of Newfoundland
13	There may be some long term risk for some of	13	Power to tell you what the expected return on
14	the utilities. TransCanada Pipeline has got	14	Canadian equities is. This is independent
15	some risk because the main line from Alberta	15	experts. Mercer goes around and they do
16	is unless something happens significantly	16	exactly the same thing, right away across
17	through the western Canada sedimentary basin,	17	Canada, in evaluating pension funds, and
18	the supply coming out of Western Canada may	18	they're using long run expected rates of
19	not be there to have the main line run full.	19	return in the Canadian and US equity markets
20	In fact, it's not going to be there. So there	20	of 8.5 percent, which is 2.5 percent less than
21	are long term risks for some utilities that	21	the ROE that Newfoundland Power is asking for,
22	bear on the fair rate of return, and those	22	and I can't believe that Newfoundland Power is
23	long term risks the National Energy Board took	23	riskier than the US and the Canadian equity
24	into account in the TQM decision, but for a	24	market as a whole.
25	utility like Newfoundland Power, I don't think	25	MR. JOHNSON:
	Page 98		Page 100
1	there's any long term risk, I don't think	1	
2	• •	1 1	Q. That sine only question I had.
ı <del>-</del>	there's any problems in the utility recovering		CHAIRMAN:
3	there's any problems in the utility recovering its rate base through its depreciation		CHAIRMAN:
		2	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are
3	its rate base through its depreciation	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are
3 4	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:
3 4 5	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:
3 4 5 6	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:
3 4 5 6 7	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",
3 4 5 6 7 8	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run", I mean, someone said there's no such thing as
3 4 5 6 7 8	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN: Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run", I mean, someone said there's no such thing as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run", I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  MAN:  Mr. Johnson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years?  DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  MAN:  Mr. Johnson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years?  DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q.	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN: Thank you.  MAN: Mr. Johnson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years? DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q.	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  MAN:  Mr. Johnson.  OHNSON:  Mr. Chairman, just one question on re-direct.  AURENCE BOOTH - RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. TOM JOHNSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years?  DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly the Public Service ones, they're indefinite
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q. 19 DR. LA 20 MR. JO	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Mr. Johnson.  CHINSON:  Mr. Chairman, just one question on re-direct.  CURENCE BOOTH - RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. TOM JOHNSON:  OHNSON:  I don't think we ever got to see what you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you  DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry?  CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but  DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years?  DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly the Public Service ones, they're indefinite because you're always going to have the CPP,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q. 19 DR. LA 20 MR. JO	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  MAN:  Mr. Johnson.  OHNSON:  Mr. Chairman, just one question on re-direct.  GURENCE BOOTH - RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. TOM JOHNSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years? DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly the Public Service ones, they're indefinite because you're always going to have the CPP, you're always going to have the RCMP Pension
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q. 19 DR. LA 20 MR. JO 21 Q.	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Mr. Johnson.  CHINSON:  Mr. Chairman, just one question on re-direct.  CURENCE BOOTH - RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. TOM JOHNSON:  OHNSON:  I don't think we ever got to see what you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years? DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly the Public Service ones, they're indefinite because you're always going to have the CPP, you're always going to have the RCMP Pension Plan, or Ontario Teachers, because you're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 VICE-C 14 Q. 15 CHAIR 16 Q. 17 MR. JO 18 Q. 19 DR. LA 20 MR. JO 21 Q. 22 23 24 DR. BO	its rate base through its depreciation charges, and I don't see any evidence of any inability to earn its allowed rate of return.  So on a risk basis, I don't see any risk attached to this utility. Almost all of the risk is capital market risk, which is how investors react to the shares of Canadian utilities, not the underlying business of financial risk, which is what you're responsible for.  CHAIR WHALEN:  Thank you.  MAN:  Mr. Johnson.  HNSON:  Mr. Chairman, just one question on re-direct.  CURENCE BOOTH - RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. TOM JOHNSON:  I don't think we ever got to see what you were referring to in the Mercer Report. Is that  CA-NP-26?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN:  Q. So they're out there ten years on this, are they? Is that what you DR. BOOTH:  A. Sorry? CHAIRMAN:  Q. This 8 and a half when they say "long run",  I mean, someone said there's no such thing as a long run, we're all going to be dead, but DR. BOOTH:  A. John Maynard Keynes, 1936. CHAIRMAN:  Q. Yeah, but is this the 8.5, are they saying five/ten years? DR. BOOTH:  A. Generally, they're talking about a long, long run, indefinite long run, because most defined benefit plans that they look at, particularly the Public Service ones, they're indefinite because you're always going to have the CPP, you're always going to have the RCMP Pension Plan, or Ontario Teachers, because you're

<u> </u>	tiober 22, 2009 Mulu	[-I	age	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 101			Page 103
1	caution that these equity returns, they're are	1	Q.	Thank you very much. Do you want to take a
2	long run equity returns and they tend to be	2		break now or do you want to carry on?
3	what we call compound rates or return, not	3	KELL	Y, Q.C.:
4	geometric rates of return. At least, that's	4	Q.	Well, we'll start with Mr. Cicchetti next, so
5	my guess. So the arithmetic rate of return	5		it might be just as well since it's past
6	consistent with the way that I estimate them	6		quarter to, to take the break down and start
7	is probably 1 percent or 1.5 percent higher	7		fresh after the break.
8	than these, but then the fixed income isn't	8	CHAI	RMAN:
9	the long Canada fixed income, it's a blend of	9	Q.	Okay. Is that okay?
10	everything. So this isn't directly 100	10	MR. J	OHNSON:
11	percent comparable with the work that I'm	11	Q.	That's fine.
12	doing. This I would just take as another	12	CHAI	RMAN:
13	reasonableness check. Getting up from 8. 5	13	Q.	All right.
14	percent is difficult, and it's the same with	14		(RECESS)
15	the Royal Bank's forecast, and the same with	15	(11:2)	0 a.m.)
16	the TD forecast, it's you just don't see	16	CHAI	RMAN:
17		17	Q.	Now before we go to our next witness, I was
18	much out of 8.5/9 percent.	18		told there are some -
19	CHAIRMAN:	19	MS. C	JLYNN:
20	- ·	20	Q.	We have a couple of filings.
21	going back 40 or 50	21	CHAI	RMAN:
22	DR. BOOTH:	22		- procedural matters.
23	A. That's consistent with history, and the fact	23		LYNN:
24	e	24	Q.	Yes, Mr. Chair. The first is undertaking No.
25	You can't suddenly say, well, 80 years, all of	25		3. Ms. McShane, yesterday, agreed to provide
	Page 102			Page 104
1	these professionals, whether they're Mercer,	1		a recalculation based on a smaller bond
2	the Royal Bank, TD, surveys and investors,	2		spread. So that has been submitted by
3	they've all got it wrong, suddenly there's	3		Newfoundland Power. And we also have Exhibit
4	going to be a seismic shift, they're wrong and	4	•	MAC-1 which would be Mr. Cicchetti's resume.
5	we're now going to say 12/13 percent long run	5	CHAIR	MAN:
6	equity return. It's just Mercer did this	6	Q.	All right. So we're ready to proceed now with
7	relatively recently, and they're paid to	7		MrI'm sorry, sir.
8	determine the unfunded liability and the	8	MR. CI	CCHETTI:
9	funding status of the pension. So their	9	A.	Cicchetti.
10	reputation is on the line when they do this.	10	CHAIR	MAN:
11	CHAIRMAN:	11	Q.	Cicchetti, okay.
12	Q. I think that's it. One question. We were	12	MR. MA	ARK CICCHETTI, SWORN, EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR.
13	, , ,	13	DANIE	L SIMMONS
14	Some say New Zealand, some say Australia, I	14	CHAIR	MAN:
15	say you're a Brit.	15	Q.	Thank you. Mr. Simmons, over to you.
16	DR. BOOTH:	16	MR. SI	MMONS:
17	A. Australians I just treat as being transplanted	17	Q.	Mr. Cicchetti, you prepared a report dated
18	, , ,	18		August 2009 which comprises your pre-filed
19	•	19		evidence. Do you adopt that report as your
20	C	20		evidence at this hearing?
21	CHAIRMAN:	21	MR. CI	CCHETTI:
22	Q. Not east end London?	22	A.	Yes.
23	DR. BOOTH:	23	MR. SI	MMONS:
24	A. No, north London.	24		And are there any updates or corrections to
25	CHAIRMAN:	25		your report?

Multi-Page TM October 22, 2009 NP's 2010 General Rate Application Page 105 Page 107 economic activity, particularly exports, to 1 MR. CICCHETTI: 1 A. I have one correction to Schedule 8 of my 2 occur in Canada, there's going to have to be testimony. some meaningful recovery in the US. 3 3 4 MR. SIMMONS: 4 There was tremendous amounts of stimulus that was applied in the first and second Q. I'm sorry, which schedule is that? 5 6 MR. CICCHETTI: quarters and I think everyone expected that we 6 A. MAC-8. In the column on the far right, the would see some economic growth in the third 7 8 word "revenues" should be market 8 and fourth quarter of this year, and it looks capitalization. like we're going to have--the US is going to 9 10 MR. SIMMONS: 10 have about three percent growth in the third Q. Thank you. We've entered your CV in evidence, 11 11 quarter and it's expected to decline somewhat but can you give us a brief description of 12 12 to two and a half percent in the fourth 13 your background and qualifications, including quarter and the forecasts are for around two 13 your involvement in giving testimony in any 14 14 percent for the first half of next year, and I other regulatory proceedings? think a lot of economists feel is that about 15 15 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 it, all we got for the bang for the buck, keeping in mind that this second round of 17 A. Certainly. I am a project manager with C.H. 17 Guernsey & Company. I've been involved with 18 18 stimulus occurred after a first round of the regulation of public utilities for 19 19 stimulus that gave us the couple of quarters approximately 27 years and have been involved of minor economic growth. 20 20 in one form or another in hundreds of cases 21 21 In the US, approximately 70 percent of 22 and have testified in at least 50 of those 22 the economy is consumer spending, based on 23 cases. This is my first time testifying in 23 consumer spending, and I tend to agree with Canada. I am a former chief of finance for the comments of Ms. Perry and Ms. McShane that 24 24 the Florida Public Service Commission and a 25 25 we're going to have to wait and see if the Page 106 Page 108 former president of the Society of Utility and consumer is going to be able to lead us out of 1 1 2 Regulatory Financial Analysts, which is an 2 this economy, and with that in mind, in the 3 organization whose sole and specific interest US, unemployment is approaching ten percent, 3 is in public utility cost of capital issues. which is very high, and there doesn't seem to 4 4 5 MR. SIMMONS: 5 be, on the horizon, reasons for that to come down. The housing market is still troubled. Q. Thank you. Mr. Cicchetti, can you comment on 6 6 the assumptions that you've made regarding 7 7 Housing starts unexpectedly declined in September. Foreclosures are rising and so 8 current or prospective financial market 8 9 conditions for the purpose of preparing your it's hard to see how the consumer is going to 9 testimony for today? have the income to pull us out of the 10 10 11 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 significant downturn. A. Yes. I think Dr. Booth did a good job of On top of that, the banking system is 12 12 explaining the conditions that led to the still fragile. Although we don't hear a lot 13 13 financial crisis and the history of interest of the headline-grabbing too big to fail banks 14 14 15 rates and inflation and projections for 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

being rescued, a lot of the smaller and mid size banks are failing and the FDIC is in the process of having to supplement their reserves in order to be able to deal with that and that has kept lending, in the US, low. So Dr. Booth mentioned the concerns about inflation and that also has to do with the amount of stimulus that's been providing the significant amounts of excess reserves in the banks, although they're not lending it. But the balancing act that they have to have is they

interest rates and inflation and one area that

are currently economically. I believe Dr.

Booth indicated he felt that we were in a

I don't think it's that simple, and I preface

intricately intertwined and I think it's

generally accepted that for significant

I do have a disagreement with him is where we

normal recovery coming out of a recession and

my comments with the understanding that the US

economy and the Canadian economy are

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

6

7

11

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 111

Page 112

They're very

$\simeq$	ividiti
	Page 109
1	have to be able to drain those reserves as
2	interest rates pick up in order to keep from
3	inflation becoming a problem, because
4	inflation is a monetary phenomena and if you
5	have more dollars chasing a set amount of
6	goods, that's the definition of inflation. So
7	they have a fine balancing act to be able to
8	drain those out as economic activity picks up
9	and so there is some concern about
10	stagflation, which is a stagnant economy with
11	inflation, which was experienced in the '70s,
12	so my point being that I think there's a lot
13	of things that are different from a standard
14	recovery coming out of a recession. There's a
15	lot of things that could potentially go wrong
16	and layered on top of all of that is the fact
17	that long-term government rates are low. If
18	there's not a pick up in activity, maybe they
19	will stay low and I think that relates to the
20	issue that we have with regard to the
21	automatic adjustment formula, and I'll talk
22	about that when we get to the automatic
23	adjustment formula.
24	MR. SIMMONS:
25	Q. Mr. Cicchetti, can you describe for us the
	Page 110

is the formula, the equation that you would use to calculate the cost of debt, and in that case, you know what your interest payments are going to be semi-annually as you go through time and that's contractual, as well as the repayment of principle. So you know what an underwriter or whoever bought the bonds pays for them and so you simply, through math, solve the equation to find out what discount rate equates those cash flows to the price that you receive for the debt, and so there's no doubt about that. That same model is used to discount the dividends for price of stock. The question then becomes is you don't have those contractual interest rate payments. You have dividends that are going to occur over time and so do you have a valid proxy for those dividend payments.

Now what I use in my model is a service that's called Value Line. They provide information for utilities and all other companies in other industries and it's particularly relevant for the utility industry because utilities are so dividend oriented, considered orphans, widows and orphan stocks,

Page 110

and utilities tend not to change their 1 dividends very much.

methodologies that you've used in your cost of 1 2 equity analysis and maybe tell us something 3 about what you regard as being the strengths and weaknesses of those methodologies and the 4 5 weights you've given to them and the results of your use of those? 6 7 MR. CICCHETTI:

and Value Line is not a sell-side analyst. They do not underwrite securities. They don't have the conflicts of interest that Dr. Booth

predictable, at least over the next few years,

was talking about. So in my analysis, I'm

subscriptions to individuals, as well as

8 A. What I'd like to do, Mr. Chairman and 9 Commissioners, is explain the methodologies I used and why I used them and compare them to 10 11 some of the other methodologies and then talk about the companies that I've selected and why 12 I selected those companies and the 13 recommendation that I reached. 14

using those as a valid proxy of investor 8 9 expectations. Value Line is in pretty much every library in the US. They sell 10

The discounted cash flow formula, I think, is the most accurate theoretically correct direct method of measuring the

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

businesses. It's used extensively in 12 universities and it's in every university 13 library that I've ever seen and could imagine. 14

required return on equity and I consider the DCF method to be similar to using the scalpel to perform surgery, whereas the other

So it's relatively widespread. They're well 15 respected and they don't have those conflicts 16 of interest. So I believe that it's a very 17 good valid proxy and a good use and it makes 18

methodologies are similar to using butter

the DCF method a very valid method for calculating the required return on equity, particularly for utilities.

knife, and the reason why I think that is

Now we compare that to, let's say, the capital asset pricing model. The capital asset pricing model was derived from a formula

there's not any controversy regarding the

that a Professor Markowitz came up with in the

23 equation, the actual DCF formula. In fact, 24 25 the formula, the discounted cash flow formula

Page 109 - Page 112

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 115

Page 116

Page 113 mid '50s on his portfolio theory, and what 1 portfolio theory says is that you can minimize 2 the risk of your portfolio through 3 diversification, and the way you can judge 4 that diversification is how does a stock 5 6 affect the relevant risk of the portfolio and 7 so that is how does that stock move with regard to the market versus how the other 8 stocks move with regard to the market and when 10 you put them altogether, how can you minimize your risk that can be diversified away? And 11 that formula is beta or the relevant factor 12 13 there is beta, and so it was then taken from that portfolio theory and a couple of 14 professors, Sharpe, Lintner and Mark developed 15 16 a capital asset pricing model which says we'll take beta and we'll use a number of 17 assumptions and we'll then be able to compare 18 the market return minus the risk free rate, 19 multiply that times the beta, add that to the 20 risk free rate and given these assumptions 21 that we've made, we can determine the required 22 23 return. 24 Now the problem is that model has been

made. Dr. Booth hasn't made that adjustment, but Ms. McShane has. The betas I use come out of Value Line. Value Line makes that adjustment and most of the major companies that report that information make that adjustment. But, the betas are unstable. There are four predictors and many empirical studies have shown that.

I was asked to, when I mentioned in my testimony that beta is fine in theory, but it tends to break down in practice, to cite some articles, and I just want to read one paragraph. One of the articles I cited was "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence." It's written by Eugene Fama and Kenneth French. Professor Fama is the McCormick distinguished service professor to finance at the Graduate School of Business at the University of Chicago, and Professor French is the high professor of finance at the Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth, and it's just a couple of sentences, but this was the concluding paragraph. "The CAPM, like Markowitz's portfolio model on which it is built, is nevertheless a theoretical tour de

Page 114

expected, still hasn't. One of the reasons being, some say, are the assumptions too limiting or alternatively, could it be that when you're looking at the market, you need to look at the returns on all human capital, real estate, stocks and generally the betas are calculated relative to the stock market, and I think in Dr. Booth's case, the Canadian stock market.

tested over time. It hasn't performed as

So there were a number of problems that were identified with beta. For one thing, what we're really looking for is the future beta that should be applied and it's calculated on historical information. So you cannot know the true beta. It can't be observed. There's been some other tests that show you can increase systematic risk and the beta will lower. That's counter to rational thought and so they say, well, there's a lot of question that has to do with beta. They tend to regress towards unity. That means they tend to regress towards one. So adjustments have to be made, and I think most of the witnesses and most of the academic studies agree that that adjustment has to be

force. We continue to teach the CAPM as an introduction to the fundamental concepts of portfolio theory and asset pricing to be built on by more complicated models like Merton's ICAPM. But we also warn students that despite its seductive simplicity, the CAPM's empirical problems probably invalidate its use in applications."

And so when you look at what you actually do in a capital asset pricing model, you're going to estimate, first of all, the beta and we saw in Dr. Booth's testimony, the betas recently are as low as zero and there's probably evidence in this hearing that they range all the way from a negative amount up to the .6 or .7 that Ms. McShane and I have used in our testimony, and I've addressed some of the theoretical problems with the beta. We then need a market return, a market risk premium, which is the expected market return, minus the risk free rate. Now the market return that's been used in a lot of Ms. McShane and Dr. Booth's testimony is based on earned returns in the market over some historical period of time. Now those aren't

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 119

Page 117 measuring required returns, which is the cost of equity. Those are averages of the earned returns. A company might earn two percent or 25 percent, but that doesn't mean that their required return was either two percent or 25 percent. That just happens to be what they've earned. So now we're taking that market return that was earned over some period of time and multiplying it by a beta which has some problems and then adding it to a risk free rate, which at this time has a certain amount of flight to quality implications that is holding down that risk free rate. So my point is, you can see where I would say that the DCF model is looking exactly at companies what investors are paying for their price of stock and expected cash flows versus a model that's taking a more macro look at the entire situation, and that's why I think the discounted cash flow is the most appropriate model to use.

Dr. Booth mentioned that the comparable earnings isn't even in an academic textbook as a means of calculating the required return, and I agree with him, so I won't address that

similar to, indeed generally somewhat lower, than that of electric T & Ds," and I've used a group of low risk LDCs in my analysis, both in a discounted cash flow analysis and a risk premium analysis. So I believe I've got companies that are as comparable as I can get in order to give you insight as to what the required rate of return is for the company.

And finally, with regard to the automatic adjustment formula, the required return on equity is not solely a function of the long-term government rate. There are other things that are involved in that. So I was surprised to hear this morning when Dr. Booth said he would like to see a one-to-one comparison for every basis point drop in a long term rate or increase, he'd like to see a one-and-one relationship with the return on equity for the company.

In the risk premium analysis I performed and I think what's generally accepted is risk premiums vary as interest rates vary. For example, when interest rates decrease ROEs tend to decrease less and so interest-risk premiums tend to increase as interest rates

Page 118

any further.

Finally, I would like to just address the automatic adjustment formula for a second. I need to talk about the comparable companies. The companies that I used, I tried to get as accurate a representation of Newfoundland Power as I could. If you want a publicly traded stock that's small, T & D related, doesn't have any non-regulated activities, there's none out there. I went through great pains to try and get stocks that I considered similar to the company in order to use in my analysis and in looking at them, there just weren't Canadian companies that were as accurate a sample as I believe the highly rated low-risk utilities that I used, electrics and gas, in my testimony, and I would refer back to the memo or the e-mail that Moody's sent yesterday and of the six companies they cited, although none are publicly traded, five are US companies and in the last paragraph or in the last sentence of the first paragraph, it says "however, I include O & R because Moody's views the Page 120 decrease, and vice versa. As interest rates

increase, the risk premium tends to narrow.
One of the problems I see with the automatic

4 adjustment formula is as you keep that

5 constant 80 percent, the ROE's going down in

the same proportion. It's not reducing less, but going down in the same proportion, so y

but going down in the same proportion, so you get to a point, if you have a continued low,

long-term Canadian rate, it's going to put

pressure on the financial metrics, for

example, of the utility because it's allowed

return is being tied at least 80 percent to

that long-term rate, and so although you may allow the company to be viable and not have

its debt ratings reduced, I guess the question

becomes do you want to allow them some financial flexibility.

There is risk for

There is risk, for example, you could have an event that occurs and if the company has had its allowed return kept very tight, such that its metrics are tight, it may have a little more trouble if it needed to raise capital if some catastrophe occurred, God forbid, than if it would have had a little bit more financial flexibility that would have

business risk profile of gas LDCs to be

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 123

Page 124

Page 121 been associated with, let's say, an ROE that 1 2 was determined in a proceeding that more accurately reflected the true ROE versus the 3 formula. So I'm saying the formula can work, 4 but we have a financial crisis, for example, 5 6 as we have, I think it just highlights the 7 shortcomings of it, and you can have the same thing on the upper end, I think, and you can 8 think of things in terms of both ways.

> We talked about--or political pressure was discussed and I would imagine if, for some reason, we had some kind of--the crisis came about again or something occurred, the Federal Reserve in the US didn't get the stimulus out of the system enough such that there was inflation that somehow bled over in order for Canada to compete for funds, the long-term rate had to go up. If for some reason the long-term Canada rate went up and the formula also went up, you might have some political pressure that you didn't foresee at this time that may--you know, your hands have been bound. You don't have the discretion that you might have had had you not had the formula, and political winds can change quickly.

current formula. If you held a hearing and reviewed similar relevant testimony, I would imagine you'd find something similar to that. So my point being, if you didn't want to do away with the formula, there may be things that you could do to adjust it that would make it work maybe a little better over the long term.

The final part of my testimony was some rebuttal of Ms. McShane and I would think the only main part of that was--and it would apply a certain extent to Dr. Booth--is when you're using historical information in your analysis, you're not using what's known as X antiforward looking information. So I would be careful when I was evaluating people's testimony to take that into consideration. This is not rocket science. You can look and use common sense to see what's going on. How well do the models reflect reality and how rational are the inputs that the witnesses have used? And with that, that concludes my summary.

23 MR. SIMMONS:

Q. Thank you, Mr. Cicchetti. I don't have any other questions for you.

Page 122

It was mentioned that Florida was having some problems in that regard and for, you

know, the last 25-27 years that I've been involved, Florida was considered one of the

best regulatory agencies in the US. We now have a governor who prior to being governor

was an attorney general that represented the

citizens actively before the Florida

9 Commission. He has announced he's going to step down as governor and run for the US 10

Senate. So he is, for lack of a better term,

effectively campaigning while two of the

largest utilities in Florida are in for

significant rate increases. So sometimes

political change can come in ways that you

don't expect, and have implications that you didn't expect. So there's always that kind of

risk that's hanging out there, and so those are a couple of the things that I wanted to

highlight with regard to the automatic adjustment formula.

The analysis that I did for the natural gas companies over the last ten years indicated less sensitivity to a change in interest rates than 80 percent that's in this

1 CHAIRMAN:

Q. So who goes first now?

3 (11:45 a.m.)

4 KELLY, O.C.

5 Q. I guess I do, Mr. Chairman.

6 CHAIRMAN:

Q. Okay.

 $8\,$  Mr. Mark cicchetti, cross-examination by Ian Kelly, q.c.

9 KELLY, Q.C.

14

10 Q. I'm happy to proceed. Mr. Cicchetti, you've 11 given us a good explanation of the DCF model.

12 Can I get you to expand a little bit on the

13 use of the American data? Like you're basing

yours off of a group of utilities in the

15 United States. Can you explain why--I take it

16 you obviously view that transferable to

17 Canada. Can I get you to explain why?

18 MR. CICCHETTI:

19 A. Well, right now, if you look at inflation 20 forecasts for Canada, they're similar to the 21 US. Forecasts for the long-term bond rates 22 are similar. The single A utility rates have 23 trended together for as long as I think we're 24 looking at in this case. The same with the 25 long-term government rates and the two

Page 127

UC	tober 22, 2009 Mun	<u> 1-Pa</u>	age NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 125		Page 12
1	economies are intricately related. The	1	Q. So as long as we've got that comparability in
2	capital markets are intricately related.	2	investment risk, we can use the US companies
3	They're similar operating environments and	3	without having to make further adjustment?
4	when I say similar regulatory environments,	4	MR. CICCHETTI:
5	what I mean is they both operate under cost of	5	A. I believe so, and if there were Canadian
6	service regulation, for the most part,	6	companies that I could rely on, I would
7	original cost regulation and so I think the	7	certainly do that. One of the problems is it
8	main criteria is are the companies comparable	8	doesn't appear that there is an industry here
9	to the company that you're trying to determine	9	in Canada that looks at those type of
10	the required rate of return for. Just because	10	forecasts and then the thought crossed my
11	they're US companies, I don't think makes them	11	mind, it might not be a bad idea for someone
12	evil or requires any way theall the things	12	to open a business that visited these
13	that you would consider for a required rate or	13	companies, analyzed their prospects and made
14	a nominal rate to be applicable in the US, I	14	those kind of forecasts available.
15	believe are applicable in this case for	15	KELLY, Q.C.
16	Newfoundland Power.	16	Q. Okay. Now I spent a fair bit of time with Dr.
17	KELLY, Q.C.	17	Booth talking about some of the difficulties
18	Q. And when you talk about a comparable company,	18	with the capital asset pricing model and
19	I take it you're not talking about all of the	19	you've touched on those as well. So I don't
20	same operating characteristics and precise	20	want to go back there. But I think in
21	same regulatory mechanisms, but at an	21	fairness to the Board, I'd like you to give
22	investmentat an investors expectation level	22	the Board some sense of what the difficulties
23	are they reasonably comparable? Is thathave	23	are with the DCF model, because would you
24	I got the point correct?	24	agree that there are difficulties with all the
25	MR. CICCHETTI:	25	models?
	Page 126		Page 12
١.	A Vac and I hand a lot of discussion about		MD CICCULTITI

A. Yes, and I heard a lot of discussion about 1 2 that yesterday and the point that I would make 3 in regard to that is you have total risk includes business risk and financial risk, and 4 5 part of business risk is regulatory risk, and a significant part of regulatory risk involves 6 7 the allowed rate of return that the company's 8 going to earn. So Newfoundland Power, their 9 operations wise, the business risk is very low. They have very supportive regulation. 10 11 But when you look at their capital structure, 12 having a little more leverage than would be on 13 average in the US, although its high for 14 Canada, and the allowed return, the net result 15 is their financial metrics are somewhat lower, which in and of itself isn't necessarily bad, 16 17 but it's that combination that makes up total 18 risk that causes the company to have a bond 19 rating similar, for example, to the ratings of 20 the companies that I'm looking at. Had the 21 company had similar equity ratios and similar 22 allowed returns, I'm sure their bond rating or 23 I believe their bond rating would be much 24 higher. So it's a trade off.

## 1 MR. CICCHETTI:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, and with the DCF, as Dr. Booth pointed out, you have to have an accurate for--a valid proxy for investor expectations. In my case, I'm using Value Line, which is the best. Now you can argue is Value Line an effective valid proxy for investor expectation. I say yes, and that's why I use it. I think, again, if you go back looking at how stable utility deadman's (phonetic) tend to be, they don't want to increase them until they know that they have earnings that can support an increase and they would rather cut off an arm than to decrease them. They're fairly stable and so in that regard, that is what I see as the biggest shortcoming. Now those inputs can be manipulated by

witnesses as well, and I think that goes back--I mean, I've used Value Line. You have other witnesses, I think you ought to average book value and earnings and dividends from this time period or this time period and another witness says, well, I think we ought to use the growth in the economy as the valid measure, and so it can become a big issue in

25 KELLY, Q.C.

October 22, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Pa	ige 129	Page 131
the case and it can be confusing to the	1	thirds of that amount.
2 commissioners that are listening to that, and	1 2 1	KELLY, Q.C.
that's why I say you have to cut to the chase		Q. So they would be comparable to the betas that
and say how rational are these inputs? What		Ms. McShane's used in her testimony of .65 to
5 the best way to do it?	5	.70?
6 KELLY, Q.C.		MR. CICCHETTI:
7 Q. So there are elements of judgment in the us		A. Yes.
8 of DCF models as well?		KELLY, Q.C.
9 MR. CICCHETTI:	9	Q. Okay. Can I follow up another point, which is
10 A. Absolutely.	10	I believe at pagethe bottom of page 21, a
11 KELLY, Q.C.	11	little more technical here, in the DCF model,
12 Q. Right, and what Ms. McShane, for example		you look at dividends. Do you also factor in
done is she's used a DCF model and she's used		any growth amount in your model?
		MR. CICCHETTI:
		A. Yes.
looked at both methodologies and exercise		
judgment. Do you, in principle, have		KELLY, Q.C.
difficulty with that combined approach?	17	Q. Okay, just explain for the Boardyou don't
18 MR. CICCHETTI:	18	have to go very far with thisdividends and
19 A. Not just as a combined approach. My prob		the growth and how that goes together in your
has to do with looking at averaging beta		DCF model.
21 that's historical and that's based on earned		MR. CICCHETTI:
returns and not on required returns. What		A. As I indicated earlier, the relevant cash
23 we're trying to get to is required returns.	23	flows are the dividends that occur over time.
24 KELLY, Q.C.	24	We know what the dividend is today. With
25 Q. Absolutely, okay. Now I just want to follow	w a 25	Value Line, they make explicit forecasts going
Pa	ige 130	Page 132
couple of points up, if I could. Can I get	1	out for four years. I've plugged those
2 you to go over to page 20 of your testimony	? 2	amounts into the model. For the years after
3 MR. CICCHETTI:	3	that, I've used the same methodology that Dr.
4 A. I'm there.	4	Booth referred to known as the sustainable
5 KELLY, Q.C.	5	growth method and that is you're going to use
6 Q. And at the top of the page there, the first	6	the retention rate of the company and the
7 two paragraphs. Wait for Mike to get it up	7	expected return on equity of the company to
8 there. There you go. At line 421, you're	8	calculate, and that's basically the earnings
9 talking about the comparison group with	a 9	minus the dividends divided by the earnings
Value Line beta of .69 and a little bit down		times the expected return on equity. So
further, at 426, the comparison group of		that's going to be the rate that you would
natural gas distribution companies, becaus		expect the dividends to grow forward and it's
you got two electric utilities and natural	13	basically an organic concept tied to the
gas, of .66. Would you just explain for the		earnings of the company.
Board what that is, what that means, where		KELLY, Q.C.
16 comes from?	16	Q. There's an element of judgment in the growth,
17 MR. CICCHETTI:	17	but you've used it based upon the investor
18 A. Those are betas taken from Value Line and		expectations from Value Line? Have I got that
definition of beta is the risk that it	19	correct?
20 contributes to a well-diversified portfolio		MR. CICCHETTI:
21 and that has to do with market returns. For		A. Yes.
22 example, the market overall would be		KELLY, Q.C.
23 considered one. These betas that are	23	Q. Okay. Now beginning at the bottom of 21 and
24 approximately .67 for a given change in th		through page 22, I don't need to take you
25 market, you would expect them to change to		through the explanation, you explain, and I
123 market, you would expect them to change t	23	anough the explanation, you explain, and i

October 22, 2009 M	ulti-Page NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Page	133 Page 135
1 think we all agree why there needs to be an	1 KELLY, Q.C.
2 adjustment for market issuance costs, and I	2 Q. Okay, that's good, and does that also flow
3 don't think there's any dispute over that	3 through to your equity risk premium analysis?
4 factor. One of the things I'm just trying to	4 If I take you over to page 24.
5 understand is you've used five percent kind of	5 MR. CICCHETTI:
6 going in and we're trying to understand what	6 A. Yes, I made the same type of adjustment in
7 that means coming out the other end, because I	7 that analysis.
8 take it to an answer that you've given, we can	8 KELLY, Q.C.
9 see this if we put up CA-PUB-16C. Just get	9 Q. So that is in yourwhat you've got built in
this up for one second, CA-PUB-16. No, it	that five percent flows into at the front end
should be CA-PUB. No. I'll just read you the	in that too?
question and answer, Mr. Cicchetti. You were	12 MR. CICCHETTI:
askedthis was by the Consumer Advocate,	13 A. Yes.
"please confirm that the issue cost adjustment	14 KELLY, Q.C.
is based on US capital market experience" et	15 Q. Because we weren't sure whether you had
cetera, and I won't read the whole question	anything in that or whether you had what we
because the question is not that important.	now know to be say .2 or .25.
You said "confirmed. It is also noted that	18 MR. CICCHETTI:
the issue cost adjustment recommended by Mr.	19 A. Yes, that's correct.
Cicchetti is less than that recommended by Dr.	20 KELLY, Q.C.
Booth." Now Dr. Booth and Ms. McShane have	Q. So if we wanted to adjust that, we'd need to
each used 50 basis points, .50, and one of the	22 add roughly quarter of a percentage point to
23 things we're trying to understand is you've	that one as well?
24 applied five percent to what and what would	24 MR. CICCHETTI:
25 that equate at the end of the day to the	25 A. If you wanted to do that.
Page	
1 market risk premium?	1 KELLY, Q.C.
2 MR. CICCHETTI:	2 Q. Okay, and can I just ask you one last
3 A. It's applied to the price of the stock and	question? You end up with a utility risk
4 it's approximately somewhere between 20 and	
5 basis points and it seems, my understanding of	5 line 518.
6 what I've picked up is it's fairly standard	6 MR. CICCHETTI:
7 here in Canada to use 50 basis points.	7 A. Yes.
8 KELLY, Q.C.	8 KELLY, Q.C.
9 Q. Right, and that's what I was trying to get at.	9 Q. See that?
So you've got about .2 to .25 in that, so	10 MR. CICCHETTI:
about quarter of a percentage point less than	11 A. Yes.
12 -	12 KELLY, Q.C.
13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yeah, I've used five percent and it would be	Q. Okay, and we looked at the beta of .66. So if I take the beta and divide it into 4.35, I'd
about a ten percent adjustment to make it	15 get an inferred market risk premium of about
similar to what Dr. Booth and Ms. McShane	7
17 used.	with kind of where Ms. McShane is, I then have
18 (12:00 p.m.)	to take off that 25 basis points roughly that
19 KELLY, Q.C.	19 you've got in for floatation costs because
20 Q. Okay. So we'd be short on your analysis,	they add that on after, so I'd get roughly 6.6
21 trying to put it into the more traditional	21 minus the 2sorry, about quarter of a point.
22 Canadian model of about quarter of a	So I'd be down in about 6.4 as your inferred
percentage point, give or take?	23 market risk premium?
24 MR. CICCHETTI:	24 MR. CICCHETTI:
25 A. Yes.	25 A. That sounds reasonable, so I'd accept that,

October 22, 2009	Mulu-Page	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 137	Page 139
1 subject to check.	1	Q. You referred to ten percent unemployment in
2 KELLY, Q.C.	2	the United States.
3 Q. Yeah, okay. I'm just trying to get a range of	3 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
4 if we took your data and tried to put it into	4	A. Yes.
5 a CAPM model where your market risk premium	5 MF	R. JOHNSON:
6 would be. So it would be about, roughly about	6	Q. That's not the unemployment figure in Canada,
7 6.4, give or take. Okay. Thank you, Mr.	7	correct?
8 Cicchetti, those are my questions.	8 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
9 MR. MARK CICCHETTI, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. THOM	ias 9	A. Correct.
10 JOHNSON	10 MF	R. JOHNSON:
11 MR. JOHNSON:	11	Q. You referred to the fragility of banks.
12 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, you can affirm for the record	12	You're talking about American banks, correct?
in this proceeding that not one of your	13 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
recommendations flows out of an analysis of	14	A. Yes.
15 Canadian utilities, correct?	15 MF	R. JOHNSON:
16 MR. CICCHETTI:	16	Q. You heard the evidence of Dr. Booth who
17 A. Yes.	17	indicated that Canadian banks are worldwide
18 MR. JOHNSON:	18	regarded as being the strongest in the world.
19 Q. Now you mentioned in your opening about your	19	Do you have any reason to disagree with that?
concerns about "we" getting out of the	20 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
21 recession. You were talking about the United	21	A. Not at all.
22 States, correct?	22 MF	R. JOHNSON:
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23	Q. Do you have likewise, sir, any reason to take
24 A. I was talking about United States and Canada.	24	issue with what the Bank of Canada's forecast
25 MR. JOHNSON:	25	inflation is, as set out in page 21 of Dr.
	Page 138	Page 140
1 Q. Now you talked about the housing market	et still 1	Booth's report?
being troubled. That's a "we" for the Un	ited 2 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
3 States, correct?	3	A. No, I don't.
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4 MF	R. JOHNSON:
5 A. With the understanding that the two ecor	nomies 5	Q. In fact, you would agree with it?
6 are intricately intertwined.	6 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
7 MR. JOHNSON:	7	A. Yes.
8 Q. Do you have any knowledge of the ho	ousing 8 MF	R. JOHNSON:
9 market situation here in Canada?	9	Q. You are also aware, from having sat through
10 MR. CICCHETTI:	10	the testimony, that it has been years since a
11 A. Yes, and I don't mean to say that the hou	ising 11	regulatory board in this country has accepted
market is as troubled in Canada as it is		and given weight to a discounted cash flow
the US. I'm only saying in order for the		analysis, correct?
economy to pull out of the situation that		R. CICCHETTI:
in, that's going to have to change and the		A. Yes.
has consequences for the Canadian econo		R. JOHNSON:
17 MR. JOHNSON:		Q. You've also sat through this hearing and
18 Q. You're saying you're not saying that		you've heard Ms. McShane acknowledge that
19 housing market in Canada is as troubled		Canadian boards, to her extensive memory of
what's in the United States, but what I		their decisions in this country, have never
21 asking you is do you have any information		accepted adjusted betas, correct?
the Canadian housing market is troubled	? 22 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
23 MR. CICCHETTI:		A. Yes.
	24 MF	A. Yes.  R. JOHNSON:  Q. And I take it you will confirm that the Value

1			age 141 5 2010 General Rate Tipphearion
	Page 141		Page 143
1	Line number, which we've called an adjusted	1	, ,
2	beta, is no different, in essence, than what	2	trying to go from low risk to a medium risk
3	these Canadian regulatory boards have refused	3	1 ,
4	to acknowledge and accept, correct?	4	compared to Newfoundland Power without
5 MR. C	CICCHETTI:	5	stretching credulity?
6 A.	Yes.	6	MR. CICCHETTI:
7 MR. J	OHNSON:	7	A. They have similar overall risk
8 Q.	That's right. Now you have indicated that DCF	8	characteristics, total risk. I think if we
9	is a scalpel, right?	9	went through this same process with the
10 MR. C	CICCHETTI:	10	Canadian utilities that Dr. Booth used, I
11 A.	I made that analogy, yes.	11	think you would find similar non-regulated
1	OHNSON:	12	-
13 Q.	Okay. How precise can this scalpel be when	13	MR. JOHNSON:
14	there are companies, Mr. Cicchetti, who are in	14	
15	your gas sample, and this is supposed to be a		MR. CICCHETTI:
16	low risk comparator group, like South Jersey	16	
17	Industries? And we won't go there right away,	17	
18	but they say, at page two, "our growth comes	18	
19	from the robust growth and profitability of	19	
20	non-utility activities, along with reliable	20	
21	steady growth of our utility. To illustrate	21	group. So you have to use your judgment and
22	this point, our non-utility businesses in 2004	22	
23	contributed 27 percent to South Jersey	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	Industries' earnings in 2004, compared with 42		MR. JOHNSON:
25	percent contribution to economic earnings in	25	
123	percent continuation to economic carmings in	123	O. Did you use your fudgificht and actually analyze of
	<u> </u>		
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation,	1	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and
	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page		Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for
1	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to	1 2 3	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?
1 2 3 4	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform.	1 2 3	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"? MR. CICCHETTI:
1 2 3 4 5	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"? MR. CICCHETTI: A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about?	1 2 3 4	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important	1 2 3 4 5	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? EICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A.	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? EICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 144  the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? EICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top,
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"? MR. CICCHETTI: A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US formerly were regulated business, for example,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US formerly were regulated business, for example, gas transportation and storage, and so they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the Us formerly were regulated business, for example, gas transportation and storage, and so they are in the same relevant line of business and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good proxies.  MR. JOHNSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? ICCHETTI: Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the Us formerly were regulated business, for example, gas transportation and storage, and so they are in the same relevant line of business and I think they are very good proxies for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good proxies.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Now, Mr. Cicchetti, you've also acknowledged,
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 MR. Jo	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform. Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI:  Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power. Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US formerly were regulated business, for example, gas transportation and storage, and so they are in the same relevant line of business and I think they are very good proxies for the company.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good proxies.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Now, Mr. Cicchetti, you've also acknowledged, do you not, that the bond rating is not
1 2 3 4 5 6 MR. C 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 MR. Jo	Page 142 2008," and their corporate documentation, again for the record at Tab 3, says at page four that one of their corporate goals is to execute from a low to moderate risk platform.  Is that the scalpel you're talking about? CICCHETTI:  Yes. I think there's a couple of important points that need to be made. One is you're looking at the overall investment risk characteristics of the business, which includes both financial risk and business risk, and the ratings that fall from that process and the groups of companies that I used have an overall profile of total risk similar to that of Newfoundland Power.  Additionally, a lot of the non-regulated businesses that the LDCs are and in the US formerly were regulated business, for example, gas transportation and storage, and so they are in the same relevant line of business and I think they are very good proxies for the company.  OHNSON:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 144 the 10K returns of South Jersey Industries and say "yes, I think that's a good proxy for Newfoundland Power"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes. I've been through the 10Ks of these companies many times over the years and I'm awareI get other investment reports that are associated with these companies and I think they are valid proxies if you look overall at equity ratio, Value Line safety rank, bond ratings, and the bond ratings are going to take all those things into consideration.  It's not like the bond rating companies aren't aware of all of that, and they have similar bond ratings to Newfoundland Power and on top, and also you have to recognize that the financial metrics of the company are somewhat less than these companies, but taken overall as a whole, I believe they're very good proxies.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Now, Mr. Cicchetti, you've also acknowledged, do you not, that the bond rating is not intended to be an indicator of investor

October 22, 2007	1-1 age 141 8 2010 General Rate Application
Page 145	Page 147
1 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 Q. How about Emera? Did you look at Emera?
2 A. No, but it's a relevant measure of risk.	2 MR. CICCHETTI:
3 MR. JOHNSON:	3 A. Yes.
4 Q. Okay, but it's not, in yourin your analysis,	4 MR. JOHNSON:
5 how do youhow does one make its way into	5 Q. Okay. They're publicly traded?
6 your comparable proxy group?	6 MR. CICCHETTI:
7 MR. CICCHETTI:	7 A. Yes.
8 A. I'm going to analyze various aspects of	8 MR. JOHNSON:
9 business and financial risk for companies that	9 Q. They own Nova Scotia Power?
are in the same or similar industries that	10 MR. CICCHETTI:
have similar business and financial risks.	11 A. Yes.
For example, regulated natural gas companies,	12 MR. JOHNSON:
regulated electric companies of similar size	13 Q. Okay, and did you look at their 10K filing?
to the company being studied and general	14 MR. CICCHETTI:
overall knowledge of the industry in general.	15 A. Yes.
1	16 MR. JOHNSON:
16 MR. JOHNSON:	
Q. Well how did you consider then what regulatory	17 Q. Okay, but they -
support these different companies had?	18 MR. CICCHETTI:
19 MR. CICCHETTI:	19 A. No, I looked at their annual report.
20 A. Well, regulatory support is one factor in the	20 MR. JOHNSON:
analysis and I think Moody's pointed out, and	Q. Okay, but how come they didn't make it into
did it well, that the regulatory support here	the group?
is phenomenal and I agree with that. It's	23 MR. CICCHETTI:
just that you have to look at everything as a	24 A. They're very large. They were larger thanI
25 whole.	25 was looking at small cap and mid cap
Page 146	Page 148
Page 146 1 MR. JOHNSON:	Page 148 1 companies.
1	
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1 companies.
MR. JOHNSON:     Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON:
<ul> <li>1 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you</li> <li>3 looked at, but at the end of the day really</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>companies.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back</li> </ol>
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable?	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory.
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, what-did you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10,
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, what-did you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10,
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38?
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes.
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports.	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38.
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. So you can'tdo you know ifyou don't know	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38. 20 MR. JOHNSON:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. So you can'tdo you know ifyou don't know 21 if Gas Metro is publicly traded, do you?	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Oh, page 11.
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. So you can'tdo you know ifyou don't know 21 if Gas Metro is publicly traded, do you? 22 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Oh, page 11. 22 MR. SIMMONS:
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. So you can'tdo you know ifyou don't know 21 if Gas Metro is publicly traded, do you? 22 MR. CICCHETTI: 23 A. I can't remember the names of all the	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Oh, page 11. 22 MR. SIMMONS: 23 Q. Footnote 11?
1 MR. JOHNSON: 2 Q. In terms of the Canadian companies that you 3 looked at, but at the end of the day really 4 didn't do anything with, whatdid you look at 5 their filings to see if they could be 6 comparable? 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I looked at various investment research 9 reports. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Did you look at Gas Metro? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. If it wasn't publicly traded, I didn't look at 14 it. I can't remember the names of all the 15 companies that I looked at, but I did look at 16 everyone that I could find, looked at their 17 annual reports and looked at investment rating 18 reports. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. So you can'tdo you know ifyou don't know 21 if Gas Metro is publicly traded, do you? 22 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 companies. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, if we could, just to go back 4 and we'll join up with this again. You 5 referred to the idea that betas go to one as 6 being conventional wisdom, accepted theory. 7 Is that right? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the report or the 12 study that Dr. Booth cites at Footnote 10, 13 page 38 of his evidence? 14 MR. SIMMONS: 15 Q. I'm sorry, did you say footnote 10 on page 38? 16 MR. JOHNSON: 17 Q. Yes. 18 MR. SIMMONS: 19 Q. We see footnotes 11, 12 and 13 on page 38. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Oh, page 11. 22 MR. SIMMONS:

October 22, 2009	Multi-Page NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Pag	e 149 Page 151
Series Properties of Utility Betas" who come	s 1 A. Yes.
2 to the exact same conclusions as he does. Are	2 MR. JOHNSON:
3 you familiar with that study?	3 Q. Okay, and you refer, at page three of your
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4 evidence, on line 66, that you reviewed the
5 A. I'm familiar with the conclusions.	5 status of the power markets in Canada and the
6 MR. JOHNSON:	6 United States, the characteristics of
7 Q. Yeah, and this Fama French model that yo	Newfoundland Power and examined the related
8 spoke of, has that been applied in Canada, to	8 business and financial risks that are
9 your knowledge?	9 important to investors. What are the business
10 MR. CICCHETTI:	and financial risks that are important to
11 A. I don't know if it has or if it hasn't.	investors?
12 MR. JOHNSON:	12 MR. CICCHETTI:
Q. I guess we agree on one thing for sure and	13 A. Those are on my schedules that lay out the
that's comparable earnings has no place before	re 14 investment risk characteristics.
this Board. Is that your advice to the Board?	15 MR. JOHNSON:
16 MR. CICCHETTI:	Q. Would things like fuel protection be important
17 A. Yes.	to investors?
18 MR. JOHNSON:	18 MR. CICCHETTI:
19 Q. Yeah. Do you have any experience with a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 automatic adjustment formula?	business risk, those would be the kinds of
21 MR. CICCHETTI:	21 things that would affect the company.
22 A. I don't know exactly how to answer that. In	22 MR. JOHNSON:
Florida, we developed what's known as a	
leverage formula. We have many small wat	
and waste water utilities that can't afford	25 company's bond rating, for instance, correct?
	e 150 Page 152
1 utility cost of capital expert witnesses to	1 MR. CICCHETTI:
2 come in for rate proceedings. Many of then	
are just subdivisions, water and waste water	3 MR. JOHNSON:
4 utilities for subdivisions. So in order to	4 Q. And they would look to see does this company
5 deal with that situation, we developed a	5 earn its allowed return? Would that be fair
6 formula that based on the theories of	6 for an investor to take that on board?
7 Madiglioni and Miller that the overall cost of	
8 capital would remain the same as you varied	
9 the leverage in the capital structure and	
10 someone on directly required the allowed material	
10 correspondingly varied the allowed return	rating, could they understand the difference
associated with that leverage. How it works	rating, could they understand the difference between allowed returns and earned returns for
11 associated with that leverage. How it works 12 is each year the staff of the Florida	rating, could they understand the difference between allowed returns and earned returns for a public utility, but generally speaking, I
11 associated with that leverage. How it works 12 is each year the staff of the Florida 13 Commission will update the cost of equity	rating, could they understand the difference between allowed returns and earned returns for a public utility, but generally speaking, I could see maybe one would understand one and
11 associated with that leverage. How it works 12 is each year the staff of the Florida 13 Commission will update the cost of equity 14 analysis that would get plugged into that	rating, could they understand the difference between allowed returns and earned returns for a public utility, but generally speaking, I could see maybe one would understand one and not the other. That's possible.
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when	rating, could they understand the difference between allowed returns and earned returns for a public utility, but generally speaking, I could see maybe one would understand one and not the other. That's possible.  ther  15 MR. JOHNSON:
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. ther 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. ther 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive?
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI:
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or waste water utility decided that they didn't	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. ther 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI: 20 A. I would assume so, yes.
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or waste water utility decided that they didn't want to rely on the formula.	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI: 20 A. I would assume so, yes. 21 MR. JOHNSON:
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or waste water utility decided that they didn't want to rely on the formula.  MR. JOHNSON:	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI: 20 A. I would assume so, yes. 21 MR. JOHNSON: 22 Q. Yeah. Would they feel more comfortable in an
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or waste water utility decided that they didn't want to rely on the formula.  MR. JOHNSON:  Occupancy  20 R. JOHNSON:	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI: 20 A. I would assume so, yes. 21 MR. JOHNSON: 22 Q. Yeah. Would they feel more comfortable in an 23 environment where a utility has the ability to
associated with that leverage. How it works is each year the staff of the Florida Commission will update the cost of equity analysis that would get plugged into that formula and then companies can choose when or not they want to rely on the results of that formula based on their capital structure or they can hire a witness and I can't remember the last time that a small water or waste water utility decided that they didn't want to rely on the formula.  MR. JOHNSON:	10 rating, could they understand the difference 11 between allowed returns and earned returns for 12 a public utility, but generally speaking, I 13 could see maybe one would understand one and 14 not the other. That's possible. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. But would an equity investor feel safer in a 17 supportive regulatory environment than in one 18 that is not as supportive? 19 MR. CICCHETTI: 20 A. I would assume so, yes. 21 MR. JOHNSON: 22 Q. Yeah. Would they feel more comfortable in an

October 22, 2009 Mu	ulti-Page TM	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Page 1		Page 155
1 MR. CICCHETTI:		isk. The answer to your question is would
2 A. Yes.		he non-regulated operations tend to increase
3 MR. JOHNSON:		he required return? Yes, they would.
4 Q. Yeah, and would they feel more comfort, less	4 MR. JOI	•
5 risk if they had their energy supply cost	5 Q. Y	Yeah.
6 variances covered off in an account?	6 MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
7 MR. CICCHETTI:	7 A. V	Vould it be a meaningful amount? That's
8 A. I would assume so.	8 d	lisputable.
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9 MR. JOI	HNSON:
10 Q. Yeah, and similarly, if they had pension	10 Q. V	Vell, what judgment should bewhat's the
expense variances covered off in an account,	11 c	utoff percentage of non-regulated income in
they would relatively that this is less risky	12 o	order to make you comfortable that the proxy
than a utility that did not have those	13 g	roup is not overstating what the fair return
protections, correct?	14 v	vould be?
15 MR. CICCHETTI:	15 MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
16 A. I think that's a fair assumption.	16 A. I	t would depend. It would depend on the
17 MR. JOHNSON:	17 u	tility, but if you were to exclude all
18 Q. Yeah, that would be the equity investor. His	18 p	publicly traded utility companies that had
or her mind would work like that, wouldn't it?	19 n	on-regulated operations, I don't know that
20 MR. CICCHETTI:	20 y	ou would be left with any to compare to.
21 A. Those would be some of the things that they	21 MR. JOI	HNSON:
22 would take into consideration, yes.	22 Q. I	could grant you that, but what I'm
23 MR. JOHNSON:	23 ii	nterested in knowing isbecause you've got
24 Q. Yeah. You've indicated that it's a stand-	24 to	o look at it from where I'm sitting. I'm
alone approach that a regulatory board must	25 r	epresenting customers, because we've talked
Page 1	54	Page 156
1 keep its eye on when looking at what the		bout investor expectations and I'm thinking
2 return should be for a regulated utility?		bout the customer who's on the other side of
3 MR. CICCHETTI:	3 tl	his equation, and if they were to be told
4 A. Yes.	4 tl	hat we are going to look to a proxy group to
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 d	etermine what the fair return for
6 Q. Okay, and you mentioned at page nine of your	6 N	Newfoundland Power is, they may not have a
7 report that many operating utilitiesthis is	7 p	roblem with that. But if you were then to
8 at line 201. "Many operating utilities are	8 s	ay to them "yeah, the proxy group now is
9 subsidiaries of larger conglomerate	9 g	oing to contain companies that get a fair
10 corporations that have both regulated and	10 c	hunk of their earnings from non-regulated
higher non-risk regulations. The stand-alone	11 h	igher risk activity," what do you think
approach to utility regulation recognizes that	12 tl	hey'd say?
the reasonable and prudent cost associated	13 MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
with the provision of utility service should	14 A. I	can understand your point. I guess my point
be based on the cost that would be incurred if	15 v	would be some non-regulated operations are
the utility was an independent stand-alone	16 n	nore risky than others. For example, with the
entity." What implication is there if the	17 c	ase of regulated natural gas companies whose
holding company has higher non-risk higher	18 o	perations previously were regulated and then
risk of non-regulated operations and that		n the United States they became non-regulated
20 utility becomes part of a proxy sample when		ransportation and storage of gas, for
21 we're trying to establish the fair rate of		xample, that might not be much riskier than
and the state of t	122 41	ha magulated amagations arranall

22

24

25

23 MR. JOHNSON:

the regulated operations overall.

Q. But Mr. Cicchetti, if you have a holding company that has, as part of its corporate

return for a wholly regulated company?

A. Again, you would have to look at the entire

business risk and financial risk and total

22

24

25

23 MR. CICCHETTI:

	Page 157			Page 159
1	structure, a company that's out competing and	1	A.	It can be.
2	hustling and getting generating great	2	MR. JO	HNSON:
3	returns, doesn't that represent a problem from	3	Q.	And how does that risk arise?
4	the point of view of the customer whose rates	4	MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
5	are going to be including a return on equity	5	A.	Through investment and non-regulated
6	for the utility company when the utility	6	i	operations affecting the overall cost of
7	company is totally regulated and doesn't have	7		capital to a meaningful amount.
8	that competitive influence?	8	MR. JO	HNSON:
9	MR. CICCHETTI:	9	Q.	Now you recommend that the Board not apply any
10	A. Well, I guess, I'd get back to the point is it	10		adjustments to the numbers that flow out of
11	a meaningful amount? In the cases of the	11		your DCF tests, right?
12	companies I chose, I don't think it has that	12	MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
13	much of an impact. If the Board was concerned	13	A.	Correct.
14	about that to a significant extent, I say the	14	MR. JO	HNSON:
15	required return is calculated within a range.	15	Q.	Take them at face value and say, Board, that's
16	They could take that into consideration when	16		fair for Newfoundland Power. Have I got you
17	they're making their determination.	17		correct?
18	MR. JOHNSON:	18	MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
19	Q. So what would be thewhat would be a rule of	19	A.	Yes.
20	thumb that you would use to say, look, if that	20	MR. JO	
21	has more than X percent of non-regulated	21	Q.	We've had some discussion, as you know, about
22	income, I think you're going to have to think	22		the introduction of the pension expense
23	about an adjustment of some sort?	23		variant deferral account, and you were here
24	MR. CICCHETTI:	24		for that testimony?
25	A. I don't think there is a rule of thumb.	25	MR. CIO	CCHETTI:
1				
	Page 158			Page 160
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	A.	Page 160 I believe I was here for a good portion of it.
1 2	MR. JOHNSON: Q. No? How much unregulated income would you		MR. JC	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:
1	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would you-would one of these subsidiaries or one of		MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how
2	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would you-would one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark	2	MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance
2 3	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that	3	MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in
2 3 4 5 6	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would you-would one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  DHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would you-would one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:	2 3 4 5 6	MR. JC Q. MR. CI	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:
2 3 4 5 6	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more non-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JC Q.  MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more nonregulated, they'd become a company that's in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.  MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the non-regulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more non-regulated, they'd become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more nonregulated, they'd become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. JC Q.  MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more nonregulated, they'd become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.  MR. JOHNSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. JC Q.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation, you know, does it incrementally keep
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become somewhat more nonregulated, they'd become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, ifI guess the upshot is that there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JC Q. MR. CI A. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation, you know, does it incrementally keep increasing every time something happens or is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, ifI guess the upshot is that there is a risk, depending upon the choice of the proxy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JC Q. MR. JC Q. MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation, you know, does it incrementally keep increasing every time something happens or is it just in general considered supportive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, ifI guess the upshot is that there is a risk, depending upon the choice of the proxy group, of overestimating the fair return on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. JC Q.  MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation, you know, does it incrementally keep increasing every time something happens or is it just in general considered supportive?  OHNSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No? How much unregulated income would youwould one of these subsidiaries or one of these holding companies have to have for Mark Cicchetti to say "oops, I think that that company no longer should be in that sample"?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, it would depend on what the nonregulated income was coming from. If it's an industry that's not much risk and it's not substantial and I don't know exactlyI would have to look at it to say is this substantial for this round of business, I would have to make that determination, but generally speaking, these are considered regulated utilities. If they become a company that's in a different industry. These are generally regulated electric and gas utilities.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, ifI guess the upshot is that there is a risk, depending upon the choice of the proxy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.  MR. JC Q.  MR. CI A.	I believe I was here for a good portion of it.  OHNSON:  And you can recall the testimony about how much money would have gone into that variance account in past years had it been in operation?  ICCHETTI:  I don't remember the details. I wasn't involved particularly with that issue, so I wasn't paying close attention to it.  OHNSON:  In your judgment, Mr. Cicchetti, would an introduction of a new deferral account, like a PEVDA, lessen the risk of a utility?  ICCHETTI:  It's hard to say. I mean, I guess there is a point of diminishing returns. Once you say, you know, thiswe're going to give certain amount of credit for supportive regulation, you know, does it incrementally keep increasing every time something happens or is it just in general considered supportive?

October 22, 2009 Mi	uiu-Pa	ge NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Page 1	61	Page 163
guys, you got the energy supply cost variance.	1 1	MR. JOHNSON:
2 You got rate stabilization. You got the	2	Q. And you also go on to say "because the
3 municipal tax adjustment. We're going to take	3	customer base is stable, capital expenditures
4 off one of these now." Would that influence	4	and a need to raise capital are expected to be
5 the risk of the utility?	5	relatively modest into the future." I've gone
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6	through the 10Ks on these companies and I've
7 A. Well, I think you'd have to see how much it	7	seen examples of fairly robust capital
8 increases the variability of their earnings	8	expenditure plans. Have you seen any where
9 and try to measure the risk impact and I don't	9	the rate base was so stable and the need to
know that without having taken a closer at it	10	raise capital was expected to be so relatively
exactly how that would impact investors	11	modest going into the foreseeable future?
overall perception of the quality of	12 1	MR. CICCHETTI:
regulation.	13	A. No. I just would again emphasize you need to
14 (12:30 p.m.)	14	look at the entire picture.
15 MR. JOHNSON:	15 1	MR. JOHNSON:
Q. A deferred account usually helps cut down on	16	Q. Yeah. Now you have said, and we've already
volatility in earnings, doesn't it?	17	talked around this a bit, on page 17 of your
18 MR. CICCHETTI:	18	report, at line 364, you've indicated that
19 A. Yes.	19	well, it starts up at line 362.
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20	"Consequently, determining a valid proxy for
21 Q. And cutting down on volatility in earnings is	21	investor expectations regarding the expected
a risk reducer, isn't it?	22	cash flows of a stock, the expected dividends,
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23	is the most important and often most
24 A. Yes. I'm just getting back to the point of	24	contentious issue in determining the cost of
25 what is the extent of it and how does that	25	equity using the DCF formula." And I think
Page 1	62	Page 164
1 relative to the total amount.	1	that's really what these binders are all
2 MR. JOHNSON:	2	about. I mean, that'swhy is it the most
3 Q. So if the Board feels that the amount is	3	contentious?
4 material enough not to be diminimus, they		MR. CICCHETTI:
5 could be safe in concluding that the company		A. Because there is noyou cannot know what all
6 has been made less risky?	6	investors think at any point in time. So you
7 MR. CICCHETTI:	7	have to find the proxy for investor
8 A. If they had reason to believe that it has in	8	expectations, and so with regard to the growth
9 fact reduced the risk in the eyes of the	9	in the dividends of a stock, you need to come
investor, then I wouldn't disagree with that.	10	up with a valid proxy.
11 MR. JOHNSON:		MR. JOHNSON:
12 Q. Right. Now you've indicated that Newfoundland	12	Q. And so you've seen battlegrounds, battles
Power, at page 14, faces very little	13	fought in hearings, have you, about the
14 competition, as it is an isolated geographic	14	appropriate proxy groups?
location. You've also pointed to the fact		MR. CICCHETTI:
that it serves 85 percent of the customers on	16	A. About the appropriate growth rate for
the island of Newfoundland and that the	17	dividends of a stock, yes.
18 customers mix is primarily residential and		MR. JOHNSON:
customers link is primarily residential and commercial, so there is virtually no risk	19	Q. No, but I thought your line said
20 associated with customer concentration as it	20	"consequently, determining a valid proxy for
20 associated with customer concentration as it 21 doesn't have any industrial customers, and in	21	investor expectations." So you're not saying
22 your sample, Mr. Cicchetti, have you seen any	22	the battleground is the selection of the
23 utility that protected from competition?	23	companies, are you?
24 MR. CICCHETTI:		MR. CICCHETTI:
		A. No.
25 A. No.	25	A. INU.

October 22, 2007	Multi-1 age 141 8 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 165 Page 167
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1 MR. CICCHETTI:
2 Q. Okay. In terms of your proxy groups the	at you 2 A. Now looking at just the gas companies, it's
3 use, have you used these proxy groups	a lot? 3 possible that I've used those, depending on
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4 the company that we're looking at, it may
5 A. I've used local gas distribution compan	ies and 5 include some or some may drop in and out.
6 tried to put together a group that's sim	lar 6 Just the gas companies, it's possible that
7 to whatever group I'm looking at, the	same 7 I've used just that group in past testimony.
8 with electrics, and I don't think I've u	
9 the exact same groups prior.	9 Q. And so wouldthis hasyou would have used a
10 MR. JOHNSON:	list much like this in, let's say the last two
11 Q. I think you gave a response to an RFI th	
the last two years you've used it.	12 MR. CICCHETTI:
13 MR. CICCHETTI:	13 A. Yes.
14 A. I used the same methodology.	14 MR. JOHNSON:
15 MR. JOHNSON:	
	7, 7, 6, 8
Q. No, you indicated that you used the	
groups. So the question that was pose	
18 CA-PUB-14. I think this is where the	
miscommunication is. The question v	
20 Mr. Cicchetti provide copies of all testi	
presented by him over the last"this is	
22 14 CA-PUB-14F. "Can Mr. Cicchetti pr	·
copies of all testimony presented by hir	
the last two years and indicate the tests	
25 he performed and the sample of firms t	hat he 25 MR. JOHNSON:
	Page 166 Page 16
used? It would be sufficient to indicate	
used? It would be sufficient to indicate all his evidence over the last two years	that 1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you
	that 1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you is 2 involved in where you used this sample?
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa	that 1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you is involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  mples 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  mples 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in you	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  mples 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in you've testimony over the last two years, but the	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information?
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in you've testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group.	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  mples 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check. you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly.
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but th the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide ris is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this	that 1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide tis is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years. 12 MR. CICCHETTI:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but th the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years. 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay.
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you 2 involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide ris is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.  proxy 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group. MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group? MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you is involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  4 you're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly -
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  4 You're 5 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years. 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON: Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti,	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years. 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. And you want those sameit would be have
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the heart time using this proxy group. MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group? MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON: MR. JOHNSON: Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, don't have a long working knowledge	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. And you want those sameit would be have of these 18 testified in another case using those same
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, don't have a long working knowledge companies?	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. And you want those sameit would be have testified in another case using those same 19 companies in an LDC index?
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the heart time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, don't have a long working knowledge companies?  MR. CICCHETTI:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide its is 7 that information? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. And you want those sameit would be have testified in another case using those same 19 companies in an LDC index? 20 MR. JOHNSON:
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the hearing this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, don't have a long working knowledge companies?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Oh, I do.	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI:  4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON:  6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI:  9 A. Certainly.  10 MR. JOHNSON:  11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI:  13 A. Okay.  14 MR. JOHNSON:  15 Q. And similarly -  16 MR. CICCHETTI:  17 A. And you want those sameit would be have testified in another case using those same  19 companies in an LDC index?  20 MR. JOHNSON:  21 Q. Same or substantially the same. And would you
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the hearing this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, Mon't have a long working knowledge companies?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Oh, I do. MR. JOHNSON:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Certainly. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Say the last three years. 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. Okay. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. And similarly - 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. And you want those sameit would be have of these 18 testified in another case using those same 19 companies in an LDC index? 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Same or substantially the same. And would you be able to do the same in respect of your
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the first time using this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, don't have a long working knowledge companies?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Oh, I do.  MR. JOHNSON:  A. Oh, I do.  MR. JOHNSON:  MR. JOHNSON:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI:  4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON:  6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI:  9 A. Certainly.  10 MR. JOHNSON:  11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI:  13 A. Okay.  14 MR. JOHNSON:  15 Q. And similarly -  16 MR. CICCHETTI:  17 A. And you want those sameit would be have testified in another case using those same  19 companies in an LDC index?  20 MR. JOHNSON:  21 Q. Same or substantially the same. And would you be able to do the same in respect of your companies in
all his evidence over the last two years based on the same techniques and sa presented in this hearing if that's the ca And what you've indicated is that, and right, you've used similar analysis in y testimony over the last two years, but the hearing this proxy group.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Of all the companies, yes.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay, and when did you construct this group?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I believe it was some time in July or Au MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay. So in fairness, Mr. Cicchetti, Mon't have a long working knowledge companies?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Oh, I do. MR. JOHNSON:	that  1 Q. No, but what company's rate hearing were you involved in where you used this sample?  3 MR. CICCHETTI:  4 A. I'd have to double check.  5 MR. JOHNSON:  6 Q. Could you provide an undertaking to provide that information?  8 MR. CICCHETTI:  9 A. Certainly.  10 MR. JOHNSON:  11 Q. Say the last three years.  12 MR. CICCHETTI:  13 A. Okay.  14 MR. JOHNSON:  15 Q. And similarly -  16 MR. CICCHETTI:  17 A. And you want those sameit would be have testified in another case using those same  19 companies in an LDC index?  20 MR. JOHNSON:  21 Q. Same or substantially the same. And would you be able to do the same in respect of your companies in

,	-1 age 141 8 2010 General Rate Application
Page 169	Page 171
1 A. Certainly.	earnings, return on equity and dividends, and
2 MR. JOHNSON:	were you able to get valueon how many of
3 Q. Thank you. So the assumption then, to the	these were you able to Value Line ratings?
4 extent that these have been used in same or	4 MR. CICCHETTI:
5 substantially the same content, is that these	5 A. I think about three.
6 companies are of similar risk to Newfoundland	6 MR. JOHNSON:
7 Power?	7 Q. About three. Which ones?
8 MR. CICCHETTI:	8 MR. CICCHETTI:
9 A. Yes, I believe so. These are very low risk	9 A. I believe it was TransCanada, TransAlta and
and I would refer again to the e-mail from	10 Enbridge.
Moody's, the line I cited, "however I include	11 MR. JOHNSON:
O & R because Moody's views the business risk	12 Q. And what were their Value Line ratings?
profile of gas LDCs to be similar to, indeed,	13 MR. CICCHETTI:
1	14 A. I believe the safety ratings were three, the
generally somewhat lower than that of electric T & Ds."	15 betas four. I believe -
16 MR. JOHNSON:	16 MR. JOHNSON:
17 Q. No, but just to be clear, so there's no	17 Q. The safety rating being Newfoundland Power
misunderstanding, you're saying that the	18 would be what safety rating?
19 evidence that you've been involved in for	19 MR. CICCHETTI:
other utilities, those other utilities where	20 A. One.
you used these samples would be similar in	21 MR. JOHNSON:
risk to Newfoundland Power?	22 Q. One, being the safest?
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23 MR. CICCHETTI:
24 A. Oh, those other utilities?	24 A. Yes.
25 MR. JOHNSON:	25 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 170	Page 172
Page 170  1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving	Page 172 1 Q. And TransCanada would be?
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving	1 Q. And TransCanada would be?
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on	<ol> <li>Q. And TransCanada would be?</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the</li> </ol>
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples.	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON:	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank.
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON:
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three?
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for.	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI:
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes.
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON:
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies.	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON:	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology?
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI:
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five,
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at 18 page 18, that you examined the companies	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at 18 page 18, that you examined the companies 19 listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at 18 page 18, that you examined the companies 19 listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy 20 industryI'm looking at line 389-390 of your	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative 20 investors stay with an investment or safety
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at 18 page 18, that you examined the companies 19 listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy 20 industryI'm looking at line 389-390 of your 21 testimony, and I take it, then you go on to	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative 20 investors stay with an investment or safety 21 rank of one or two.
these other utilities where you relied on these samples.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that you know, to confirm the actual company that you used these samples for.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Well, I might have used them in terms of determining a risk premium for a sample of low risk natural gas companies.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what they were used for. Now you indicated in your comparable companies analysis, starting at page 18, that you examined the companies listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy industryI'm looking at line 389-390 of your testimony, and I take it, then you go on to say that you also examined Enbridge, however	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative 20 investors stay with an investment or safety 21 rank of one or two. 22 MR. JOHNSON:
1 Q. Yeah, the cases you were involved in involving 2 these other utilities where you relied on 3 these samples. 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that 8 you know, to confirm the actual company that 9 you used these samples for. 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. Well, I might have used them in terms of 12 determining a risk premium for a sample of low 13 risk natural gas companies. 14 MR. JOHNSON: 15 Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what 16 they were used for. Now you indicated in your 17 comparable companies analysis, starting at 18 page 18, that you examined the companies 19 listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy 20 industryI'm looking at line 389-390 of your 21 testimony, and I take it, then you go on to 22 say that you also examined Enbridge, however 23 none of the Canadian companies that you	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative 20 investors stay with an investment or safety 21 rank of one or two. 22 MR. JOHNSON: 23 Q. But isn't there a descriptor for what rank
these other utilities where you relied on these samples.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm not sure. I would have to double check.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Because that's the critical piece, right, that you know, to confirm the actual company that you used these samples for.  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Well, I might have used them in terms of determining a risk premium for a sample of low risk natural gas companies.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well, let'swe'll get a confirmation of what they were used for. Now you indicated in your comparable companies analysis, starting at page 18, that you examined the companies listed by Value Line as the Canadian energy industryI'm looking at line 389-390 of your testimony, and I take it, then you go on to say that you also examined Enbridge, however	1 Q. And TransCanada would be? 2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I'd have to check, but I think one of the 4 three would have qualified just on the basis 5 of the safety rank and the others were riskier 6 on the basis of the safety rank. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. And riskier, not less than three? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Okay. Would you undertake to provide the 13 definition of three under the Value Line 14 methodology? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. It's a relative ranking from one to five, 17 based on their financial strength rating and 18 their price stability rating, and in their 19 materials, they recommend that conservative 20 investors stay with an investment or safety 21 rank of one or two. 22 MR. JOHNSON:

October 22, 2009	Multi-Page NP's 2010 General Kate Applicat	
I	Page 173	175
1 A. If there is, I can't recall it.	1 MR. CICCHETTI:	
2 MR. JOHNSON:	2 A. Yes, they're listed.	
3 Q. Just would rank one be highest safety?	3 MR. JOHNSON:	
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4 Q. Okay, and that's listed in your report, okay,	
5 A. Yes.	5 and then of course, that will be there as well	
6 MR. JOHNSON:	6 for your natural gas distribution comparables?	
7 Q. And would you agree with me that the	7 MR. CICCHETTI:	
8 definition for that, "these stocks as a group,	8 A. Yes.	
9 the safest, most stable and least risky	9 (12:45 p.m.)	
investments relative to the Value Line	10 MR. JOHNSON:	
11 universe"?	11 Q. Now you indicate in your report that, at page	
12 MR. CICCHETTI:	12 19, that "regarding the use of natural gas	
13 A. Yes, that sounds familiar.	distribution companies," and I'm looking at	
14 MR. JOHNSON:	line 407, "regarding the use of natural gas	
15 Q. Sound familiar?	distribution companies as proxies for	
16 MR. CICCHETTI:	Newfoundland Power, it should be noted it is	
17 A. Yes.	helpful to have results from a different by	
18 MR. JOHNSON:	similar industry to verify the reasonableness	
19 Q. And rank two would be above average and wo		
you agree that the descriptor is "these	20 MR. CICCHETTI:	
21 stocks, as a group, are safer and less risky	21 A. Yes, that's what it says.	
than most"?	22 MR. JOHNSON:	
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23 Q. But Mr. Cicchetti, you'll confirm that you	
24 A. Yes.	didn't use these companies to verify the	
25 MR. JOHNSON:	reasonable cost of equity results. You used	
	age 174 Page	176
	Page 174 Page it to ground your entire risk premium	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.	1 it to ground your entire risk premium	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk	it to ground your entire risk premium analysis, didn't you?	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk and safety."</li> </ol>	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI:	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk</li> <li>and safety."</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ol>	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI:	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk and safety."</li> </ol>	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON:	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk</li> <li>and safety."</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. That sounds right.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> </ol>	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON:	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk</li> <li>and safety."</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. That sounds right.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they</li> </ol>	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI:	176
<ol> <li>Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average.</li> <li>These stocks, as a group, are of average risk</li> <li>and safety."</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. That sounds right.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>it to ground your entire risk premium</li> <li>analysis, didn't you?</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. I was speaking in general, not specifically,</li> </ol>	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically,	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI:	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON:	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON:	<ol> <li>it to ground your entire risk premium</li> <li>analysis, didn't you?</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. I was speaking in general, not specifically,</li> <li>to the analysis in this report.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of</li> </ol>	176
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON:	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you	
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you	
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what was	
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group?	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there?	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI:	it to ground your entire risk premium analysis, didn't you?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay. MR. CICCHETTI: A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, to the analysis in this report.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of page 19, that in your screening process, you used small or mid cap companies, and what wa the thinking there?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. That that approximates the size of the company	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes.	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the company	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON:	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the company 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20,	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the company 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20, 19 that the Value Line safety ranking average was	it to ground your entire risk premium analysis, didn't you?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the company 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I 19 can and so I tried to stay close, in terms of	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20, 19 that the Value Line safety ranking average was 20 1.67 for your electric utility companies.	it to ground your entire risk premium analysis, didn't you?  3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics.  5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what wa 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the company 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I 19 can and so I tried to stay close, in terms of 20 size.	as y
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20, 19 that the Value Line safety ranking average was 20 1.67 for your electric utility companies. 21 MR. CICCHETTI:	it to ground your entire risk premium analysis, didn't you?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Okay. MR. CICCHETTI: A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, to the analysis in this report.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of page 19, that in your screening process, you used small or mid cap companies, and what wa the thinking there?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. That that approximates the size of the company and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I can and so I tried to stay close, in terms of size.  MR. JOHNSON:	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20, 19 that the Value Line safety ranking average was 20 1.67 for your electric utility companies. 21 MR. CICCHETTI: 22 A. Correct.	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what was 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the companies 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I 19 can and so I tried to stay close, in terms of 20 size. 21 MR. JOHNSON: 22 Q. And what would be the problem with having 23 medium to large cap companies?	as
1 Q. And for three, the descriptor is "average. 2 These stocks, as a group, are of average risk 3 and safety." 4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. That sounds right. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. And TransAlta, are you aware of the fact they 8 don't have non-regulated businesses? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. Yes, they're a pipeline company. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. Yeah. Now in respect of the Value Line 13 rankings, you had to be one or two to make it 14 into your proxy group? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. And I understand that, going over to page 20, 19 that the Value Line safety ranking average was 20 1.67 for your electric utility companies. 21 MR. CICCHETTI: 22 A. Correct. 23 MR. JOHNSON:	1 it to ground your entire risk premium 2 analysis, didn't you? 3 MR. CICCHETTI: 4 A. Yes, that's, I guess, a matter of semantics. 5 MR. JOHNSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 MR. CICCHETTI: 8 A. I was speaking in general, not specifically, 9 to the analysis in this report. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Now you indicated as well, at the bottom of 12 page 19, that in your screening process, you 13 used small or mid cap companies, and what was 14 the thinking there? 15 MR. CICCHETTI: 16 A. That that approximates the size of the companies 17 and I wanted to exclude large cap companies. 18 I try to get as accurate a proxy group as I 19 can and so I tried to stay close, in terms of 20 size. 21 MR. JOHNSON: 22 Q. And what would be the problem with having 23 medium to large cap companies?	as y

October 22, 2007	With-	1 6	
	Page 177		Page 179
1 large cap company. Th	ey're approximately 890	1	ranking, right?
2 million dollars of regula	ated assets. I would	2	2 MR. CICCHETTI:
3 assume if they were ma	rket traded, they'd be	3	3 A. Correct.
4 somewhere in the mid	cap range, small. I	4	4 MR. JOHNSON:
5 mean, they're kind of	on the border line	5	5 Q. And so that tells me that there is a different
6 there.		6	6 equity investor expectation for a company that
7 MR. JOHNSON:		7	
8 Q. But I mean, we know	you know, we know that	8	8 MR. CICCHETTI:
9 they're not large cap, b		9	9 A. What I have found in calculating required
10 know as well that they'		10	
11 utility. So what I'm ge		11	
-		12	
view of the accuracy of		13	
14 MR. CICCHETTI:		14	-
15 A. I did not exclude mid ca		15	•
and mid cap. I exclude	_		6 MR. JOHNSON:
get away from the types		17	
	-	18	
the size of Newfoundla		19	
20 MR. JOHNSON:		20	
21 Q. What type of things wo			1 MR. CICCHETTI:
22 MR. CICCHETTI:	•	22	
			2 A. No, I consider it a risk premium analysis. 3 MR. JOHNSON:
23 A. Well, smaller compa	*		
characteristics. I mean,	-	24	
25 same service territory s	ize, the same access	25	different is now we're going to talk about the
	Page 178		Page 180
1 to the capital markets th	nat the large capital	1	risk free rate?
2 companies have. There	nat the large capital		1 risk free rate? 2 MR. CICCHETTI:
_	nat the large capital		risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON:	nat the large capital e's just some inherent	2	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using
2 companies have. There are differences, so -	nat the large capital e's just some inherent	2	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON:	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences,	2 3 4 5	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's	2 3 4 5	risk free rate?  2 MR. CICCHETTI:  3 A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  6 MR. JOHNSON:  7 Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm	2 3 4 5 6	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those?	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	risk free rate?  2 MR. CICCHETTI:  3 A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  6 MR. JOHNSON:  7 Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a contract of the saying and the saying?	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	risk free rate?  2 MR. CICCHETTI:  3 A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  6 MR. JOHNSON:  7 Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a contract of the saying and the saying?	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  mparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a constitution of	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  mparison group that is de Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a count similar to Newfoundland Power, in my opinion,	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences? mparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a consimilar to Newfoundlant 12 Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size.	nat the large capital e's just some inherent about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  mparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	risk free rate?  2 MR. CICCHETTI:  3 A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  6 MR. JOHNSON:  7 Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  1 MR. CICCHETTI:  2 A. Yes.  3 MR. JOHNSON:  4 Q. But the equity risk premium for the market
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. The point is to get a continuous similar to Newfoundland 12 Power, in my opinion, 13 small to mid cap size. 14 utility, electric utility.	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their or rank, and just the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their y rank, and just the y and get a group of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their yrank, and just the yand get a group of similar to the company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a con similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try comparable companies	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their rank, and just the yand get a group of similar to the company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try comparable companies that you're looking at.	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is  They're a regulated We look at their yrank, and just the yand get a group of similar to the company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check,
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try comparable companies that you're looking at.	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm ant of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their arank, and just the y and get a group of similar to the company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	risk free rate?  2 MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  6 MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  1 MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  3 MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  7 MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check,
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point of the point is to get a continuous military. 10 A. The point is to get a continuous military power, in my opinion, 11 similar to Newfoundland power, in my opinion, 12 power, in my opinion, 13 small to mid cap size. 14 utility, electric utility. 15 equity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try 17 comparable companies 18 that you're looking at. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. I'd also note that you so	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm ant of the differences?  Imparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is  They're a regulated We look at their arank, and just the y and get a group of similar to the company  Creened or looked for ageline 416 on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check, that's the answer that you would get.  MR. JOHNSON:
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  requity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try comparable companies that you're looking at. MR. JOHNSON: Q. I'd also note that you so companies at least, at p same page, that were no	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm nt of the differences?  Imparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is  They're a regulated We look at their rank, and just the y and get a group of similar to the company  Tereened or looked for ageline 416 on the ot currently involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check, that's the answer that you would get.  MR. JOHNSON:
companies have. There differences, so - MR. JOHNSON: Q. But you're telling me a but I want to knowv differences in those? saying? What's the poi MR. CICCHETTI: A. The point is to get a cor similar to Newfoundlan Power, in my opinion, small to mid cap size. utility, electric utility.  requity ratio, their safety importance of it is to try comparable companies that you're looking at. MR. JOHNSON: Q. I'd also note that you so companies at least, at p same page, that were no	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm ant of the differences?  Imparison group that is and Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is They're a regulated We look at their arank, and just the y and get a group of similar to the company  In the size of the si	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check, that's the answer that you would get.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Up around Ms. McShane?  MR. CICCHETTI:
2 companies have. There 3 differences, so - 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. But you're telling me a 6 but I want to knowv differences in those? 8 saying? What's the point is to get a consimilar to Newfoundlant 12 Power, in my opinion, 13 small to mid cap size. 14 utility, electric utility. 15 equity ratio, their safety 16 importance of it is to try 17 comparable companies 18 that you're looking at. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. I'd also note that you so 21 companies at least, at p 22 same page, that were no 23 a merger, and now a co	about the differences, who cares if there's You know what I'm ant of the differences?  Imparison group that is ad Power and Newfoundland in terms of size, is  They're a regulated We look at their arank, and just the y and get a group of similar to the company  They are the company  They are the company of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	risk free rate?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, not only that, you're looking over an extended period of time and you're using required rates of return to do that.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. And you indicated to Mr. Kelly's questions what your risk premium would end up being if youyour 435 is what the utility equity risk premium is, right?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yes.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. But the equity risk premium for the market that you would take out of that is significantly higher?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. If you work through the math under those assumptions, I believe, subject to check, that's the answer that you would get.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Up around Ms. McShane?  MR. CICCHETTI:

October 22, 2009	Mulu-Page	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 181	Page 183
1 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, regarding your gas and ele	•	Newfoundland Power moving from a low to
2 samples, which have a safety ranking of		moderate risk platform.
and two, according to Value Line, these		R. JOHNSON:
4 result in your DCF estimates in MAC-11 a		Q. They'd be very low risk, Newfoundland Power,
5 MAC-10, right?	5	wouldn't they?
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
7 A. Those are the companies I used to mak	e the 7	A. Well, they're equivalent to, for example, the
8 calculations, yes.	8	group of companies that I've used in my
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9	analysis when you look at total risk
10 Q. Yeah, and could you provide, as a	n 10	perspective.
undertaking, an equivalent table for on	ly 11 MF	R. JOHNSON:
those utilities with a safety ranking of on	e? 12	Q. If you could just go back to the bottom of
13 MR. CICCHETTI:	13	page two in this letter to shareholders? On
14 A. Certainly.	14	the left-hand column where they say "growth
15 MR. JOHNSON:	15	and income. Yesterday, today and tomorrow"
16 Q. Thank you. Mr. Cicchetti, if I could, i	n 16	and under "yesterday" in the second paragraph,
fact, turn you now to South Jersey Indust	ries?	you see that?
18 MS. GLYNN:	18 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
19 Q. South Jersey will be Consent No. 20.	19	A. Yes.
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20 MF	R. JOHNSON:
21 Q. At Tab 1 again, we see a description of v	what 21	Q. "Our success comes from the robust growth and
South Jersey Industries is.	22	profitability of our non-utility activities,
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23	along with the reliable steady growth of our
24 A. Yes.	24	utility. To illustrate this point, our non-
25 MR. JOHNSON:	25	utility businesses contributed 27 percent to
	Page 182	Page 184
1 Q. "An energy services holding company, p	rovides 1	SJI's earnings in 2004, compared with a 42
2 a variety of energy-related products an	nd 2	percent contribution to economic earnings in
3 services through its five wholly own	ed 3	2008. This change occurred despite utility
4 subsidiaries," et cetera. I would like just	4	net income increasing from 31.5 million to
5 to confirm for the record what I put to y	ou 5	39.4 million during that time." See that?
6 earlier, that at Tab 3, which is the 2008	6 MF	R. CICCHETTI:
7 annual report to shareholders, at page fo	ur, 7	A. Yes.
8 in the left-hand column.	8 MF	R. JOHNSON:
9 MR. CICCHETTI:	9	Q. But, and you look up under performance
10 A. Okay.	10	highlights, again on the left-hand side, you
11 MR. JOHNSON:	11	see what they say about their performance
12 Q. That this particular company has indicate		highlights? "Dividend growth over the past
part of its financial overview, that one of		three years was 28.4 percent. Equity of
its goals is tothe third bullet down, is to		capitalization improved 7.9 percentage points
execute from a low to moderate risk platf	form?   15	to 47.4." Do you think their dividend growth
16 MR. CICCHETTI:	16	had anything to do with the significant
17 A. That's what it says.	17	earnings from the non-utility side of the
18 MR. JOHNSON:	18	business?
19 Q. No indication that Newfoundland Pow		R. CICCHETTI:
seeking to execute from a low to moderate		A. It's possible.
21 platform, is there?		R. JOHNSON:
22 MR. CICCHETTI:		Q. I put to you, sir, that it's more than
23 A. I'm not exactly sure what that means, v		possible. It's obvious.
context they're saying that, but I'm not a		R. CICCHETTI:
of the company in any shape or form	m, 25	A. Well, I don't know that they specifically

October 22, 2009 Mul	Page <sup>TM</sup> NP's 2010 General Rate Application	
Page 185	Page 187	
raised their dividend because they had two	1 MR. JOHNSON:	
2 good years with regard to non-utility, non-	2 Q. Right. So electric, 608 million, was it; yeah.	
3 regulated investment. I don't know that for	Natural gas, 189 million. Competitive business	
4 certain.	4 subsidiaries, \$535,144,000.00.	
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 MR. CICCHETTI:	
6 Q. Could we turn to CH Energy Group Inc.?	6 A. Yes, and that would relate to the amount of	
7 MS. GLYNN:	7 gas that they have to purchase.	
8 Q. CH Energy will be Consent No. 2021, sorry.	8 MR. JOHNSON:	
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9 Q. Yeah. So the person who is looking to invest	
10 Q. Tab 1, under the business description, Mr.	in CH Energy Group, they have an eye not just	
11 Cicchetti, CH Energy Group is the holding	on the utility operations, they have a big eye	
company of Central Hudson Gas and Electric,	on the competitive business subsidiaries,	
13 Central Hudson, it's known as, and Central	don't they?	
14 Hudson Enterprises Corporation. Central	14 MR. CICCHETTI:	
Hudson, the regulated electric and natural gas	15 A. Right, except I would point out that when	
subsidiary has one wholly owned subsidiary,	you're looking at sales, and you're purchasing	
Phoenix Development Inc. CHEC, the parent	gas to flow through your pipeline or your	
company of CH Energy Group's unregulated	transportation or storage, that's going to be	
business segments has two wholly owned	a rather significant number, but it's pretty	
subsidiaries, Griffith Energy. Would non-	20 much just a pass through.	
regulated be a significant part of CH Energy	21 MR. JOHNSON:	
22 Group?	22 Q. Aren't we agreed, though, that in terms of the	
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	overall earnings of this company, that non-	
24 A. Well, I think if you look at the following	24 regulated is very significant?	
page, 1 of 3, it has in the middle on the	25 MR. CICCHETTI:	
Page 186	Page 188	
1 right hand side a little chart called	1 A. Again going back, if you look at just sales	
2 "Business Segment", and I think right there	2 and you're talking about gas pass through, if	
3 will tell you exactly how it relates.	3 you'll look on the left hand side well,	
4 MR. JOHNSON:	4 it's a good portion.	
5 Q. And what does that chart say to you?	5 (1:00 PM)	
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 MR. JOHNSON:	
7 A. It looks like a fairly significant portion.	7 Q. Turn to page 65 of Tab 4. You see a	
8 MR. JOHNSON:	8 description of a proceeding in front of the	
9 Q. Just turn, Mr. Cicchetti, to Tab 4, and in	9 regulator for the petition of Central Hudson	
particular now, for the record, we're at the	Gas and Electric, they petitioned apparently	
SEC filing, the 10K, page 41 of 367.	for authority to defer certain gas expenses	
12 MR. CICCHETTI:	for the year, and the background apparently is	
13 A. Can you repeat that, please?	that in 2007, Central Hudson filed a petition	
14 MR. JOHNSON:	with the regulator seeking approval to defer	
15 Q. Tab 4, page 41 of 367. Do you see the five	15 certain incremental and material non-labour	
year summary of consolidated operations and	gas expenses that were incurred during rate	
selected financial data?	year one, but were not included in rates under	
18 MR. CICCHETTI:	the 2006 rate plan, and this indicates under	
19 A. Yes.	notable activity that the PSC denied Central	
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20 Hudson's request, noting that while Central	
21 Q. And you see in 2008 I take it that both	21 Hudson satisfied the standards for	
22 electric and natural gas, they're regulated	demonstrating the expense items were	

23

24

25

incremental, and Central Hudson hadn't earned

its allowed rate of return, the PSC did not

view the expense items as material and

23

25

here?

A. I believe so, yes.

24 MR. CICCHETTI:

October 22, 2009	Multi-P	age	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Pas	ge 189		Page 191
1 extraordinary in nature. So the shareholders	-	Α.	I'm sorry, Mr. Johnson, I don't appear to have
in Central Hudson were told by the regulato			that same
to pick that up, right?			OHNSON:
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4		Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking at page 21.
5 A. That's what it says.		KELLY	
6 MR. JOHNSON:			There's another page 21 before the one you're
7 Q. Have you got any experience or any knowle	edge 7		looking at. You're looking for the one that's
8 that something like that has happened with	_		
9 Newfoundland Power in this jurisdiction?		MR. H.	got the map on it probably.
10 MR. CICCHETTI:			
	10	-	It's in the 10K. It's another document.
11 A. Not to my knowledge.			DHNSON:
12 MR. JOHNSON:	12		It's in the 10K? Yeah, for some reason I
Q. Could it happen in this jurisdiction, to your	13		don't have a tab in mine. Page 21 on the
14 knowledge?	14		bottom right.
15 MR. CICCHETTI:			CCHETTI:
16 A. I don't think it's impossible that it could	16		I believe I have it.
happen. I don't think it's likely. I have no			OHNSON:
reason to believe it would be likely, but it's	18		So we've covered MGE and its divisions, and
not out of the realm of possibility.	19		they also own assets. MG Power owns assets in
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20		the West Campus Cogen facility in Madison,
21 Q. Would an equity investor have a consideration			Wisconsin, and the Elm Road Coal Plant under
like that in mind?	22		construction at Oak Creek. MGE Transco
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23		Investment owns interest in the American
24 A. Certainly.	24		Transmission Company through its members, MGE
25 MR. JOHNSON:	25		and MGE Energy. MGE Construct provides
Pag	ge 190		Page 192
1 Q. Let's look to MGE Inc.	1		construction services for building new
2 MS. GLYNN:	2		generation facilities. Central Wisconsin
3 Q. MGE is Consent #22.	3		Development Corp. promotes business growth in
4 MR. JOHNSON:	4		MGE's service area, and MAGAEL holds title to
5 Q. There's a fairly convenient description at	5		properties acquired. Now you see up at the
page 21 of these materials at the corporate	6		top right there's a description of MGE
7 profile.	7		Electric Services have generation and
8 MR. CICCHETTI:	8		distribution, 137,000 customers, population of
9 A. Tab 3?	9		292,000. Now if you look at page 8 so
10 MR. JOHNSON:	10		you'd have to go back a little bit. No,
11 Q. I don't have a tab, for whatever reason. I've	11		that's wrong, you've got to go further into
just got the first cover of mine just deals	12		the 10K, I'm sorry. At the bottom of page 7,
with celebrating 100 years of delivering	13		they talk about electric utility operations.
dividends to you.	14		They say at the very last line, "Electric
15 MR. SIMMONS:	15		revenues for 2008, 2007, and 2006, were
16 Q. That's Tab 3.	16		comprised of the following", and then you go
17 KELLY, Q.C.:	17		over to the next page, and you see, Mr.
18 Q. Which page?	18		Cicchetti, residential, 33.9 percent,
19 MR. JOHNSON:	19		commercial, 54 percent, industrial 6 percent,
			public authorities, including the UW, 9.2
Q. Page 21. On the left hand column, corporat			percent, with 100 percent. Now if you were an
profile, MG Energy Inc. is the parent compan	·		
of Madison Gas and Electric, and its division			equity investor, Mr. Cicchetti, would you
which serve natural gas and electric custome			prefer this profile or Newfoundland Power's?
in south central and western Wisconsin.			CICCHETTI:
25 MR. CICCHETTI:	25	A.	I would have to look at the entire picture,

October 22, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>111</sup>	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Pag	ge 193	Page 195
and I don't know that just because they have		2007, and 2006, MGE's electric energy delivery
2 54 commercial, it would make one better o	<b>I</b>	requirements were satisfied by the following
worse than the other.	3	sources". You see that their purchase power
4 MR. JOHNSON:	4	is 39.2 percent. They generate coal, with coal
5 Q. Okay, well, let's be specific about this. If	5	nearly 52 percent. Natural gas, 6 percent.
6 we were talking about comparing Newfound		The rest is fairly negligible. Now if you
7 Power's situation as to where it derives its		were an equity investor, I take it, it follows
8 electric revenues versus MG - this particular	8	from our discussion a moment ago that
9 utility, where it gets its revenues, which one	9	Newfoundland Power's profile is considerably
would be safer?	10	less risky than this one?
11 MR. CICCHETTI:		CICCHETTI:
12 A. If you looked at that sole one item, then the		To the extent that they're a wires company,
13 commercial concentration would make th	<b>I</b>	transmission and distribution, versus a
		,
company more risky relative to Newfoundle		company that is generation, generally
Power, on that one particular item.	15	speaking, yes, but again, you know, each
16 MR. JOHNSON:	16	company is going to have its differences and
17 Q. Yeah, I grant you, and why would that be?	17	you need to look at the entire picture.
18 MR. CICCHETTI:		OHNSON:
19 A. Commercial would be more volatile, more	-	Yes, but the devil is in the details, isn't
susceptible to downturns in the economy,		it, because after a while these differences
depending on how concentrated they were		start mounting up and they start affecting the
Residential is considered the least risky to	22	overall picture?
23 serve.		CICCHETTI:
24 MR. JOHNSON:		Well, that's why you have to look at the
25 Q. And that's residential being less risky,	25	overall picture.
Pag	ge 194	Page 196
	' I	Tage 170
that's accepted conventional wisdom, isn't it		OHNSON:
that's accepted conventional wisdom, isn't it MR. CICCHETTI:	? 1 MR. J	<u> </u>
	? 1 MR. J	OHNSON:
2 MR. CICCHETTI:	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q.	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes.	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON:	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> </ul>	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> </ul>	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ul>	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti,
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ul>	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>9 A. Generally speaking, yes.</li> </ul>	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>9 A. Generally speaking, yes.</li> <li>10 MR. JOHNSON:</li> </ul>	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk,
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>9 A. Generally speaking, yes.</li> <li>10 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>11 Q. Why would that be?</li> <li>12 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ul>	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric
<ul> <li>2 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>3 A. I would think so, yes.</li> <li>4 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom</li> <li>6 that T &amp; D is less risky than companies that</li> <li>7 have generation?</li> <li>8 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>9 A. Generally speaking, yes.</li> <li>10 MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>11 Q. Why would that be?</li> <li>12 MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ul>	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk,
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution.	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution. 20 MR. JOHNSON:	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel and purchase power cost when costs are higher than the base rate established in its current
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just look to the top of page nine regarding	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel and purchase power cost when costs are higher than the base rate established in its current rate structure". The next paragraph says, "As
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just look to the top of page nine regarding 22 fuel supply and generation, and you will see	1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	OHNSON:  That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel and purchase power cost when costs are higher than the base rate established in its current rate structure". The next paragraph says, "As noted above in commodity price risk, the
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just look to the top of page nine regarding 22 fuel supply and generation, and you will see 23 "MGE satisfies its customers electric demand	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel and purchase power cost when costs are higher than the base rate established in its current rate structure". The next paragraph says, "As noted above in commodity price risk, the electric operations of MGE operate under a
2 MR. CICCHETTI: 3 A. I would think so, yes. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Just like it's accepted conventional wisdom 6 that T & D is less risky than companies that 7 have generation? 8 MR. CICCHETTI: 9 A. Generally speaking, yes. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. Why would that be? 12 MR. CICCHETTI: 13 A. It just has to do if you run generation, 14 you are subject to a much greater capital 15 investment, more susceptible to something 16 going wrong, higher operating costs than if 17 you were just a wires company and it's just 18 passing through cost of transmission and 19 distribution. 20 MR. JOHNSON: 21 Q. Just look to the top of page nine regarding 22 fuel supply and generation, and you will see	? 1 MR. Jo 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 3	OHNSON: That's right. Let's look at page 18. Now at the very top, they put out in their 10K in bold letters, "We face risk for the recovery of fuel and purchase power cost when they exceed the base rate established in MGE's current rate structure". Now, Mr. Cicchetti, I won't leave it at that because that would leave a false impression, but I do want to take you to page 56 where this is explained a bit more. You see regulatory recovery risk, and I'll just read it, "MGE's electric operations burn natural gas in several of its peak power plants or as supplemental fuel as several coal-fired plants, and in many cases the cost to purchase power is tied to the cost of natural gas. MGE bears significant regulatory risk for the recovery of such fuel and purchase power cost when costs are higher than the base rate established in its current rate structure". The next paragraph says, "As noted above in commodity price risk, the

	Mulu-Pa	age NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 197	Page 199
1 generation and delivery of electricity. Th	nis 1	MR. CICCHETTI:
2 clause establishes a base rate for fuel	2	A. Obviously, reasonable risk, investors are risk
3 purchase power. MGE is subject to a "F	uel 3	adverse, and would choose for a given return,
4 Rules" bandwidth of -2 percent to +2 perc	cent. 4	less risk, rather than more risk, but you keep
5 MGE may be required to refund the custor	mers if 5	looking a specifics associated with business
6 the "Fuel Rule" cost fall outside the low	er 6	risk, and in order to evaluate a company as
7 end of the range, i.e2 percent, and it	7	comparable, you have to include business risk
8 would be allowed to request a surcharge i	if the 8	and financial risk, and with regard to
9 "Fuel Rule" cost exceed the upper end of	f the 9	regulatory risk, you have to look at the
range, _+2 percent. MGE assumes the risk	s and 10	allowed returns, the capital structure, the
benefits of variances that are within the	2 11	financial metrics that fall out there, and all
percent bandwidth. For 2009, fuel ar	nd 12	of that gets wrapped up to a great extent in
purchase power costs included in MGE's	base 13	the bond rating, and so on that basis, these
fuel rates are 123.2 million". Now that me	eans 14	are comparable. I mean, you can beat this to
that this company is at risk within that ba	nd, 15	death, but it's not going to change the fact
16 correct?	16	that you have to look at the overall
17 MR. CICCHETTI:	17	investment risk characteristics, and, yes,
18 A. But I'm sure I've assumed they would	hedge 18	there are specific business risk items
19 that risk.	19	associated with Newfoundland Power that are
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20	less risky than a lot of these companies, but
21 Q. Yeah. Does Newfoundland Power have a	a similar 21	all in all, they're similar.
22 risk?		MR. JOHNSON:
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	23	Q. That's why a lot of these companies, I take
24 A. No, but again there's going to be individ		it, would be getting a higher ROE? Could be,
25 differences between these companies, an	d you 25	right?
	Page 198	Page 200
1 have to look at the entire picture, and	l with 1	MR. CICCHETTI:
2 regards to looking at the entire pict	ure, 2	A. An allowed return is one thing, but what we're
looking at bond ratings, and the other	things 3	calculating using the DCF formula and the
		carearang using the Ber Tormara and the
4 that we've talked about, these grou	ip of 4	comparable companies, is the required return.
that we've talked about, these grou companies are similar in risk to Newf	-	
	-	comparable companies, is the required return.
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf	Foundland 5	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but
<ul><li>companies are similar in risk to Newf</li><li>Power.</li></ul>	Foundland 5 6 7	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI	5 6 7 8 E, if 9	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f	5 6 7 8 E, if 9 10	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars	5 6 7 8 E, if 9 10	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f	5 coundland 5 6 7 8 E, if 9 10 10 5 based 11 12	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI:	Foundland 5 6 7 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right.	5 coundland 5 6 7 8 E, if 9 10 10 5 based 11 12	comparable companies, is the required return. They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON:	Foundland 5 6 7 8 simple 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15	comparable companies, is the required return. They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity investor	5 coundland 5 6 7 8 8 E, if 9 10 10 12 13 14 15 16 or would 16	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested 17 prefer the risky profile or the less right.	Foundland 5 6 7 8 simple 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8ky 17	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested 17 prefer the risky profile or the less risky 18 profile? What would be the less risky	Foundland 5 6 7 8 simple 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8 sky 17 7, that's 18	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity investor 17 prefer the risky profile or the less risky 18 a better way to put it, Newfoundland	oundland 5 6 7 8 8 E, if 9 fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8ky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.
companies are similar in risk to Newf Power.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a question. It appears to me that MGI they're at risk for 2 percent of the f rate, that's 2 and some million dollars on 123.2 million, correct?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Sounds right.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested prefer the risky profile or the less risky profile? What would be the less risky a better way to put it, Newfoundland or this one?	Foundland 5 6 7 8 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8ky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.  MR. JOHNSON:
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested 17 prefer the risky profile or the less risky 18 profile? What would be the less risky 19 a better way to put it, Newfoundland 20 or this one? 21 MR. CICCHETTI:	foundland 5 6 7 8 8 E, if 9 fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8ky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Wouldn't you think wouldn't you think that
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested 17 prefer the risky profile or the less risky 18 profile? What would be the less risky 19 a better way to put it, Newfoundland 20 or this one? 21 MR. CICCHETTI: 22 A. Well, if you want to look at one part	oundland 5 6 7 8 simple 8 E, if 9 Guel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8 ky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19 20 21 icular 22	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Wouldn't you think wouldn't you think that a management team, okay just think about
companies are similar in risk to Newf Power.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a question. It appears to me that MGI they're at risk for 2 percent of the f rate, that's 2 and some million dollars on 123.2 million, correct?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Sounds right.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. Right. Do you think an equity investe prefer the risky profile or the less risk profile? What would be the less risky a better way to put it, Newfoundland or this one?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Well, if you want to look at one part item	Foundland 5 6 7 8 simple 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8 sky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19 20 21 icular 22 23	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Wouldn't you think wouldn't you think that a management team, okay just think about MGE, the management team at MGE. They're at
5 companies are similar in risk to Newf 6 Power. 7 MR. JOHNSON: 8 Q. Well, Mr. Cicchetti, let me ask you a 9 question. It appears to me that MGI 10 they're at risk for 2 percent of the f 11 rate, that's 2 and some million dollars 12 on 123.2 million, correct? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Sounds right. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Right. Do you think an equity invested 17 prefer the risky profile or the less risky 18 profile? What would be the less risky 19 a better way to put it, Newfoundland 20 or this one? 21 MR. CICCHETTI: 22 A. Well, if you want to look at one part	Foundland 5 6 7 8 8 E, if 9 Fuel 10 8 based 11 12 13 14 15 or would 16 8ky 17 7, that's 18 Power's 19 20 21 icular 22 23 24	comparable companies, is the required return.  They may have an higher allowed return, but that stop price and the expected return is being factored in to the equation and producing a required return, such that if you then apply that required return to that company, you would expect that company to earn that return and their marketable ratio to come down accordingly. So just because these companies might have higher allowed returns doesn't change the nature of how you calculate the required return.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Sounds rather mechanical to me, Mr. Cicchetti.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. It's a matter of math.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Wouldn't you think wouldn't you think that a management team, okay just think about

$\mathbf{v}$	tioner 22, 2009	Mulu-	Г	ige NP's 2010 General Rate Application
		Page 201		Page 203
1	MR. CICCHETTI:		1	includes business risk, and financial risk in
2	A. Well, depending		2	determining whether or not they're comparable
3	MR. JOHNSON:		3	to Newfoundland Power.
4	Q. What do you think that they would do?	Would	4	MR. JOHNSON:
5	you expect that they'd put in strategies		5	Q. Just go down the page of page 18, operating
6	minimize that risk?		6	risk, "We are affected by weather, which
7	MR. CICCHETTI:		7	affects customer demand, and can affect the
8	A. Certainly.		8	operation of our facilities. The demand for
l	MR. JOHNSON:		9	electric and gas is affected by weather. Very
10	Q. Yeah, and so they'd try to manage the r	risk.	10	warm and very cold temperatures, especially
11	and would you agree with me that they o		11	for prolonged periods, can dramatically
12	be compensated for having to manage th	-	12	increase the demand for electricity for
ı	MR. CICCHETTI:		13	cooling and heating respectively. Our
14	A. It's part of their job.		14	electric revenues are sensitive to the summer
ı	MR. JOHNSON:		15	cooling season, and to a lesser extent, the
16	Q. No, no, but, in fairness, if a leadership te	1	16	winter heating season". If, as it appears,
17	in a company is at risk for a couple o	II.	17	this company is affected by weather and it
18	million bucks and they're managing that		18	doesn't have it normalized, so it's earnings
19	for the benefit of the shareholder, the	II.	19	are not protected from it, and we add that,
20	should get compensated for that in the I	1	20	should other things being equal, should
21	shouldn't they?		21	they expect that they should be rewarded for
ı	MR. CICCHETTI:		22	that in their ROE as opposed to a company that
23	A. I'm not sure I follow you. I don't thin		23	doesn't have such protection, or are we back
24	that's the case. I mean, they're there to re	II.	24	to you've got to look at the credit rating?
25	the company and they get a salary for run			MR. CICCHETTI:
-		+		
,	the company and if hadging final cost is part	Page 202	1	Page 204
1	the company, and if hedging fuel cost is part		1	A. You have to look at the overall picture.
$\frac{2}{2}$	of their job, I don't understand how			MR. JOHNSON:
Ī.	MR. JOHNSON:		3	Q. And the overall picture is encapsulated in the
4	Q. Let's put it this way, would it be fair you		4	credit rating, is it?
5	take company "A" and company "B", and the	•	_	MR. CICCHETTI:
6	identical, okay, except company "A" is at ris	1	6	A. That's one aspect of it, and certainly in
7	for fuel costs, okay. Should company "B", w		7	evaluating their credit rating, Moody's and
8	is not at risk for fuel cost, expect the same		8	Standard and Poor's, and DBRS, or whoever, is
9	return on equity, other things being equal?		9	going to consider those type of items.
l	MR. CICCHETTI:			MR. JOHNSON:
11	A. Again now you're looking at one particular	1	11	Q. Well, why do we waste all this time of talking
12	item and trying to draw a conclusion from it.		12	about company's business risks, and regulatory
13	We've already accepted the fact that	1	13	risks? Why don't we just say, look, you've
14	Newfoundland Power has certain clauses that		14	got this credit rating, this is what you get?
15	that basis allow them to be less risky in			MR. CICCHETTI:
16	those particular areas, and experience		16	A. Mr. Johnson, I have people wondering why we're
17	supportive regulation. That is being taken	1	17	going through this particular exercise. I
18	into account in coming up with their bond		18	could just say that there are differences
19	rating, coming up with their financial		19	between the companies, and if you go through
20	profile, but to try and specifically look at		20	these 10Ks, you will find these types of
21	one particular thing with this company versu		21	disclosures and disclaimers for various issues
22	another thing with another company, they'r		22	for all the different companies. It's a part
23	going to have a job, which is why you look a		23	of the nature of the regulated electric and
24	a group, and you have to look at the overall		24	natural gas business.
25	picture, which includes total risk, which	2	25	MR. JOHNSON:

$\simeq$	lobe	r 22, 2009 Muit	I-L	ag	ge NP 8 2010 General Rate Application
		Page 205			Page 207
1	Q.	You see, the problem I have, and you've	1	ĺ	A. They're compensated for the risk that they
2		already agreed earlier, is that you were not	2	2	incur.
3		able to identify one as less risky than	3	3 M	/IR. JOHNSON:
4		Newfoundland Power, and I'm wondering if that	4	1	Q. With a return on equity, correct?
5		be the case, how it would be fair to customers	5	5 M	MR. CICCHETTI:
6		to lets just forget about that, it is what it	6	5	A. Correct.
7		is, all of them don't have the same	7	7 M	IR. JOHNSON:
8		protections as Newfoundland Power, but let's	8	3	Q. Wisconsin Energy.
9		get on with it and apply this model.	9	) M	AS. GLYNN:
10	MR. 0	CICCHETTI:	10	)	Q. Wisconsin Energy is Consent 23.
11	A.	Well, again you have to look at Newfoundland	11	1 (1	1:30 p.m.)
12		Power's allowed return, their equity ratio,	12	2 M	AR. JOHNSON:
13		how that translates into their financial	13	3	Q. Again there's a business description at Tab 1,
14		metrics, and I think that's about the clearest	14	1	"Wisconsin Energy Corporation is a diversified
15		way that I can say. Sure there are things on	15	5	holding company. The company conducts its
16		the regulatory side and the business risk side	16	5	operations primarily in two operating
17		that are very favourable for them, but you	17	7	segments; a utility energy segment and a non-
18		have to look at the entire picture and see how	18	3	utility energy segment. The company's primary
19		do these compare, and when we look at the	19		subsidiaries include Wisconsin Electric Power
20		investment risk characteristics that I've	20		Company, known as Wisconsin Electric,
21		presented, I think it's my opinion they are	21		Wisconsin Gas LLC, known as Wisconsin Gas,
22		comparable overall.	22		Edison Sault Electric Company, and WE Power
1	MR. J	OHNSON:	23		LLC, WE Power. The company's utility energy
24		I take it we'd have no disagreement at all	24		segment consists of Wisconsin Electric,
25		that the median the median utility in the	25		Wisconsin Gas, and Edison Sault. Its non-
		<u> </u>			
,		Page 206 United States versus the median utility in	1	1	Page 208
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		Canada, Canada would have a higher credit	1		utility segment consists primarily of WE Power". Now if I could turn you to Tab 2,
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		rating on the whole than the United States,	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		page 5 of 15, you see under utility, this
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$		right?	$\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{vmatrix}$		company's utility operations are clearly
	MD (	right: CICCHETTI:	5		electricity generation, distribution, and
`		I think that's fact, yes.	-	-	sales. So they are obviously a generator. If
6		•	6		you turn to Tab 3, and now we're into the 10K,
1		OHNSON: And just the bottom of page 32, the very last	7 8		there's a description of a utility energy
8		paragraph refers to MGE's GCIM. I think this	9		segment and their non-utility energy segment.
9		gets explained in the context of the	1		That's just for the record, it just confirms
10		T	10		•
11		paragraph. "Under MGE's GCIM, if actual gas commodities saving and capacity release	11 12		the previous descriptions from the initial business profile, and if you could just look
12		revenues are above or below a benchmark as set	1		to page 12, Mr. Cicchetti, the installed
13			13		capacity by fuel types, this would be a fairly
14		by the PSCW, then MGE's gas sales service	14		
15		customers and shareholders share in any	15		sizeable generator of electricity, I take it, a total of 5,593 megawatts?
16		increased cost or savings per percentages set	16		-
17		by the PSCW". So it's not all put over on the	1		MR. CICCHETTI:
18		customer, it's a shared issue, isn't it?	18		A. Yes, that's what it says.
1		CICCHETTI:  I think that's an incentive mechanism	1		MR. JOHNSON:
20		I think that's an incentive mechanism.	20		Q. And page 13 at the bottom, they refer to their
1		OHNSON:  That's right, and what's the saying in	21		coal-filed generation. They say under coal
22		That's right, and what's the saying in	22		supply, "We diversify the coal supply for our
23		capitalism, "No risk, no reward", right, and	23		power plants by purchasing coal from mines in
24		how do equity investors get rewarded?	24		Wyoming and Colorado, as well as from various
125	MR. (	CICCHETTI:	25	,	other western mines. During 2009, 100 percent

October 22, 2009	Multi-Page NP's	2010 General Rate Application
	Page 209	Page 211
of our projected coal requirements of	11.6 1 MR. JOHNSON:	
2 million tons are under contracts, which	n are 2 Q. Do you know	that for a fact, or is that just
not tied to 2009 market pricing fluctua	ions". 3 what you thin	ık?
4 So then does that look to you like they	re at 4 MR. CICCHETTI:	
5 risk for the price of coal?	5 A. I'm just maki	ng a statement in general.
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 MR. JOHNSON:	
7 A. I'm not sure. It could be that they're u	nder 7 Q. Yes, so that's	just what you think, that's not
8 contracts that are at a set price and n	ot 8 tied to a fact,	that's your impression?
9 based on the market price.	9 MR. CICCHETTI:	
10 MR. JOHNSON:	10 A. Correct.	
11 Q. Let's look over to the next page on	toal 11 MR. JOHNSON:	
deliveries because this is certainly m	ore 12 Q. And under na	tural gas-fired generation, third
clear. They've got to get the coal to th	eir 13 paragraph do	own, "The PSCW has approved a
generating units, and the second para	graph 14 program that	allows us to hedge up to 75
states, "Certain of our coal transporta	ion 15 percent of o	ur estimated gas usage for
16 contracts contain fuel cost adjustments	that 16 electric gener	ration in order to help manage
are tied to the cost of fuel utilized by t	ne 17 our natural ga	as price risk. The costs of this
locomotives. The PSCW has approved	program 18 program are i	ncluded in our fuel and purchase
that allows us to hedge up to 75 perce	nt of 19 power costs".	Similar again, right?
20 our potential fuel for electric generatio	in 20 MR. CICCHETTI:	
order to help manage our risk of hi	her 21 A. Yes.	
delivered cost of coal. The costs of t	is 22 MR. JOHNSON:	
program are included in our fuel and p	rchase 23 Q. Just go to pag	ge 17. Just for the record, it's
power costs". Now as I read that, the	y're 24 a further desc	ription at the bottom of their
allowed to hedge up to 75 percent, they	don't 25 electric hedgi	ng programs.
	Page 210	Page 212
1 have a guaranteed recovery of the	coal 1 CHAIRMAN:	
2 transportation costs, do they?	2 Q. Mr. Johnson,	could you tell us how much longer
3 MR. CICCHETTI:	3 are you going	g to be? Do you have any I
4 A. That appears to be what it says.	4 mean, I'm no	t trying to
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 MR. JOHNSON:	
6 Q. Yeah. So they're at risk and managen	ent is 6 Q. No, I know. I	would think probably half hour.
7 paid and the investor in that company i	paid 7 CHAIRMAN:	
8 to manage it, right?	8 Q. Okay. So wil	ll we keep going and hopefully
9 MR. CICCHETTI:	9 finish up toda	ay?
10 A. Well, I'm not sure what the details of	that 10 MR. JOHNSON:	
particular contract are, but I don't know	that 11 Q. That would b	e perfect with me.
that, in and of itself, is something that	as 12 CHAIRMAN:	
increased the risk that an investor m	ght 13 Q. Everybody ag	gree to that?
consider on average, in general. That's	one - 14 KELLY, Q.C.:	
these are pretty standard, for the most j	art, 15 Q. Mr. Chair, I d	lon't know if there's anyone who
parts of being in the electric generation	on 16 would benefit	t from a five minute break I'm
business.	17 fine to carry of	on.
18 MR. JOHNSON:	18 CHAIRMAN:	
19 Q. In the United States. That's where y	u're 19 Q. Does anybod	y want to take a short break?
going with that, right?	20 MR. CICCHETTI:	
21 MR. CICCHETTI:	21 A. Mr. Chairman	n, I would. I don't think it'll
22 A. No, I mean, I there are electricities	take me five i	minutes.
generated in Canada also, and these a	e the 23 CHAIRMAN:	
kind of things that have to be dealt with	n if 24 Q. We'll resume	when Mr. Cicchetti returns.
you're going to generate electricity.	25 (RECESS	5)

October 22, 2009	Multi-Pa	age NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 213	Page 215
1 CHAIRMAN:	1	around halfway down, they start by saying "Our
2 Q. All right, as they said in World War I, o	once 2	non-utility energy segment primarily consists
3 more into breach.	3	of WE Power. WE Power is principally engaged
4 MR. JOHNSON:	4	in the engineering, construction and
5 Q. Thank you. Mr. Cicchetti, when we lef	ft off, 5	development of electric power generating
6 we were at the bottom of page 16 discu	ussing 6	facilities for long-term lease." And then,
7 Wisconsin Energy at Tab 3 and I was	just 7	Mr. Cicchetti, they go over on page 43 to say,
8 identifying for the purposes of the reco	ord 8	to state what the results of operations are
9 some details about electric hedging pro	grams 9	regards consolidated earnings. And you will
which I think we've already covered. I	would 10	see that this outfit has utility energy
then turn to page 17 which gives the	nis 11	earnings of 581.9 million, but significant
particular utility's breakdown of opera	ting 12	non-utility energy earnings of 89.3 million
revenues by class. And at the top, you'll	l see 13	dollars and there's a corporate and other,
14 "Residential - 977,000,000; small comr	mercial 14	which I take from that took a loss. So that
industrial - 890,000,000; and large com	mercial 15	would be a fairly material amount of non-
16 industrial - 659,000,000. So again,	in 16	regulated earnings for this company?
keeping with our previous discussions,	this 17	MR. CICCHETTI:
would not be on a stand-alone basis as	ideal 18	A. Yes.
as Newfoundland Power's situation?	19	MR. JOHNSON:
20 MR. CICCHETTI:	20	Q. And again, that would be a riskier profile to
21 A. With all the previous disclaimers, yes.	21	Newfoundland Power, I guess it goes without
22 (1:45 a.m.)	22	saying.
23 MR. JOHNSON:	23	MR. CICCHETTI:
24 Q. And the previous disclaimers meaning y	you can't 24	A. The question would be how much riskier.
take one thing and, yeah, okay. And th	en at 25	MR. JOHNSON:
	Page 214	Page 216
page 18, under "Competition", they indi	_	- · · · ·
don't know to what extent competition		MR. CICCHETTI:
issue there, Mr. Cicchetti, but there's		A. Yes.
4 paragraph that says "Competition in va	<b>I</b>	MR. JOHNSON:
5 degrees exists between natural gas and		Q. And then at the bottom of page 43, utility
6 forms of energy available to customers	<b>I</b>	
7 number of large commercial indust		
8 customers are duel fuel customers that		
9 equipped to switch between natural gas	s and 9	
alternative fuels, but they are allowed	<b>I</b>	
offer lower priced gas sales and	<b>I</b>	
transportation services to these custom		
So would that be something that wou		
typical in the U.S. environment?	14	
15 MR. CICCHETTI:	15	
16 A. Fairly typical, yes.	16	
17 MR. JOHNSON:		MR. CICCHETTI:
18 Q. And would that be a risk to earnings for		
19 a utility?		MR. JOHNSON:
20 MR. CICCHETTI:	20	
21 A. Certainly.	21	Power is considerably less risky.
22 MR. JOHNSON:		MR. CICCHETTI:
23 Q. Yes. Page 41 deals with corpora		
developments and this is where you ge		MR. JOHNSON:
25 the non-utility. At the second paragra		Q. If we could turn to Allette.

October 22, 2009	Mulu-Page	NP's 2010 General Rate Application
Pa	ge 217	Page 219
1 MS. GLYNN:	1	investments. But then we go on to see earlier
2 Q. And that would be Consent No. 24.	2	in 2007 in '06 that non-regulated operations
3 MR. JOHNSON:	3	were 14 percent and 17 percent, so even a bit
4 Q. Tab 2no actuallyyeah, Tab 2 is fine, page	4	more.
5 3 of 14. This again is the Dow Jones Company	5 MR.	CICCHETTI:
6 report description. Allette provides energy	6 A	. I'm not sure I follow that.
7 services in the upper mid west and has real	7 MR.	JOHNSON:
8 estate holdings in Florida that operates in	8 Q	Oh, I'm sorry, if you just go across the
9 two segments, regulated operations and	9	table, I was referring to 2007 and 2006.
investments and other. Under regulated,	10 MR.	CICCHETTI:
that's Minnesota Power and Superior Water,	11 A	. Oh, okay.
light and power company, as well as an	12 MR.	JOHNSON:
investment in American Transmission Company	r, a 13 Q	Do you see that?
14 Wisconsin based regulated utility, and it goes		CICCHETTI:
on and talks about Florida real estate, et	15 A	. Yes.
cetera. If you turn to Tab 1 at page 1 of 2,	16 MR.	JOHNSON:
it givesit talks about large industrial	17 Q	Now at page 8, this comes back to the Taconite
customers. "Minnesota Power sells a high	18	and industrial facilities, you'll see they
19 percentage of its electric power to large	19	have a table there showing industrial customer
20 industrial facilities. Eleven of our	20	electric sales in 2008 and out of the
21 customers require ten megawatts or more of	21	industrial, 64 percent is Taconite; 22 percent
generating capacity. Among these are four	22	paper, pulp and wood products and pipelines.
Taconite products, four papermills and two	23	Now, in the paragraph just below that, Mr.
24 petroleum pipeline companies. Taconite is an	24	Cicchetti, it talks about how beginning in the
iron bearing rock important as a raw material	25	fall of 2008 world-wide steel producers began
	ge 218	Page 220
source for steel." Now some of these	1	to dramatically cut steel production in
industries have been hit in your country, Mr		response to reduced demand driven by the world
3 Cicchetti, I take it?	.   2	credit situation. And so, that's not good, is
4 MR. CICCHETTI:	4	it?
5 A. Yes.	-	CICCHETTI:
6 MR. JOHNSON:		No, but again you have to look at that in
7 Q. And hit hard.	7	relation to all the other aspects of the
8 MR. CICCHETTI:	8	company and if it's still considered overall a
9 A. Yes.	9	low risk company.
10 MR. JOHNSON:		JOHNSON:
11 Q. And if you go to page 7 of Tab 3, again it		Now at page 32 of this tab under "outlook",
gives a breakdown of electric sales and	12	they say "Allete has committed to earning a
customers, and you can see residential, 9	13	financial return that rewards our
percent; commercial, 12 percent; industrial,		shareholders, allows for re-investment in our
15 57 percent. If you're a shareholder, would		businesses and sustains growth. Minnesota
you be more nervous there than Newfoundla		Power's industrial customers are facing weak
17 MR. CICCHETTI:	17	conditions in the market for their products
18 A. That's one aspect of the business risk that's	18	and have and may continue to reduce the amount
different than Newfoundland, yes.	19	of energy they use. We will work to see this
20 MR. JOHNSON:	20	released energy in the wholesale market and
21 Q. And just above that table we have a split	21	believe that our ability to produce energy at
between regulated operations and non. And		low cost will be a competitive advantage." So
23 see in terms of operating revenue, at least,	23	they've got no guarantees here if the Taconite
24 89what's that, 89 million, is it, for	24	people can't use the power, right?
25 regulated operations; 11 million for		CICCHETTI:
101		

	THE TAIL SECTION SCHOOL TRANSPORTED TO THE SECTION OF THE SECTION
Page 221	Page 223
1 A. Yeah, but there are no guarantees for anyone,	1 utility. Are you there?
2 including Newfoundland Power.	2 MR. CICCHETTI:
3 MR. JOHNSON:	3 A. Yes.
4 Q. Newfoundland Power doesn't have a single	4 MR. JOHNSON:
5 industrial customer, though, does it?	5 Q. Okay. "Regulated electric utility, 773, 000
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 customers, generating capacity, 6800
7 A. But it's not a guaranteed return.	7 megawatts, nine power plants, two wind farms,
8 MR. JOHNSON:	8 fuel 68 percent coal, 30 percent natural gas,
9 Q. Page 34oh, I'm sorry, page 32 under	9 two percent wind." And you see a description
10 "Regulated Operations". "Minnesota Power	of Enogex, LLC, the non-regulated. And then
expects significant rate base growth over the	in terms of this contribution of non-
next several years as it continues its program	regulated, just refer you to page 10 under
to comply with renewable energy requirements	13 "Financial Performance".
and environmental mandates." Again, a	14 MS. GLYNN:
distinction from Newfoundland Power that's	15 Q. Under Tab 4?
much more moderate in rate base growth,	16 (2:00 p.m.)
17 correct?	17 MR. JOHNSON:
18 MR. CICCHETTI:	18 Q. Under Tab 4, I'm sorry, yes. Mr. Cicchetti,
19 A. Yes, again one of many distinctions.	what do these figures tell us about the
20 MR. JOHNSON:	
20 MR. JOHNSON. 21 Q. Could we turn to OGE.	20 importance of Enogex to this OGE Energy Corp? 21 MR. CICCHETTI:
22 MS. GLYNN:	
	A. It's a relatively large portion, but it's natural gas transportation and distribution,
23 Q. OGE Energy will be Consent No. 25. 24 MR. JOHNSON:	
25 Q. Tab 2 gives a description of OGE, an energy	than that this happens to be an unregulated
Page 222	Page 224
Page 222 1 services provider offering physical delivery	Page 224 1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be
Page 222 services provider offering physical delivery and related services for both electricity and	Page 224 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be substantially greater than the regulated
Page 222 services provider offering physical delivery and related services for both electricity and natural gas, primarily in the south, central	Page 224  portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be substantially greater than the regulated operations, other than from regulation,
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its	Page 224  portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be substantially greater than the regulated operations, other than from regulation, regulation in and of itself makes the company
Page 222  services provider offering physical delivery  and related services for both electricity and  natural gas, primarily in the south, central  United States. Company conducts its  activities through four business segments,	Page 224  portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be substantially greater than the regulated operations, other than from regulation,
Page 222  services provider offering physical delivery  and related services for both electricity and  natural gas, primarily in the south, central  United States. Company conducts its  activities through four business segments,  electric utility, natural gas transportation	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting	Page 224  portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be substantially greater than the regulated operations, other than from regulation, regulation in and of itself makes the company less risky overall.  MR. JOHNSON: Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 2008?
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex?	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent.
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI:	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes.	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007?
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON:	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit?	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006?
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI:	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent.
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system 20 and that's going to make it look like a larger	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. Okay, how about Oklahoma Gas & Electric, what
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system 20 and that's going to make it look like a larger 21 portion, but that's just a pass through.	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. Okay, how about Oklahoma Gas & Electric, what 21 was its return on equity average in '08, '07
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system 20 and that's going to make it look like a larger 21 portion, but that's just a pass through. 22 MR. JOHNSON:	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. Okay, how about Oklahoma Gas & Electric, what
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system 20 and that's going to make it look like a larger 21 portion, but that's just a pass through. 22 MR. JOHNSON: 23 Q. Okay, well justwe'll come to it in a second,	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. Okay, how about Oklahoma Gas & Electric, what 21 was its return on equity average in '08, '07 22 and '06? 23 MR. CICCHETTI:
Page 222  1 services provider offering physical delivery 2 and related services for both electricity and 3 natural gas, primarily in the south, central 4 United States. Company conducts its 5 activities through four business segments, 6 electric utility, natural gas transportation 7 and storage, natural gas gathering and 8 processing, et cetera. And they also 9 reference Enogex which is engaged in the 10 business of gathering process and transporting 11 and storing of natural gas. Are you familiar 12 with Enogex? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. Are they a big outfit? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. Relative to OGE, if you look at sales, all the 19 gas that they transport through their system 20 and that's going to make it look like a larger 21 portion, but that's just a pass through. 22 MR. JOHNSON:	Page 224  1 portion. I wouldn't consider the risk to be 2 substantially greater than the regulated 3 operations, other than from regulation, 4 regulation in and of itself makes the company 5 less risky overall. 6 MR. JOHNSON: 7 Q. What was the Enogex's return on equity in 8 2008? 9 MR. CICCHETTI: 10 A. 24.9 percent. 11 MR. JOHNSON: 12 Q. 2007? 13 MR. CICCHETTI: 14 A. 21.9 percent. 15 MR. JOHNSON: 16 Q. 2006? 17 MR. CICCHETTI: 18 A. 26.2 percent. 19 MR. JOHNSON: 20 Q. Okay, how about Oklahoma Gas & Electric, what 21 was its return on equity average in '08, '07 22 and '06?

October 22, 2007	Till 5 2010 General Rate Tippheation
Pa	ge 225 Page 227
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1 MR. JOHNSON:
2 Q. You are representing -	2 Q. It would get your attention, wouldn't it?
3 MR. CICCHETTI:	3 MR. CICCHETTI:
4 A. Our company is, yes.	4 A. Certainly.
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 MR. JOHNSON:
6 Q. And how about '07?	6 Q. Yeah. Page 16, just for the record is another
7 MR. CICCHETTI:	breakdown on the bottom left-hand column of
8 A. 12.0 percent.	8 operating income or loss by business segment
9 MR. JOHNSON:	9 and it's set out again there for '08, '07 and
10 Q. So the shareholders in OGE, I think it's fair	in '06. And if I look atyour company is doing
to say, with Enogex 393 million in gross	a rate case for this regulated utility?
margin on revenues in 2008, compared to	12 MR. CICCHETTI:
13 Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company's gross mar	gin 13 A. Yes.
on revenueor I should say the operating	14 MR. JOHNSON:
income of Enogex of 185 million in '08,	Q. Page 16 on the bottom, it looks to me like
16 compared to 143 millionI'm sorry, I should	OGE, OG&E is at risk for weather, would that
be looking at the net income line. Net income	be right?
91 million for Enogex in '08 and net income of	18 MR. CICCHETTI:
19 143 million for Oklahoma Gas & Electric	19 A. Yes.
20 Company. So, I mean, let's face it, the	20 MR. JOHNSON:
21 investors in OGE Energ Corp are getting quite	Q. Just compare OGE'swhat you know about their
a lift from the non-regulated side?	regulatory mechanisms compared to what you
23 MR. CICCHETTI:	found out about Newfoundland Power?
24 A. Yes, and those operations are transportation	24 MR. CICCHETTI:
and storage of natural gas. It's not that	25 A. I would say it's, OG&E has good regulation,
Pa	ge 226 Page 228
1 much difference, in the past, recent past, how	w 1 but this is exceptional regulation.
2 it was regulated.	2 MR. JOHNSON:
3 MR. JOHNSON:	3 Q. Yeah, exceptional regulation. And how about
4 Q. But what does thathow should that make	me 4 the deferral accounts that OGE has and the
5 feel better?	5 protections it has compared to Newfoundland
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 Power?
7 A. You'd have to look at the entire operations of	of 7 MR. CICCHETTI:
8 the company, how much riskier is this non	8 A. They have some, but not to, as a percentage
9 regulated line of business? It's not	9 extent, so I don't have to go on, I'll just
materially that much riskier, it's part of the	say all my previously stated disclaimers
natural gas energy business.	11 apply.
	12 MR. JOHNSON:
12 MR. JOHNSON:	
12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors'	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy
13 Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors'	Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy and then I'll call it a day.
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to	Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy and then I'll call it a day.  15 MS. GLYNN:
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses when the contract the corp verse when the	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day. 15 MS. GLYNN:
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the reshould be to a shareholder of Newfoundland	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day.  eturn 15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26.
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the results should be to a shareholder of Newfoundland Power?	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day. 15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant 19 Energy operating as a regulated investor owned
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the result should be to a shareholder of Newfoundland Power?  18 MR. CICCHETTI:	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day.  15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the re should be to a shareholder of Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm sure it comes into consideration, yes.	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day. 15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant 19 Energy operating as a regulated investor owned
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the re should be to a shareholder of Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm sure it comes into consideration, yes.	20. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy and then I'll call it a day.  15 MS. GLYNN:  16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26.  17 MR. JOHNSON:  18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant Energy operating as a regulated investor owned public utility holding company. "The
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the re should be to a shareholder of Newfoundlar Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm sure it comes into consideration, yes. MR. JOHNSON: U. How?	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day. 15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant 19 Energy operating as a regulated investor owned 20 public utility holding company. "The 21 company's primary focus is to provide 22 regulated electricity and natural gas service
Q. But wouldn't it affect the equity investors' expectation as to what the return is going to be from OGE Energy Corp verses what the re should be to a shareholder of Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. I'm sure it comes into consideration, yes. MR. JOHNSON: Q. How?  MR. CICCHETTI:	13 Q. Finally I'll just go over the Alliant Energy 14 and then I'll call it a day. 15 MS. GLYNN: 16 Q. Alliant will be Consent No. 26. 17 MR. JOHNSON: 18 Q. Tab 1, again gives a description of Alliant 19 Energy operating as a regulated investor owned 20 public utility holding company. "The 21 company's primary focus is to provide 22 regulated electricity and natural gas service

October 22, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge NP's 2010 General Rate Application
	Page 229	Page 231
subsidiaries." It goes on to give further	_	MR. JOHNSON:
descriptions there, but I just would like to		Q. You accept Dr. Booth's evidence as regards the
3 turn to Tab 4 and page 2, which again gi		inflation forecast for Canada, don't you?
4 the sales mix of the regulated entity. Ar		MR. CICCHETTI:
5 you there, Mr. Cicchetti?	5	A. Yes.
6 MR. CICCHETTI:	6 ]	MR. JOHNSON:
7 A. Did you say page 4?	7	Q. Yes. But the long-Canada bond yields are
8 MR. JOHNSON:	8	lower than the risk free rate in the United
9 Q. I'm sorry, Tab 4, page 2.	9	States?
10 MR. CICCHETTI:	10 ]	MR. CICCHETTI:
11 A. I'm there.	11	A. They're fairly close. Right now, I think as
12 MR. JOHNSON:	12	of yesterday, the U.S. long rate was about 4. 2
13 Q. And they're giving the company at a gla	ance, 13	and the long-term Canada rate was between 3. 95
who we are, and you'll see their electric		and 4 or might have beenyes, at about 3.95.
sales mix, 40 percent industrial; 24 perce		MR. JOHNSON:
residential; 20 percent commercial and		Q. Did I see in your evidence or was it in your
percent for resale. They only have 25 percent		evidence or was it in reply to an RFI that you
purchase power, the rest they generate, w		took issue with the fact that there has been a
actually no, they purchase nuclear at		recognized difference between the risk premium
percent. I see at page, the same tab, F5,	20	in Canada verses the United States?
there's a reference to a special arrangement		MR. CICCHETTI:
that companies have in the United States		A. I'm not sure what you're referring to.
23 a taxunder the Economic Stimulus Act,		MR. JOHNSON:
F5 under Regulatory Developments. Feb		Q. If you could refresh my thinking, I think you
25 2008, the Economic Stimulus Act of 200	08 was   25	said that there was no empirical evidence that
	Page 230	Page 232
enacted which allows a 50 percent bonus	_	that was the case, is that ringing a bell now?
2 depreciation deduction for certain proper		MR. CICCHETTI:
that is acquired or constructed in '08, tha		A. That doesn't ring a bell.
4 would be a part of the stimulus.		MR. JOHNSON:
5 MR. CICCHETTI:	5	Q. No?
6 A. It appears to be so, yes.	6 ]	MR. CICCHETTI:
7 MR. JOHNSON:	7	A. There may have been some technical issue why I
8 Q. Mr. Cicchetti, you will confirm for the red	ecord 8	might not have agreed with the question, if
9 that not withstanding that markettha	at 9	that's what it was, it just doesn't ring a
there's market integration, as we've hear	ard 10	bell.
between Canada and the United States,	that 11 I	MR. JOHNSON:
that, that you have confirmed in response	e to	Q. Those are my questions, Mr. Cicchetti, thank
13 CA-PUB-15, that that does not meanand	I'm 13	you.
referring to 15(c), where we asked you	the 14 1	MR. CICCHETTI:
question, can Mr. Cicchetti confirm the	nat 15	A. Thank you.
market integration simply means that cap	pital 16 (	CHAIRMAN:
can flow freely between two markets, but	t that 17	Q. Okay, I guessdo you have to ask?
dose not mean that the rate of inflation of	or   18 '	VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
risk is the same. If not, please provide, et	t 19	Q. No, I don't have any questions.
20 cetera. And your answer to that was	s 20 c	CHAIRMAN:
21 confirmed, right?	21	Q. Back to you then.
22 MR. CICCHETTI:		MR. SIMMONS:
23 A. Yes, and as I pointed out, reviewing th		Q Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Cicchetti,
24 inflation projections for the two countries		you've been asked to give an undertaking to do
25 they are very similar.	25	a recalculation of schedules MAC 10 and 11

	Tuge 111 5 2010 General Rate Tippheation
Page 233	Page 235
using only the companies you have identified	did the calculations, they hadn't had their
2 that have a safety rank of 1. And can I just	2 upgrade yet, and so at the time that was a BBB
ask you to look first at schedule MAC 8, which	3 1 for the company and an A from DBRS.
4 shows a group of those companies and I'm going	4 MR. SIMMONS:
to 8 because 8 is the one where the safety	5 Q. Is it possible to approximate what the general
6 ranking is shown.	6 range of S&P bond rating that would be
7 MR. CICCHETTI:	7 equivalent to?
8 A. I'm there.	8 MR. CICCHETTI:
9 MR. SIMMONS:	9 A. For the companies that I'm going to pull out
10 Q. And on this particular one, if you just use	that are just 1?
the companies that have a safety ranking of	11 MR. SIMMONS:
one, you're going to reduce your selection	12 Q. Yes, for the Newfoundland Power bond rating,
from, I think it's nine companies down to	which is the closer to among these ratings on
three. And I'm must curious as to whether	the S&P bond rating here?
reducing your sample of companies that much	15 MR. CICCHETTI:
	16 A. It's going to be above, it's going to be
	17 approximately A+. 18 MR. SIMMONS:
19 MR. CICCHETTI:	19 Q. And one of the companies that you've just
20 A. It's possible, I don'tI'm not anticipating	answered question on was MGE Energy Inc., and
any problem, but I can just make that	21 it was pointed out to you a number specific
22 calculation for those three and provide it.	features of that company which, when compared
23 MR. SIMMONS:	23 to the corresponding feature of Newfoundland
Q. Okay, and if you look at MAC No. 9, it would	Power, you agreed suggested that for that
be the same question, the number of companies	25 feature, Newfoundland Power appeared to be a
Page 234	Page 236
Page 234 and the sample of comparable gas companies	Page 236 1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc.
and the sample of comparable gas companies	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc.
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON:
<ul> <li>and the sample of comparable gas companies</li> <li>would go from six to three.</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> </ul>	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way.
<ol> <li>and the sample of comparable gas companies</li> <li>would go from six to three.</li> <li>MR. CICCHETTI:</li> <li>A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>risker company than MGE Energy Inc.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. No, the other way.</li> <li>MR. SIMMONS:</li> </ol>
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three. MR. CICCHETTI: A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly	<ol> <li>risker company than MGE Energy Inc.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. No, the other way.</li> <li>MR. SIMMONS:</li> <li>Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier</li> </ol>
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when	<ol> <li>risker company than MGE Energy Inc.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. No, the other way.</li> <li>MR. SIMMONS:</li> <li>Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there</li> </ol>
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power?
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI:
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS:
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power?
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI:
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. They're similar.	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I 18 hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. They're similar.	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I 18 hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on 19 those specific items that he pointed out, they
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. They're similar.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, there's a range of readings used here	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I 18 hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on 19 those specific items that he pointed out, they 20 might have been relatively risky, but overall,
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. They're similar.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, there's a range of readings used here ranging from BBB+ up to AA- and at the time	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I 18 hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on 19 those specific items that he pointed out, they 20 might have been relatively risky, but overall, 21 I mean when you look at MGE this way, they
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. They're similar.  MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay, there's a range of readings used here ranging from BBB+ up to AA- and at the time you prepared your report, the Moody's bond	risker company than MGE Energy Inc.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the other way.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there a safety rank available from the same rating agency for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. No.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. That's higher and I would just point out I hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on those specific items that he pointed out, they might have been relatively risky, but overall, I mean when you look at MGE this way, they have a higher bond rating.
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. They're similar.  MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay, there's a range of readings used here ranging from BBB+ up to AA- and at the time you prepared your report, the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power was what?	1 risker company than MGE Energy Inc. 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. No, the other way. 4 MR. SIMMONS: 5 Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier 6 company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The 7 safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there 8 a safety rank available from the same rating 9 agency for Newfoundland Power? 10 MR. CICCHETTI: 11 A. No. 12 MR. SIMMONS: 13 Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how 14 does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's 15 bond rating for Newfoundland Power? 16 MR. CICCHETTI: 17 A. That's higher and I would just point out I 18 hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on 19 those specific items that he pointed out, they 20 might have been relatively risky, but overall, 21 I mean when you look at MGE this way, they 22 have a higher bond rating. 23 MR. SIMMONS:
and the sample of comparable gas companies would go from six to three.  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. Yeah, I certainly feel more comfortable having more because if there's any particular anomaly between that happens to get washed out when you use a group of companies, that's a benefit of using a group, but I'm not anticipating any particular problem.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Okay, if I could bring you back to MAC 8 then please, there are S&P bond ratings here that you've used in this table. Do you know or can you tell me how these bond ratings compare to the Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. They're similar.  MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay, there's a range of readings used here ranging from BBB+ up to AA- and at the time you prepared your report, the Moody's bond	risker company than MGE Energy Inc.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the other way.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. Correct, Newfoundland Power is a less riskier company than MGE Energy Inc., thank you. The safety rank for MG Energy Inc. is 1. Is there a safety rank available from the same rating agency for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. No.  MR. SIMMONS:  Q. The bond rating for MGE Energy is AA-, how does that compare to the equivalent, Moody's bond rating for Newfoundland Power?  MR. CICCHETTI:  A. That's higher and I would just point out I hoped that what I said to Mr. Johnson was on those specific items that he pointed out, they might have been relatively risky, but overall, I mean when you look at MGE this way, they have a higher bond rating.

October 22, 2009	Multi-Pa	age <sup>™</sup> NP's 2010 General Rate Application
type of factors that were pointed out to yo for MGE Energy when determining that I rating?  MR. CICCHETTI: A. Yes, I'm fairly certain that they have. MR. SIMMONS: Q. Thank you, I have no other questions, M. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, I guess that concludes today and it' not necessary, therefore, to sit tomorrow, believe we've agreed. So we're back not Tuesday, is it? MS. GLYNN: Q. No, Monday, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Monday, is it? MS. GLYNN: Q. Company witnesses are Monday. CHAIRMAN: Q. Company witnesses are Monday. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, I want to thank our two cost of capit witnesses and the third one - MR. JOHNSON: Q. He had to leave, Mr. Chairman.	bond 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 S 10 I 11 12	CERTIFICATE  I, Judy Moss, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript in the matter of Newfoundland Power's 2010 General Rate Application heard on the 22nd day of October, A.D., 2009 before Commissioners of the Public Utilities Board, Prince Charles Building, St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by me to the best of my ability by means of a sound apparatus.  Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador this 22nd day of October, A.D., 2009.  Judy Moss
1 Q. He's gone, but I think the quality of your 2 presentation is exceptional and has given th 3 Board much food for thought.  4 MR. CICCHETTI: 5 A. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.  6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. So with that, we will adjourn until Mond. 8 morning at 9:00.  9 Upon concluding at 2:15 p.m.	ne	

# NP's 2010 General Rate Application

#### .**69** [2] 21:15 130:10 -#-**#1** [1] 51:23 **#22**[1] 190:3 -\$-**\$1.15/\$1.20** [1] 90:5 \$535,144,000.00[1] 187:4 -&-**&** [12] 54:20 105:18 118:8 118:24 119:2 169:12.15 178:24 194:6 224:20 225:13,19 1 1 \_'-1 **'06** [3] 219:2 224:22 1 227:10 1 **'07** [3] 224:21 225:6 1 227:9 **'08** [7] 58:14 216:10 224:21 225:15,18 227:9 1 230:3 1 **'09** [2] 58:14 60:1 **'50s** [1] 113:1 1 **'70s**[1] 109:11 1 **'90s** [11 89:9 1 **'93** [1] 61:24 1 **'94**[1] 61:24 **'til**[1] 15:19 -+-1 +[1] 75:7 **+2**[2] 197:4,10 1 1 ---1 **-2** [2] 197:4,7 1 **-I**[1] 128:19 1 1 1 **.05** [1] 23:10 1 **.1** [2] 24:6 80:2 1 **.1-.2** [1] 24:18 1 **.2** [4] 24:6 92:23 134:10 1 135:17 **.25** [2] 134:10 135:17 1 **.26** [1] 19:2 1 **.4** [2] 21:3 24:7 **.5** [12] 18:20 19:18.21 1 21:4,9 24:7 64:16,19,19 1 65:3,13 76:7 1 **.50** [1] 133:22 1 **.52** [1] 76:7 **.6** [2] 9:4 116:16 **.65** [2] 21:9 131:4

**.66** [4] 9:4 21:15 130:14

136:13

**.67** [1] 130:24

.09 [2] 21:13 130:10
<b>.7</b> [2] 21:9 116:16
<b>.70</b> [1] 131:5
<b>.75</b> [3] 64:2,16 65:15
<b>.8</b> [7] 61:9 64:2,16 65:12
65:19 67:18 69:16
03.19 07.18 09.10
<b>1</b> [24] 35:22 61:18 62:19
62:24 64:14,14 65:12,18
66:5 67:17,17 69:16
101:7 181:21 185:10,25
207:13 217:16,16 228:18
233:2 235:3,10 236:7
<b>1.06</b> [1] 38:7
<b>1.3</b> [1] 60:5
<b>1.40</b> [1] 38:6
<b>1.5</b> [1] 101:7
<b>1.5/2</b> [1] 64:7
<b>1.67</b> [1] 174:20
<b>10</b> [9] 28:25 35:1 71:24
71:25 74:24 148:12,15
223:12 232:25
<b>10/15</b> [1] 92:22
<b>100</b> [5] 97:9 101:10
190:13 192:21 208:25
<b>10:00</b> [3] 1:17 2:2 58:8
<b>10:15</b> [1] 70:23
<b>10:30</b> [1] 86:3
<b>10K</b> [8] 144:1 147:13
186:11 191:10,12 192:12
196:3 208:7
<b>10Ks</b> [3] 144:5 163:6
204:20
<b>11</b> [7] 29:7 148:19,21,23
148:25 218:25 232:25
<b>11.6</b> [1] 209:1
<b>11:20</b> [1] 103:15
<b>11:45</b> [1] 124:3
<b>12</b> [5] 18:1 37:1 148:19
208:13 218:14
<b>12.0</b> [1] 225:8
<b>12/13</b> [1] 102:5
<b>123.2</b> [2] 197:14 198:12
<b>12:00</b> [1] 134:18
<b>12:30</b> [1] 134:18 <b>12:30</b> [1] 161:14
12:3U[1] 161:14
<b>12:45</b> [1] 175:9
<b>13</b> [5] 18:1 89:3 93:18
148:19 208:20
<b>137,000</b> [1] 192:8
<b>14</b> [5] 18:1 162:13 165:22
217:5 219:3
<b>140</b> [1] 38:6
<b>142</b> [1] 36:18
<b>143</b> [2] 225:16,19
<b>15</b> [12] 12:4 18:1 37:6,11
37:12 41:14 50:8 59:23
64:10 208:3 229:16
230:14
<b>15/20</b> [4] 57:24 58:5
<b>15/20</b> [4] 57:24 58:5 71:10 78:21
<b>15/20</b> [4] 57:24 58:5

**155** [1] 36:12 **16** [3] 213:6 227:6,15 **160** [1] 36:12 **160/170** [3] 35:12 36:9 37:21 **17** [6] 41:15 163:17 211:23 213:11 219:3 229:19 **18** [7] 3:20 41:9 50:4 170:18 196:2 203:5 214:1 **185** [1] 225:15 **187** [3] 35:14 36:7 51:23 **189** [1] 187:3 **19** [7] 2:17,19 45:5 46:14 57:7 175:12 176:12 **1936** [1] 100:12 **1956** [1] 77:19 **1970s** [1] 89:12 **1980s** [1] 89:12 **1982** [1] 45:17 **1990** [1] 73:9 **1990s** [2] 8:18 70:5 **1998** [2] 19:19 43:13 **1:00** [1] 188:5 1:30 [1] 207:11 **1:45** [1] 213:22 -2-**2** [18] 28:18 35:14,23 74:20 77:19,24 78:19 136:21 197:11 198:10,11 208:2 217:4,4,16 221:25

**2.5** [2] 78:3 99:20 **20** [13] 37:6,11,13 45:9 46:14 59:23 87:13 130:2 134:4 174:18 181:19 185:8 229:16

229:3.9

**2000s** [1] 40:21 **2001** [1] 38:19 **2002** [2] 38:19 59:17 **2003** [4] 38:19 47:25 50:22 59:18

2004 [4] 48:1 141:22,24 184:1

**2005** [5] 7:25 38:7,13 59:13 66:12

**2005/2006** [2] 39:14,15 **2006** [8] 8:2 59:13 66:13 188:18 192:15 195:1 219:9 224:16

**2007** [14] 6:14 8:1 38:6 38:13 39:5 47:17 59:13 188:13 192:15 195:1 216:7 219:2,9 224:12

**2008** [26] 6:7,13,19 19:2 22:19 25:8 30:14 39:6 46:16 47:17 54:11 80:17 81:2 142:1 182:6 184:3 186:21 192:15 194:25 216:7 219:20,25 224:8 225:12 229:25,25

**2009** [11] 25:9 46:16 47:18 54:11 82:16 104:18

239:5,11 -4-**201** [1] 154:8 **4** [13] 40:2 63:1 69:15 **2010** [9] 55:22 58:10,18 74:21 186:9,15 188:7 58:18,24 59:8 61:15 223:15,18 229:3,7,9 82:17 239:4 231:14 **2011** [3] 40:2 58:23 59:9 **4.1** [2] 12:14.21 **2012/2013** [1] 40:5 **4.2** [1] 231:12 **2016** [1] 40:7 **4.35** [3] 9:3 136:4,14 **21** [9] 131:10 132:23 4.4 [2] 12:13 99:11 139:25 185:8 190:6,20 **4.5** [2] 7:25 8:3 191:4,6,13 **40** [4] 29:9 101:21 142:25 **21.9** [1] 224:14 229:15 **22** [3] 92:18 132:24 **400,000** [1] 228:24 219:21 **407** [1] 175:14 22nd [2] 239:5,11 **41** [3] 186:11,15 214:23 **23** [1] 207:10 **416** [1] 178:21 **24** [4] 135:4 136:4 217:2 **42** [2] 141:24 184:1 229:15 **421** [1] 130:8 **24.9** [2] 224:10 226:24 **425** [1] 26:11 **25** [8] 77:23 99:1 117:4,5 134:4 136:18 221:23 **426** [1] 130:11 229:17 **43** [2] 215:7 216:5 **25-27** [1] 122:3 **435** [1] 180:9 **26** [2] 99:1 228:16 **450** [2] 26:11 52:5 **26.2** [1] 224:18 **47.4** [1] 184:15

197:12 208:25 209:3

**27** [3] 105:20 141:23

**28.4** [1] 184:13

**2:00** [1] 223:16

**2:15** [1] 238:9

**292,000** [1] 192:9

**275** [4] 35:8 36:15 44:20

-3-

**3** [16] 62:19,24 66:5 74:21

78:5 103:25 142:2 182:6

185:25 190:9,16 208:7

213:7 217:5 218:11

**3.95** [2] 231:13,14

**30** [2] 29:9 223:8

222:24

**3/4**[1] 92:20

**31.5** [1] 184:4

**31st** [1] 194:25

**33.9** [1] 192:18

**362** [1] 163:19

**364** [1] 163:18

374 [1] 51:25

**375** [1] 52:4

**39.2** [1] 195:4

**39.4** [1] 184:5

**393** [1] 225:11

**34** [2] 17:21 221:9

**367** [2] 186:11,15

**38** [4] 80:18 148:13,15,19

**389-390** [1] 170:20

**32** [3] 206:8 220:11 221:9

**313** [1] 38:4

**325** [1] 52:6

183:25

51:2

-5-**5** [11] 8:1,3 28:22,23 40:2 66:16 69:15 74:22.25 79:14 208:3 **5,593** [1] 208:16 **5.1** [1] 4:25 **5.25** [4] 66:17,21,22 69:12 5.5 [1] 66:24 **5.50** [1] 66:17 **5/6** [1] 78:22 **50** [10] 38:9 39:6 78:4 82:14 97:9 101:21 105:22 133:22 134:7 230:1 **518** (1) 136:5 **52** [1] 195:5 **54** [2] 192:19 193:2 **550** [1] 51:3 **56** [1] 196:10 **57** [1] 218:15 **581** [1] 216:8 **581.9** [1] 215:11

-6-

**6** [10] 4:3 28:22,23 62:3 63:1 74:22,25 79:15 192:19 195:5 **6.4** [2] 136:22 137:7 **6.6** [3] 9:6 136:16,20 **6.75** [2] 9:1 13:17 **608** [1] 187:2 **60s** [1] 91:16 **634** [1] 41:10 **64**[1] 219:21

**65** [1] 188:7 **659,000,000** [1] 213:16 **66** [1] 151:4 **68** [1] 223:8 **6800** [1] 223:6 **688** [1] 50:4

# **-7- 7** [6] 4:3 28:19 38:5 76:21

192:12 218:11

**775** [1] 52:5

**78** [1] 12:7

7.75 [1] 77:2
7.9 [1] 184:14
70 [3] 56:23 81:4 107:21
70s [2] 40:20 91:16
71 [2] 44:6 53:1
721 [1] 3:23
722 [1] 4:10
75 [5] 38:9 39:7 209:19
209:25 211:14
77 [2] 12:7 56:14
773,000 [1] 223:5

#### -8-

**8**[11] 4:3 28:20 38:5 100:8 105:2 192:9 219:17 233:3,5,5 234:11 **8.5** [8] 12:12,20 66:20 67:13 99:10,20 100:14 101:13

**8.5/9** [1] 101:18 **80** [11] 3:16 10:10 29:2 51:12 60:21 61:10,12 101:25 120:5,12 122:25 **80s** [2] 40:20 70:14

**85** [1] 162:16 **89** [2] 218:24,24 **89.3** [1] 215:12

**890**<sub>[1]</sub> 177:1 **890,000,000**<sub>[1]</sub> 213:15

**8:15**<sub>[1]</sub> 1:14

## -9-

9 [4] 28:20,25 218:13 233:24

9.2 [1] 192:20

9.25 [1] 62:3

9.3 [1] 224:24

900 [1] 46:3

90s [5] 40:21 62:14 70:14 90:23 91:17

91 [1] 225:18

95/97 [1] 93:22

977,000,000 [1] 213:14

9:00 [2] 1:1 238:8

9:15 [1] 19:8

**9:30** [1] 32:9

**9:45** [1] 46:11

9th [1] 45:3

#### -A-

A+[1] 235:17 A.D [2] 239:5,11 a.m [10] 1:1 19:8 32:9 46:11 58:8 70:23 86:3 103:15 124:3 213:22 AA [2] 234:21 236:13

**AA** [2] 234:21 236:13 **aberrant** [2] 81:2,3 **ability** [4] 84:23 152:23 220:21 239:9

**able** [13] 11:13 23:14 42:24 57:9 108:1,18 109:1,7 113:18 168:22 171:2,3 205:3

**abnormal** [2] 51:9 59:15 **abolish** [1] 93:13 **above** [8] 12:17 13:16 51:4 173:19 196:22 206:13 218:21 235:16

**absence** [1] 95:17 **absolutely** [8] 8:14 9:19 30:17 46:9 54:16 74:5 129:10,25

**academic** [3] 73:21 114:24 117:23

**accent** [1] 102:13 **accept** [5] 3:19 9:8 136:25 141:4 231:2

**acceptable** [2] 2:1 28:6 **accepted** [10] 65:2 73:2 106:25 119:21 140:11,21 148:6 194:1,5 202:13

**access** [5] 84:16,22 85:17 85:22 177:25

according [2] 85:2 181:3 accordingly [1] 200:12 account [13] 11:2 43:1 58:16 76:25 84:9 97:24 153:6,11 159:23 160:5 160:13 161:16 202:18

**accounts** [3] 94:16 152:24 228:4

**accuracy** [1] 177:13 **accurate** [5] 110:16 118:6,15 128:3 176:18

**accurately** [3] 43:16 76:17 121:3

**acknowledge** [2] 140:18 141:4

acknowledged [1]

**acquired** [2] 192:5 230:3 **act** [5] 96:10 108:25 109:7 229:23,25

**actively** [1] 122:8 **activities** [4] 118:9 141:20 183:22 222:5

**activity** [5] 107:1 109:8 109:18 156:11 188:19

**actual** [8] 10:13 18:6 20:10 68:7 94:22 110:24 170:8 206:11

actuaries [2] 14:21

15:16 **add** [6] 28:24 78:4 113:20 135:22 136:20 203:19

addicted [2] 92:25 93:6 adding [1] 117:10 addition [2] 75:14 216:12

Additionally [1] 142:16 address [2] 117:25 118:2 addressed [1] 116:17 adjourn [1] 238:7 adjust [8] 22:11 57:23 58:3 69:16 73:5 79:9

**adjusted** [4] 18:9 76:25 140:21 141:1

123:6 135:21

adjusting [1] 61:12 adjustment [46] 8:16 22:2 43:9 44:15 47:6,9 52:24 53:17 54:4 55:11 55:25 57:23 60:19 61:14 61:18 63:2 64:13,19 65:3 67:1,10,17,18,22 68:5 69:8 109:21,23 114:25 115:1,4,6 118:3 119:10 120:4 122:21 127:3 133:2 133:14,19 134:15 135:6 149:20 157:23 161:3 196:24

**adjustments** [3] 114:23 159:10 209:16

admit [2] 24:3 102:20 adopt [2] 18:19 104:19 adopted [1] 49:24 advantage [1] 220:22 adverse [2] 85:3 199:3 advice [1] 149:15 Advocate [1] 133:13

**affect** [8] 95:19,24 113:6 151:21 177:17,18 203:7 226:13

**affected** [4] 68:8 203:6 203:9,17

**affecting** [2] 159:6 195:21

**affects** [2] 20:19 203:7 **affirm** [1] 137:12 **afford** [1] 149:25

**afford** [1] 149:25 **afraid** [1] 87:23

**again** [35] 24:2 27:3 40:6 50:4 79:11 81:6 121:13 128:8 142:2 148:4 154:24 163:13 169:10 181:21 184:10 188:1 195:15 197:24 202:11 205:11 207:13 211:19 213:16 215:20 216:15,18,20 217:5 218:11 220:6 221:14,19 227:9 228:18 229:3

against [1] 30:3 agencies [1] 122:5 agency [1] 236:9 aggregate [1] 74:24 AGL [1] 42:23 **ago** [10] 3:22 37:9 48:21 48:23 55:1 64:3,11 78:21 91:1 195:8

**agree** [24] 3:3 9:21 25:14 29:18,19 30:14 38:10 46:18 49:17 52:9,24 53:17 107:23 114:25 117:25 127:24 133:1 140:5 145:23 149:13 173:7,20 201:11 212:13

**agreed** [10] 16:17 17:1 55:8 96:15 103:25 187:22 205:2 232:8 235:24 237:12

**agreement** [2] 43:19 216:14

**agreements** [2] 34:9 97:10

**AGT** [1] 70:20 **Alberta** [6] 47:14,22,24 50:23 71:12 97:15 **alcoholics** [2] 93:5,10

Allete [1] 220:12 Allette [2] 216:25 217:6 Alliant [3] 228:13,16,18

**Alliant** [3] 228:13,16,18 **allow** [7] 45:6,10 56:7 95:12 120:14,16 202:15 **allowed** [23] 46:25 78:5

78:20 97:4,7 98:5 120:11 120:20 126:7,14,22 150:10 152:5,11 188:24 197:8 199:10 200:2,5,13 205:12 209:25 214:10

**allows** [5] 85:16 209:19 211:14 220:14 230:1

**almost** [5] 10:12 71:25 88:22 95:17 98:7

**alone** [1] 153:25 **along** [7] 11:6 24:8 40:11 67:23 90:14 141:20 183:23

Alta [1] 71:11 alternative [1] 214:10 alternatively [1] 114:3 altogether [1] 113:10 always [7] 4:4 22:7 88:22 96:24 100:21,22 122:17

**America** [3] 45:8 56:8 102:20

**American** [9] 45:4 53:4 54:17 73:13 93:20 124:13 139:12 191:23 217:13

**Americans** [6] 24:1 25:1 87:3 91:6 93:12,14

**among** [2] 217:22 235:13 **amount** [18] 60:7 63:16 76:8 108:21 109:5 116:15 117:12 131:1,13 155:7 157:11 159:7 160:19 162:1,3 187:6 215:15 220:18

**amounts** [3] 107:4 108:23 132:2

**analogies** [1] 44:10 **analogy** [1] 141:11 analysis [37] 2:24 5:16 9:2,9 12:8 21:15 37:17 52:7 69:22 74:9 82:23 110:2 112:7 118:13 119:3 119:4,5,20 122:22 123:13 134:20 135:3,7 137:14 140:13 145:4,21 150:14 166:6 170:17 176:2,9 177:13 179:15,17,22 183:9

**analyst** [4] 74:14 94:20 112:4 170:25

**analyst's** [1] 72:22 **analysts** [6] 72:19,22,23 73:5,19 106:2

analyze [2] 143:25 145:8 analyzed [1] 127:13 announced [2] 54:25 122:9

**annual** [3] 146:17 147:19 182:7

**anomalous** [1] 179:13 **anomaly** [1] 234:5

**answer** [20] 4:8 13:11 23:19 33:22 41:17,24 42:24 55:13 58:1 64:1 78:6 80:21 84:17 91:11 133:8,12 149:22 155:1 180:20 230:20

**answered** [2] 75:10 235:20

answers [1] 41:25 anticipate [2] 40:3 54:7 anticipating [2] 233:20 234:8

antiforward [1] 123:14 anyway [1] 102:18 apart [2] 26:2,11

apparatus [1] 239:9 appear [3] 42:2 127:8

**appeared** [2] 41:22 235:25

**appendices** [1] 34:2 **applicable** [2] 125:14 125:15

**application** [3] 58:11 152:25 239:4

**applications** [3] 65:21 116:8 152:24

**applied** [10] 49:22 50:25 55:2 92:12 107:5 114:13 133:24 134:3 149:8 179:19

**apply** [9] 21:18 64:19 75:24 123:11 159:9 200:9 205:9 216:18 228:11

**appointment** [2] 1:13

**approach** [9] 49:24 62:12 68:12 74:3 75:19 129:17,19 153:25 154:12

**approaches** [1] 68:3 **approaching** [2] 94:14 108:3

**appropriate** [13] 21:23 26:25 42:9 43:17 44:21 46:18,19 55:9 61:9 85:8 117:20 164:14,16 **approval** [1] 188:14 **approved** [2] 209:18 211:13 **approximate** [1] 235:5 approximates [1] 176:16 area [5] 3:12 50:2 106:16 192:4 216:20 areas [1] 202:16 argue [1] 128:6 argues [2] 22:25 23:1 **argument** [1] 64:25 arise [1] 159:3 arithmetic [2] 64:17 101:5 arm [1] 128:13 arrangement [1] 229:21 articles [2] 115:12,13 **aspect** [2] 204:6 218:18 **aspects** [2] 145:8 220:7 assessments [1] 33:5 asset [19] 3:1,4,22 15:10 15:11,21 27:14 28:8,13 75:11 77:20 112:23.24 113:16 115:14 116:3,10 127:18 129:14 **assets** [5] 30:3 31:13 177:2 191:19,19 associated [8] 121:1 144:8 150:11 154:13 162:20 196:25 199:5,19 **Association** [1] 96:14 **assume** [4] 58:4 152:20 153:8 177:3 **assumed** [1] 197:18 assumes [1] 197:10 **assuming** [4] 24:11 25:12 60:9 61:13 **assumption** [2] 153:16 169:3 **assumptions** [8] 10:16 10:24 99:6 106:7 113:18 113:21 114:2 180:19 **ATCO** [2] 50:21 52:22 attached [1] 98:7 attempts [1] 31:3 **attention** [3] 160:10 226:25 227:2 **attorney** [1] 122:7 August [2] 104:18 166:15 **Australia** [1] 102:14 Australians (1) 102:17 **authorities** [1] 192:20 authority [1] 188:11 **automatic** [18] 43:8 44:15 47:5,9 54:4 55:11 55:25 60:18 61:13 63:25

68:5 109:21,22 118:3

119:9 120:3 122:20 149:20 availability [1] 85:10 available [7] 70:22,25 71:1 73:16 127:14 214:6 average [16] 19:10 24:7 64:18 66:8,16 67:7,12 69:12 126:13 128:20 173:19 174:1,2,19 210:14 224:21 averages [3] 25:11 67:19 117:2 **averaging** [1] 129:20 aware [5] 140:9 144:7 144:14 174:7 182:24 away [11] 2:20 55:5 56:22 67:24 83:19 88:7 99:16 113:11 123:5 141:17 177:17 -B-**B** [2] 202:5,7 **background** [2] 105:13 188:12 **backward** [1] 9:9 **bad** [11] 40:6 59:19 60:6 60:8 67:5,22 91:13 92:14 92:15 126:16 127:11 **bailouts** [3] 91:21,23,24 **balancing** [2] 108:25 109:7 **band** [1] 197:15 **bandwidth** [2] 197:4,12 **bang** [1] 107:16 **bank** [17] 6:25 7:12,12 13:5 32:23 34:8,9 40:1 45:7 56:8 62:18,24 66:5 74:7 86:15 102:2 139:24 Bank's [1] 101:15 **bankers** [1] 91:17 **banking** [5] 34:11 45:9 92:1,11 108:12 **bankrupt** [3] 45:8,10 56:10 banks [23] 34:10 40:5 45:3,5 53:4 54:17 56:9 57:7.9.10 60:2 74:7 75:7 91:23,25 92:16,23 108:14 108:16,23 139:11,12,17 barely [1] 22:22 **base** [10] 58:17 98:3 163:3,9 196:6,20 197:2 197:13 221:11,16 based [21] 4:18 10:7 37:16.18 64:3 69:11 73:4 104:1 107:22 116:23 129:21 132:17 133:15 150:6,17 154:15 166:3 172:17 198:11 209:9 217:14 basic [2] 3:3 28:9 **basin** [1] 97:17

130:10,19 136:13,14 141:2 betas [28] 18:6,9,25 19:10 20:4,13 21:2,19 22:8,13,17 24:6,6,13,18 81:22 82:1 114:6 115:2

171:15 36:7 37:6,11,13 38:6,9 39:7 44:20 51:2 52:8 **better** [7] 82:17 85:17 57:24 58:5 59:23 77:23 122:11 123:7 193:2 78:4 85:15 87:25 94:24 198:19 226:5 97:9 98:6 119:16 133:22 **between** [18] 20:3 36:12 134:5,7 136:18 172:4,6 55:20 65:20,21 94:13 199:13 202:15 213:18 134:4 152:11 197:25 battleground [1] 164:22 204:19 214:5,9 218:22 battlegrounds [1] 230:11,17 231:13,19 164:12 234:6 **battles** [1] 164:12 **beyond** [1] 51:18 **BBB** [1] 235:2 **bias** [1] 73:1 **BBB**+[1] 234:21 biased [3] 72:22 73:6,22 BC [1] 70:19 **big** [14] 13:11 20:24 21:6 27:6 40:25 45:5 56:3 BCUC [8] 3:21 41:9 44:4 61:25 74:7 88:9 108:14 48:11 50:14 52:20 64:25 128:25 187:11 222:16 65:11 **biggest** [3] 16:21 56:22 bear [1] 97:22 128:16 bearing [2] 96:19 217:25 bill [1] 77:23 **bears** [1] 196:17 **billion** [1] 87:13 beat [3] 32:18 59:4 **binders** [1] 164:1 199:14 birth [1] 102:19 **beaten** [1] 59:2 bit [17] 3:2 21:21 29:16 became [5] 48:9 70:20 50:3 54:9 75:16 96:17 72:12 99:1 156:19 96:24 99:2 120:24 124:12 become [3] 128:25 127:16 130:10 163:17 158:16,17 becomes [3] 111:14 120:16 154:20 **becoming** [1] 109:3 beers [1] 46:7 began [1] 219:25 35:22 beginning [5] 25:9 41:14 92:17 132:23 219:24 **behalf** [4] 14:9,10 56:21 99:12 **behaviour** [4] 39:2,11 51:9,10 **bell** [3] 232:1,3,10 **below** [3] 13:15 206:13 219:23 **benchmark** [1] 206:13 **benefit** [4] 100:19 201:19 212:16 234:7 benefiting [1] 62:16 **benefits** [1] 197:11 Berkowitz[1] 65:10 best [5] 69:3 122:5 128:5 129:5 239:8 beta [42] 3:5 9:4 15:22 16:1,4 17:17 18:15,19 18:20 19:2 20:5,20 21:7 21:8,9,23 22:23 24:12 25:4,10 64:18 75:17 80:1 113:12,13,17,20 114:11 114:13,15,18,20 115:10 116:11,18 117:9 129:20

115:6 116:12 130:18,23

131:3 140:21 148:5 149:1

192:10 196:11 219:3 Blackberrys [1] 46:5 **bled** [1] 121:16 **blend** [1] 101:9 **BMO** [3] 32:23 33:18 **BMO's** [1] 36:10 **board** [35] 2:14 8:15 14:10 15:2 43:13 46:1 46:20 47:4 48:15 49:25 50:23 52:17 65:2 72:9 85:13 95:8,9 96:5 97:23 127:21,22 130:15 131:17 140:11 149:15,15 152:6 153:25 157:13 159:9.15 160:25 162:3 238:3 239:6 Board's [1] 43:13 **boards** [7] 47:1 53:15,16 80:16 95:4 140:19 141:3 **body** [1] 87:17 **bold** [1] 196:4 **bond** [64] 15:14 29:11,17 29:20 30:1,2 31:5,21,23 32:16 34:8,15,16,17 37:2 37:17.19 38:9 53:2 56:12 58:7 61:25 62:2,6,17,25 64:7,21 65:7 66:8,17,21 66:23 69:12,15 83:21 85:21 104:1 124:21 126:18,22,23 144:10,11 144:13,15,23 151:25 152:9 198:3 199:13 202:18 231:7 234:12.14 234:15,22 235:6,12,14 236:13,15,22 237:2 **bonds** [21] 12:16,18 30:22,22 31:5,7 32:3,4 32:12,14,15,25 33:1,9 33:10 34:18 35:2,8 50:19 53:5 111:7

bonus [2] 84:21 230:1 **book** [1] 128:20 **boost** [1] 85:16 **Booth** [176] 2:8,12,19,21 3:7,14,25 4:11,23 5:18 6:8,20 7:3,9,21 8:4,9,13 9:7,18,22 11:6,24 12:3 13:11,18,23 14:17,18 15:8,18,23 16:6,12,18 17:2,9,18,23 18:3,10,16 18:21 19:4,9,14,22 20:9 20:25 21:10,16,25 23:6 23:18 24:22 25:18,22 26:5,12,21 27:1,21 29:21 30:5,9,16 31:1,11,20 32:10 33:11 34:21 35:10 35:15,19,24 36:3,8,21 36:22 37:15 38:11 39:1 39:9,19,23 40:13 41:6 41:11 42:1,19 43:6,10 43:22 44:23 45:19 46:21 47:7,23 48:8,20,24 49:14 49:18 50:5,9,20 51:6,22 52:1,10,18 53:22,25 54:2 54:15 55:16 56:2 58:21 60:24 61:3,16,22 66:1 68:18 69:24 70:11,24 73:17 74:4 75:21 76:4 76:22 77:3,10,14 79:16 80:14 81:17 83:4 86:1 86:12,23 87:9 88:14,18 89:22 91:22 92:10 94:25 98:19,24 99:5 100:5,11 100:16 101:22 102:16,23 106:12,19 108:20 112:6 115:1 117:22 119:14 123:12 127:17 128:2 132:4 133:21.21 134:16

139:16 143:10 148:12 **Booth's** [5] 114:8 116:12 116:23 140:1 231:2

**border** [1] 177:5 **borrow** [3] 83:1 85:7 93:14

**borrowing** [1] 93:11 **bottom** [16] 9:14 59:16 74:13 131:10 132:23 176:11 183:12 191:14 192:12 206:8 208:20 211:24 213:6 216:5 227:7 227:15

**bought** [3] 31:18 72:10

111:7 **bound** [1] 121:23 **box** [1] 91:4 **bracket** [1] 38:14 **breach** [1] 213:3 **break** [6] 103:2,6,7 115:11 212:16,19

**breakdown** [3] 213:12 218:12 227:7

**brief** [1] 105:12 **briefly** [1] 41:6 **bring** [3] 41:21 76:1 234:11

**bringing** [1] 42:12 **Brit** [1] 102:15 British [2] 47:21 50:13

**basing** [1] 124:13

basis [33] 23:4 29:14 35:9

**Brits** [1] 102:18 **broaden** [1] 31:3 **brought** [1] 143:17 **bubble** [6] 19:25 22:15 23:23 24:5 25:4,7 **buck** [1] 107:16 bucks [2] 200:24 201:18 **budget** [1] 63:20 **builder** [1] 79:17 **building** [2] 192:1 239:7 **builds** [1] 79:17 built [4] 71:25 115:25 116:3 135:9 bulk [1] 87:12 **bullet** [1] 182:14 bunch [2] 40:6 53:5 burn [1] 196:13 **business** [75] 5:11 8:20 38:1 39:12,13 41:3 42:25 51:20 54:6,8,13 57:18 57:21 59:11,14,16,17,22 60:14 64:1 66:9,15 67:6 67:12,20 68:1,14 78:10 82:4 91:13 98:10 115:18 115:21 118:25 126:4,5,9 127:12 142:10,11,18,20 143:1 145:9,11 151:8,9 151:20 154:25 158:13 169:12 184:18 185:10,19 186:2 187:3,12 192:3 199:5,7,18 203:1 204:12 204:24 205:16 207:13 208:12 210:17 218:18 222:5,10 223:24 226:9 226:11 227:8

**businesses** [6] 112:12 141:22 142:17 174:8 183:25 220:15

**busy** [1] 42:5 **butter** [1] 110:21 **buy** [5] 31:4,5,7 32:17

87:3

buying [2] 29:17 37:24

#### -C-

c [1] 230:14 **C.H** [1] 105:17 **CA-NP-25** [1] 10:23 CA-NP-26 [1] 98:23 CA-PUB [1] 133:11 CA-PUB-14 [1] 165:18 CA-PUB-14F [1] 165:22 **CA-PUB-15** [1] 230:13 **CA-PUB-16**[1] 133:10 **CA-PUB-16C** [1] 133:9 **calculate** [4] 17:13 111:2 132:8 200:14 **calculated** [5] 12:20 18:24 114:7,14 157:15 calculating [4] 112:20 117:24 179:9 200:3

**calculation** [3] 19:21

75:15 233:22

calculations [5] 18:15 19:1 75:11 181:8 235:1 **campaigning** [1] 122:12 Campus [1] 191:20 Canada [87] 4:24 7:13 10:8 30:23 31:23 32:4 33:10 38:18 40:1 42:4,8 42:13 50:18 53:20 55:4 61:25 62:1,2,6,12,17,18 62:23,24,25 63:4,5,8,17 63:22 64:21 65:7 66:5,8 66:17,21,23 69:12,14 70:10.16 72:14.16 86:15 86:15 88:9 89:9,21 90:18 90:25,25 91:4 92:20 93:20 95:2,3,16 96:21 97:7,17,18 99:10,17 101:9 105:24 107:2 121:17,19 124:17,20 126:14 127:9 134:7 137:24 138:9.12.19 139:6 149:8 151:5 206:2,2 210:23 230:11 231:3,13

**Canada's** [3] 13:5 34:8 139:24

231:20

Canadian [48] 12:11,16
12:18 15:15 23:24 34:10
34:17 56:13,15,16 57:10
57:12 73:10,12 80:19
83:23 88:19 90:4,6,8,14
91:23,24 92:1,23 93:21
95:19,24 98:9 99:14,19
99:23 106:23 114:8
118:14 120:9 127:5
134:22 137:15 138:16,22
139:17 140:19 141:3
143:10 146:2 170:19,23

cane [1] 1:12

**cannot** [3] 89:5 114:15 164:5

**cap** [13] 147:25,25 176:13 176:17,23 177:1,4,9,12 177:15,16,16 178:13

**capacity** [5] 83:1 206:12 208:14 217:22 223:6

capital [64] 2:23 3:1,4 3:22 5:12 15:21 23:13 24:10 27:14 28:8,13 29:2 34:4 37:18 46:15 53:10 57:10 62:19,22 64:4 66:7 66:13,14 67:15 68:25 69:7 75:4,11 77:20 83:9 83:14 84:1,16 85:10 97:2 98:8 106:4 112:23.23 113:16 114:5 115:14 116:10 120:23 125:2 126:11 127:18 129:14 133:15 150:1,8,9,17 159:7 163:3,4,7,10 178:1 178:1 194:14 199:10 230:16 237:21

**capitalism** [1] 206:23 **capitalization** [2] 105:9 184:14

CAPM [7] 4:7,15 26:8 26:24 115:23 116:1 137:5 CAPM's [1] 116:6 capture [1] 4:14 captures [2] 4:15,15 card [1] 92:15 cards [1] 92:19 care [1] 102:20 careful [1] 123:15 cares [1] 178:6 carry [3] 89:25 103:2 212:17

**cars** [1] 87:3 **case** [21] 20:5 26:13 43:18 83:14,15 84:24 111:3 114:8 124:24 125:15 128:4 129:1 156:17 166:4 168:18 180:24 201:24 205:5 224:25 227:11 232:1

**cases** [7] 83:14 84:12 105:21,23 157:11 170:1 196:15

**cash** [11] 28:7 87:1 110:15,25 111:10 117:17 117:20 119:4 131:22 140:12 163:22

**catastrophe** [1] 120:23

caused [1] 72:16 causes [1] 126:18 causing [1] 91:18 caution [1] 101:1 celebrating [1] 190:13 central [13] 185:12,13 185:13,14 188:9,13,19 188:20,23 189:2 190:24 192:2 222:3

**cents** [2] 56:14 93:22 **certain** [12] 81:3 93:8 117:11 123:12 160:18 185:4 188:11,15 202:14 209:15 230:2 237:5

**certainly** [14] 1:20 53:2 105:17 127:7 168:9 169:1 181:14 189:24 201:8 204:6 209:12 214:21 227:4 234:4

CERTIFICATE [1] 239:1

**certify** [1] 239:2 **cetera** [5] 133:16 182:4 217:16 222:8 230:20

**CH** [6] 185:6,8,11,18,21 187:10

Chair [2] 103:24 212:15 Chairman [63] 1:2,6,7 1:11,21 2:4,5,11 3:21 11:12,19,23 53:23 86:4 86:8,21 87:7 88:11,16 89:19 91:20 92:5 93:25 94:4 98:15,18 100:2,7 100:13 101:19 102:11,21 102:25 103:8,12,16,21 104:5,10,14 110:8 124:1 124:5,6 212:1,7,12,18 212:21,23 213:1 232:16 232:20,23 237:8,9,15,16 237:20,24,25 238:5,6

**challenge** [1] 21:6 **change** [27] 8:19 44:2,13 49:1,4,8,22 51:16 55:24 63:3 64:21 65:23 69:16 76:14,15 80:7,8 112:1 121:25 122:15,24 130:24 130:25 138:15 184:3 199:15 200:14

**changed** [6] 6:14 8:14 8:16,21 53:7 234:25

**changes** [7] 8:7,10 43:14 53:2 63:6 67:15 179:12

**changing** [2] 49:6 64:8 **characteristics** [8] 125:20 142:10 143:8 151:6,14 177:24 199:17 205:20

**charged** [1] 96:7 **charges** [1] 98:4 **Charles** [1] 239:7 **chart** [2] 186:1,5 **chase** [1] 129:3

**chasing** [1] 109:5 **CHEC** [1] 185:17 **check** [12] 6:1 69:25

74:19 75:6 91:4 101:13 137:1 167:24 168:4 170:5 172:3 180:19

**cherry** [1] 67:21 **Chicago** [1] 115:19 **chief** [3] 7:1,4 105:24

China [1] 93:23 choice [2] 81:13 158:22 choose [2] 150:15 199:3

chose [1] 157:12 Christmas [1] 15:20 chunk [1] 156:10 chunks [1] 40:25

Cicchetti [325] 9:2 21:14 61:7 72:20 103:4 104:8 104:9,11,12,17,21 105:1 105:6,16 106:6,11 109:25 110:7 123:24 124:8.10 124:18 125:25 127:4 128:1 129:9,18 130:3,17 131:6,14,21 132:20 133:12,20 134:2,13,24 135:5,12,18,24 136:6,10 136:24 137:8,9,12,16,23 138:4,10,23 139:3,8,13 139:20 140:2,6,14,22 141:5,10,14 142:6,24 143:6,15 144:4,22 145:1 145:7.19 146:7.12.22 147:2,6,10,14,18,23 148:3,8 149:4,10,16,21 150:25 151:12,18 152:1 152:7,19 153:1,7,15,20 154:3,23 155:6,15 156:13 156:24 157:9,24 158:5,7 158:25 159:4,12,18,25 160:7,12,15 161:6,18,23 162:7,22,24 163:12 164:4 164:15,24 165:4,13,20

165:22 166:9,14,17,20

167:1,12,16,21 168:3,8

168:12,16,25 169:8,23

170:4,10 171:4,8,13,19

171:23 172:2,9,15,25

173:4,12,16,23 174:4,9 174:15,21 175:1,7,20,23 176:3,7,15,24 177:14,22 178:9 179:2,8,21 180:2 180:11,17,23 181:1,6,13 181:16,23 182:9,16,22 183:6,18 184:6,19,24 185:11.23 186:6.9.12.18 186:24 187:5,14,25 189:4 189:10,15,23 190:8,25 191:15 192:18,22,24 193:11,18 194:2,8,12 195:11.23 196:7 197:17 197:23 198:8,13,21 199:1 200:1,17,18 201:1,7,13 201:22 202:10 203:25 204:5,15 205:10 206:5 206:19,25 207:5 208:13 208:17 209:6 210:3,9,21 211:4,9,20 212:20,24 213:5,20 214:3,15,20 215:7,17,23 216:2,17,22 218:3,4,8,17 219:5,10 219:14,24 220:5,25 221:6 221:18 222:13.17 223:2 223:18,21 224:9,13,17 224:23 225:3,7,23 226:6 226:18,22 227:3,12,18 227:24 228:7 229:5,6,10 230:5,8,15,22 231:4,10 231:21 232:2,6,12,14,23 233:7,19 234:3,17,24 235:8,15 236:10,16 237:4 238:4

Cicchetti's [1] 104:4 circumstances [1] 55:9 cite [1] 115:11 cited [3] 115:13 118:20

169:11 **cites** [2] 148:12,25 **CitiBank** [2] 45:7 56:7

citizens [1] 122:8 class [2] 47:10 213:13

**clause** [3] 85:4 196:24 197:2

**clauses** [1] 202:14 **clear** [4] 33:8 81:9 169:17 209:13

**clearest** [1] 205:14 **clearly** [7] 16:10 21:11 48:3,9,11 51:17 208:4

**close** [9] 20:4 59:21 60:4 60:5 71:16 84:5 160:10 176:19 231:11

**closely** [1] 68:8

**closer** [4] 61:18 161:10 222:24 235:13

**clunkers** [1] 87:1

**coal** [14] 191:21 195:4,4 208:21,22,23 209:1,5,11 209:13,15,22 210:1 223:8

coal-filed [1] 208:21 coal-fired [1] 196:15 coast [1] 72:12 coefficient [1] 76:17 coefficients [1] 76:12 Cogen [1] 191:20 **cold** [1] 203:10 **colleague** [2] 65:10 72:5 **colleagues** [3] 5:25 6:2 10:11 Colorado [1] 208:24 Columbia [2] 47:21 50:13 **column** [6] 18:14 105:7 182:8 183:14 190:20 227:7 **combination** [1] 126:17 **combined** [2] 129:17,19 **comfort** [1] 153:4 **comfortable** [3] 152:22 155:12 234:4 coming [16] 7:6 10:19 23:20 42:7 73:3 78:3 81:21 90:10 97:18 99:12 106:20 109:14 133:7 158:9 202:18,19 **comment** [3] 36:16 41:18 106:6 commentators [1] 88:1 **comments** [2] 106:22 107:24 **commercial** [12] 92:7 92:13 162:19 192:19 193:2,13,19 213:14,15 214:7 218:14 229:16 **Commission** [3] 105:25 122:9 150:13 commissioners [3] 110:9 129:2 239:6 commits [1] 66:5 **committed** [1] 220:12 **commodities** [2] 93:24 206:12 **commodity** [1] 196:22 common [1] 123:18 commonsense [1] 65:6 **compact** [2] 95:11,15 **companies** [108] 16:16 16:16 19:11 30:23,25 31:10,19 32:6 59:3 70:14 71:6 72:7 73:12,14,16 110:12.13 111:22 115:4 117:15 118:4,5,14,20,21 119:6 122:23 125:8,11 126:20 127:2,6,13 130:12 141:14 142:13 143:19 144:6,8,13,18 145:9,12 145:13,18 146:2,15,24 148:1 150:15 155:18 156:9.17 157:12 158:4 163:6 164:23 165:5 166:10,19,25 167:2,6,19 168:19.23 169:6 170:13 170:17,18,23 174:20 175:13,15,24 176:13,17 176:23 177:18,23 178:2 178:17,21 179:10,14 181:7 183:8 194:6 197:25 198:5 199:20,23 200:4 200:13 204:19,22 217:24 229:22 233:1,4,11,13,15 233:25 234:1,7 235:9,19

company [104] 14:9,21

49:21 65:12 67:10 68:8 68:16 69:5 71:7,8 94:19 105:18 117:3 118:12 119:8,19 120:14,19 125:9 125:18 126:18.21 132:6 132:7,14 142:22,24 143:16 144:17 145:14 151:21 152:4 154:18.22 156:25 157:1,6,7 158:6 158:17 162:5 167:4 170:8 174:10 176:16 177:1,18 178:17,23 179:6 182:1 182:12.25 185:12,18 187:23 190:21 191:24 193:14 194:17 195:12,14 195:16 197:15 199:6 200:10,10 201:17,25 202:1,5,5,6,7,21,22 203:17,22 207:15,15,20 207:22 210:7 215:16 217:5,12,13 220:8,9 222:4,25 224:4 225:4,20 226:8,23 227:10 228:20 229:13 235:3,22 236:1,6 237:19 company's [10] 38:4 126:7 151:25 168:1 204:12 207:18,23 208:4 225:13 228:21 comparability [1] 127:1 comparable [29] 16:2,2 16:11.16 28:4 73:11.14 101:11 117:22 118:4 119:6 125:8,18,23 131:3 143:23 145:6 146:6 149:14 166:25 168:23 170:17 178:17 199:7.14 200:4 203:2 205:22 234:1 comparables [1] 175:6 **comparative** [1] 168:23 **comparator** [1] 141:16 **compare** [8] 110:10 112:22 113:18 155:20 205:19 227:21 234:14 236:14 compared [12] 37:8 39:4 59:17,21 141:24 143:4 184:1 225:12,16 227:22 228:5 235:22 **comparing** [1] 193:6 **comparison** [5] 119:15 130:9,11 178:10 179:15 compensated [3] 201:12 201:20 207:1 **compete** [1] 121:17 **competing** [1] 157:1 **competition** [5] 162:14 162:23 214:1,2,4 competitive [4] 157:8 187:3,12 220:22 complete [2] 82:22 95:17 complicated [1] 116:4 comply [1] 221:13 **compound** [1] 101:3 **compounding** [1] 29:10 **comprised** [1] 192:16

**computing** [1] 27:22 **concede** [1] 9:15 **conceivably** [11] 4:21 5:2,14 7:19 8:25 9:25 10:4 13:17 28:18,19,20 concentrated [1] 193:21 concentration [2] 162:20 193:13 **concept** [1] 132:13 **concepts** [1] 116:2 concern [1] 109:9 **concerned** [1] 157:13 concerns [3] 84:18 108:20 137:20

**concludes** [2] 123:22 237:10 **concluding** [3] 115:23

162:5 238:9 **conclusion** [1] 202:12 conclusions [3] 23:3

149:2,5 **condition** [1] 8:22 **conditions** [15] 5:11 43:15 46:15 55:12,21,23 64:4 68:25 85:4,8,9 89:1

106:9,13 220:17 **conducts** [2] 207:15 222:4

**conference** [2] 48:16 49:6

**confirm** [7] 133:14 140:25 170:8 175:23 182:5 230:8,15

confirmation [2] 5:20 170:15

**confirmed** [3] 133:18 230:12,21

**confirms** [1] 208:10 **conflict** [1] 73:21 **conflicts** [2] 112:6,16

**confusing** [1] 129:1

conglomerate [1] 154:9 **Consent** [11] 2:17 3:20

41:8 50:4 181:19 185:8 190:3 207:10 217:2 221:23 228:16

consequences [1] 138:16

consequently [2] 163:20 164:20

conservative [1] 172:19 **consider** [11] 41:17 79:4 82:24 94:21 110:18 125:13 145:17 179:22 204:9 210:14 224:1

considerable [2] 5:22 30:12

considerably [3] 13:9 195:9 216:21

consideration [6] 123:17 144:12 153:22 157:16 189:21 226:19

considerations [1] 75:24

considered [9] 74:1 111:25 118:11 122:4 130:23 158:15 160:22 193:22 220:8

**consist** [1] 31:5

**consistent** [8] 24:14 29:2 29:14 66:20 67:25 101:6 101:20,23

consistently [1] 65:1 **consists** [3] 207:24 208:1 215:2

consolidated [2] 186:16 215:9

**constant** [2] 64:23 120:5 constantly [6] 33:1 41:20 82:5,10 85:19 100:24

constrained [5] 3:15 4:19 13:25 25:23 79:25

**constrains** [1] 28:21 **construct** [2] 166:12 191:25

constructed [1] 230:3 construction [3] 191:22 192:1 215:4

**consumer** [5] 107:22,23 108:1.9 133:13

consumers [6] 68:11,16 71:9 72:9 96:11,14

**contain** [2] 156:9 209:16 contemplated [1] 58:10 content [1] 169:5 **contentious** [2] 163:24

164:3 **context** [6] 43:1 52:20

52:23 78:9 182:24 206:10 **continue** [7] 2:11 24:17 48:6 64:15 83:13 116:1 220:18

**continued** [2] 48:11 120:8

continues [4] 49:3 61:14 89:2 221:12

**contract** [2] 83:22 210:11

contracts [3] 209:2,8,16 contractual [2] 111:5 111:15

contradicts [1] 96:9 **contrary** [1] 32:7 **contributed** [3] 141:23 183:25 216:8

**contributes** [1] 130:20 **contribution** [4] 141:25 184:2 216:6 223:11

control [3] 45:9 63:14 80:11

**controversy** [1] 110:23 **convenient** [1] 190:5 conventional [3] 148:6 194:1,5

**conversely** [1] 23:25 **cooling** [2] 203:13,15 cope [1] 84:14

copies [2] 165:20,23 **corollary** [1] 27:17 **Corp** [4] 192:3 223:20 225:21 226:15

**corporate** [11] 15:14 37:2,24 90:18 142:1,3 156:25 190:6,20 214:23 215:13

**Corporation** [2] 185:14

corporations [2] 59:2

**correct** [63] 3:8 5:19 6:21 7:20,22 8:5 15:22,24 16:5.7.13.19 17:19 18:11 18:15,17,22 19:5 25:19 26:4,6 27:2 41:18,25 42:2,15 49:15 51:25 55:17 58:18 60:25 65:16 66:2 76:5 77:4 110:17 125:24 132:19 135:19 137:15,22 138:3 139:7,9 139:12 140:13,21 141:4 151:25 152:2 153:14 159:13,17 174:22 179:3 197:16 198:12 207:4,6 211:10 221:17 236:5 239:3

**correction** [1] 105:2 **corrections** [1] 104:24 **correctly** [6] 6:13 37:12 61:2 65:20 69:23 72:7

corresponding [1]

correspondingly [1] 150:10

**cost** [41] 2:23 62:23 68:10 74:16 83:16,18 106:4 110:1 111:2 117:1 125:5 125:7 133:14,19 150:1,7 150:13 153:5 154:13.15 159:6 161:1 163:24 175:19,25 194:18 196:5 196:16,16,19 197:6,9 202:1,8 206:16 209:16 209:17,22 216:13 220:22 237:21

**costs** [19] 59:6 66:14 72:8 77:1 83:7 93:2 96:19 133:2 136:19 194:16 196:19.25 197:13 202:7 209:22,24 210:2 211:17 211:19

counsel [2] 2:14 46:6 **counter** [2] 20:6 114:18 countries [1] 230:24 **country** [5] 47:3 57:14 140:11,20 218:2

**couple** [16] 18:7 22:18 46:7 48:21 54:25 69:19 75:12 103:20 107:19 113:14 115:22 122:19 130:1 142:7 200:24 201:17

**coupled** [1] 94:16 course [1] 175:5 Court [2] 96:8,9

**comprises** [1] 104:18

Courts [1] 54:25 cover [2] 83:24 190:12 **coverage** [3] 84:6 85:16 85:21 covered [4] 153:6,11 191:18 213:10 CPP [1] 100:21 **crash** [6] 20:1,14,16 22:14 25:7 81:24 **crashes** [3] 19:24 20:15 82:1 **crashing** [1] 23:25 **crawling** [1] 1:25 crazy [1] 45:21 **create** [1] 143:20 credibility [1] 62:18 **credit** [21] 20:1 24:9 26:18 38:5,8 54:23 57:8 83:2,2,2 85:1,4 92:14,19 160:19 203:24 204:4,7 204:14 206:2 220:3 **credulity** [1] 143:5 Creek [1] 191:22 **crisis** [14] 20:1 24:9,9 30:19 32:2 34:13 44:5 53:1 56:23 58:13 60:13 106:14 121:5,12 **criteria** [2] 91:4 125:8 critical [2] 83:5 170:7 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** [4] 2:8 53:25 124:8 137:9 **crossed** [1] 127:10 curious [1] 233:14 **current** [7] 50:16 52:7 61:11 106:8 123:1 196:7 196:20 **customer** [9] 65:22 156:2 157:4 162:20 163:3 203:7 206:18 219:19 221:5 **customers** [20] 155:25 162:16.18.21 190:23 192:8 194:23 197:5 205:5 206:15 214:6,8,8,12 217:18,21 218:13 220:16 223:6 228:24 cut [4] 128:13 129:3 161:16 220:1 cutoff [1] 155:11 **cuts** [3] 63:13 90:17,22 **cutting** [1] 161:21 CV [1] 105:11 cycle [32] 5:11 8:20 38:1 39:12,13 40:22 41:3,4 51:20 54:6,8,8,13 57:18 57:21 59:11,15,16,17,22 60:15 64:1 66:9.15 67:6 67:13.20 68:1.14 78:10 82:4 91:13 cyclical [3] 39:2,10 51:9 -D-

**D** [2] 118:8 194:6

**D/P** [1] 75:7 damage [3] 44:7,8 91:9 **damaging** [1] 24:1 **Damodaran** [2] 7:13 13:6 **DANIEL** [1] 104:13 **Dartmouth** [1] 115:21 data [37] 16:22,25 17:4,4 17:5,6,12,16 22:4,5,6,6 22:18 23:1,1,2,8 32:24 33:3,3,18 41:8 70:22,25 71:1 72:6 73:11,16 74:2 80:8,22,24 81:20 82:8 124:13 137:4 186:17 dated [2] 104:17 239:10 day's [1] 46:6 **DBRS** [3] 30:12 204:8 235:3 **DCF** [30] 28:12 69:20 70:4 72:4,9 73:3,8 74:3 74:5,17 75:1 110:19,24 112:19 117:15 124:11 127:23 128:2 129:8,13 131:11,20 141:8 159:11 163:25 179:18,18,19 181:4 200:3 **de**[1] 115:25 dead [1] 100:10 deadman's [1] 128:10 **deal** [3] 47:18 108:18 150:5 **dealer** [2] 32:22 33:13 **deals** [4] 43:7,8 190:12 214:23 **dealt** [2] 60:1 210:24 **death** (1) 199:15 **debauch** [1] 88:13 debt [17] 33:19 37:24 38:21 50:18 83:16.19 84:11,24 92:25 93:6,14 95:13,14,16 111:2,11 120:15 **debts** [3] 60:3,6,8 **December** [2] 5:4 194:25 decided [1] 150:20 **decision** [3] 47:16 48:1 97:24 decisions [3] 90:24 93:16 140:20 **decline** [2] 22:21 107:11 **declined** [1] 108:7 **decrease** [4] 119:23,24 120:1 128:14 **decreased** [1] 216:11 deductibility [1] 93:13 deductible [2] 93:1 95:14 **deduction** [1] 230:2 **default** [4] 12:16 92:12 92:18,21 **defensive** [2] 20:19 82:2 defer [2] 188:11,14 deferral [6] 11:1 43:1

95:9 159:23 160:13 228:4 **deferred** [1] 161:16 **deficit** [6] 62:10,11 63:20 87:14 88:6 90:3 **deficits** [3] 62:4 89:3 93:18 **defined** [1] 100:18 **definitely** [3] 86:13,16 86:25 **definition** [4] 109:6 130:19 172:13 173:8 defy [1] 78:22 degrees [1] 214:5 **delivered** [1] 209:22 **deliveries** [1] 209:12 **delivering** [1] 190:13 delivery [3] 195:1 197:1 222:1 demand [12] 26:18 87:5 90:6,7,11,13 93:24 194:23 203:7,8,12 220:2 **demise** [1] 72:16 demonstrating [1] 188:22 denied [1] 188:19 deny [1] 45:21 **depend** [3] 155:16,16 158:8 **depending** [4] 158:22 167:3 193:21 201:2 depreciation [2] 98:3 230:2 **depression** [3] 44:9,11 **depth** [1] 43:25 derived [1] 112:24 derives [2] 142:25 193:7 **describe** [1] 109:25 **description** [14] 105:12 151:19 181:21 185:10 188:8 190:5 192:6 207:13 208:8 211:24 217:6 221:25 223:9 228:18 descriptions [2] 208:11 229:2 **descriptor** [3] 172:23 173:20 174:1 **desire** [1] 42:2 **despite** [2] 116:5 184:3 **destroying** [1] 40:24 **destroys** [1] 81:5 details [4] 160:8 195:19 210:10 213:9 determination [7] 13:22 16:10 75:17,25 76:2 157:17 158:14 **determine** [6] 26:24 75:15 102:8 113:22 125:9 156:5 **determined** [1] 121:2 **determines** [1] 14:24 determining [8] 2:23 29:24 163:20,24 164:20

170:12 203:2 237:2 **developed** [3] 113:15 149:23 150:5 development [3] 185:17 192:3 215:5 developments [2] 214:24 229:24 **devil** [1] 195:19 **difference** [6] 55:20 56:3 65:14 152:10 226:1 231:19 **differences** [9] 143:18 178:3,5,7,8 195:16,20 197:25 204:18 different [16] 9:16 15:6 38:22 75:13 79:11,12 92:12 109:13 141:2 145:18 158:18 175:17 179:5,25 204:22 218:19 **differs** [1] 76:11 difficult [7] 12:19 31:7 57:1 60:11 64:15 74:23 101:14 difficulties [3] 127:17 127:22,24 difficulty [1] 129:17 **diminimus** [1] 162:4 **diminishing** [1] 160:17 dip [2] 24:16 60:11 direct [9] 8:19 20:13 33:4 34:17 38:13 59:10 67:8 75:14 110:17 **directly** [4] 5:20 69:20 72:13 101:10 **disagree** [4] 9:23 44:20 139:19 162:10 disagreement [4] 14:16 14:19 106:17 205:24 disappeared [1] 34:5 disaster [3] 24:14,16 89:5 **discard** [1] 22:5 **disclaimer** [1] 216:23 **disclaimers** [5] 204:21 213:21,24 216:18 228:10 **disclosures** [1] 204:21 discontinue [1] 48:12 discontinued [3] 47:5 47:20 70:10 **discount** [2] 111:9,13 discounted [6] 28:7 110:15,25 117:20 119:4 140:12 **discover** [1] 60:2 **discretion** [1] 121:23 discussed [2] 121:11 151:19 discussing [1] 213:6 discussion [5] 9:13 78:14 126:1 159:21 195:8 discussions [1] 213:17 disputable [1] 155:8 **dispute** [1] 133:3 **distinction** [1] 221:15

**distinctions** [1] 221:19 distinguished [1] 115:17 **distresses** [1] 78:12 **distribution** [12] 71:14 84:3 130:12 165:5 175:6 175:13,15 192:8 194:19 195:13 208:5 223:23 diversification [2] 113:4,5 **diversified** [2] 113:11 207:14 **diversify** [1] 208:22 **divide**[1] 136:14 divided [1] 132:9 dividend [7] 75:8 111:18 111:24 131:24 184:12.15 **dividends** [17] 71:18 74:14 75:3 111:13,16 112:2 128:21 131:12,18 131:23 132:9.12 163:22 164:9,17 171:1 190:14 **divisions** [2] 190:22 191:18 **document** [1] 191:10 documentation [1] 142:1 doesn't [29] 15:7 21:18 33:16 56:24,24 65:3,8 76:15 77:13,15 84:9 85:18 90:12 91:14 96:2 108:4 117:4 118:9 127:8 157:3,7 161:17 162:21 200:14 203:18,23 221:4 232:3,9 **dollar** [9] 56:13,15 88:13 88:15,19,20 90:4,15 93:22 **dollars** [7] 35:1 60:5.6 109:5 177:2 198:11 215:13 **done** [12] 2:13 6:9 7:4 9:2 9:8 32:15,19,20 47:8 63:15 94:23 129:13 **dose** [1] 230:18 **double** [5] 24:15 60:11 167:24 168:4 170:5 **doubt**[1] 111:12 **Dow** [1] 217:5 down [50] 15:15 18:1 20:3,13 22:14,16,17 24:6 24:18 35:11 36:14,25 37:2,10 38:5,17 39:12 41:14,15 46:14 50:8 56:14 57:9 64:5 74:9 76:11 78:19 79:18,19,20 82:1 99:1,9 103:6 108:6 115:11 117:13 120:5,7 122:10 130:10 136:22 161:16,21 182:14 200:12 203:5 211:13 215:1 233:13 **downsized** [1] 59:5 **downturn** [1] 108:11

downturns [1] 193:20

**downwards** [1] 73:5 **Dr** [180] 2:12,19,21 3:7 3:14,25 4:11,23 5:18 6:8 6:20 7:3,9,21 8:4,9,13 9:7.18.22 11:6 12:3 13:11,18,23 14:16,18 15:8,18,23 16:6,12,18 17:2,9,18,23 18:3,10,16 18:21 19:4,9,14,22 20:9 20:25 21:10,16,25 23:6 23:18 24:22 25:18.22 26:5,12,21 27:1,21 29:21 30:5,9,16 31:1,11,20 32:10 33:11 34:21 35:10 35:15,19,24 36:3,8,21 36:22 37:15 38:11 39:1 39:9,19,23 40:13 41:6 41:11 42:1,19 43:6,10 43:22 44:23 45:19 46:21 47:7,23 48:8,20,24 49:14 49:18 50:5,9,20 51:6,22 52:1,10,18 53:22,25 54:2 54:15 55:16 56:2 58:21 60:24 61:3,16,22 65:10 66:1 68:18 69:24 70:11 70:24 73:17 74:4 75:21 76:4,22 77:3,10,14 79:16 80:14 81:17 83:4 86:1 86:12,23 87:9 88:14,18 89:22 91:22 92:10 94:25 98:19,24 99:5 100:5,11 100:16 101:22 102:16,23 106:12,18 108:19 112:6 114:8 115:1 116:12,23 117:22 119:14 123:12 127:16 128:2 132:3 133:20,21 134:16 139:16 139:25 143:10 148:12 231:2 dragged [2] 22:15 41:19 **dragging** [1] 23:24 drain [2] 109:1,8 **dramatic** [1] 67:15 dramatically [3] 57:21 203:11 220:1 **draw** [1] 202:12

**dreaming** [1] 52:11

driven [4] 78:25 81:24 179:24 220:2 **driving** [1] 78:16

**drop** [5] 56:13,15 80:18 119:16 167:5

**dropped** [2] 46:3 167:23 drops [1] 21:1

**drove** [1] 80:24 **Ds** [2] 119:2 169:15

**due** [4] 53:4 58:4,6,7 **duel** [1] 214:8

**Duke** [1] 42:23

**during** [15] 20:21 37:20 40:17 46:17 67:5,5,22 76:9,16 87:5 184:5 188:16 194:25 208:25 216:10

-E-

**e-mail** [3] 6:10 118:18

169:10 early [12] 8:18 40:20,20 40:20,21 54:11 58:14 59:17 62:14 89:9,12

90:23

earn [8] 97:3,7 98:5 99:9 117:3 126:8 152:5 200:10

**earned** [7] 116:24 117:2 117:7,8 129:21 152:11 188:23

earning [1] 220:12 earnings [32] 28:4 40:19 59:1,5,7 84:7,8 117:23 128:12,21 132:8,9,14 141:24.25 142:25 149:14 156:10 161:8,17,21 171:1 184:1,2,17 187:23 203:18 214:18 215:9,11,12,16

**earth** [1] 46:8 **easily** [1] 5:8 east [1] 102:22

easy [1] 4:4

**EBIT** [1] 83:25 economic [20] 14:4 58:13 74:11 80:25 86:18 86:20 87:25 88:23,25 89:1 91:25 99:6 107:1,7 107:20 109:8 141:25 184:2 229:23,25

economically [1] 106:18 **economics** [1] 13:6 **economies** [3] 57:11 125:1 138:5

economists [3] 6:25,25 107:15

**economy** [38] 25:1 26:16 26:17 37:7 44:8 57:13 59:4 71:23 74:10,18,20 74:22,25 76:9 78:14,16 78:24 79:7 82:11 86:9 87:21 88:4,7,8 90:1,2,8 90:12,14 106:23,23 107:22 108:2 109:10 128:24 138:14,16 193:20

Edison [2] 207:22,25 **effect** [7] 34:17,19,22 65:18 87:13,15 97:5

**effective** [1] 128:6 **effectively** [1] 122:12 **effects** [3] 58:13,15 60:12 **efforts** [3] 33:25 34:3

56:19 **eight** [4] 5:6,9 48:23

69:14

**either** [8] 6:4 68:20 80:9 81:13 90:21,24 93:15 117:5

**electric** [54] 71:6,7,8,13 71:15 119:2 130:13 145:13 158:19 168:23 169:14 174:20 178:14 181:1 185:12,15 186:22 187:2 188:10 190:22,23 192:7,13,14 193:8 194:23 195:1 196:12.23 203:9 203:14 204:23 207:19,20 207:22,24 209:20 210:16

211:16,25 213:9 215:5 216:12 217:19 218:12 219:20 222:6,25 223:5 224:20 225:13,19 228:23 229:14

electricities [1] 210:22 **electricity** [7] 197:1 203:12 208:5,15 210:25 222:2 228:22

**electrics** [2] 118:17 165:8

**elegant** [1] 4:16 **element** [11] 13:13,21 13:24 15:18,20 26:9,22 29:5 75:18 76:1 132:16

**elements** [3] 16:9 80:11 129:7

**Eleven** [1] 217:20 **Elm** [1] 191:21

**embedded** [3] 83:16,18 83:18

Emera [2] 147:1,1 **emphasize** [1] 163:13 empirical [4] 78:3 115:7 116:6 231:25

**enacted** [1] 230:1 **Enbridge** [7] 72:11 84:3 84:7,10 97:1 170:22 171:10

encapsulated [1] 204:3 encountered [1] 70:9 end [17] 9:14 14:8 19:3 27:13 79:13 81:10 91:17 102:22 121:8 133:7.25 135:10 136:3 146:3 180:8 197:7,9

**ending** [1] 194:25 ends [1] 90:3

Energ [1] 225:21 energy [55] 46:1 47:4 48:14 49:25 50:23 72:8 85:13 97:23 153:5 161:1 170:19 182:1 185:6,8,11 185:18.20.21 187:10 190:21 191:25 195:1

207:8,10,14,17,18,23 208:8,9 213:7 214:6 215:2,10,12 216:6,8 217:6 220:19,20,21 221:13,23,25 223:20 226:11,15 228:13,19 235:20 236:1,6,7,13 237:2

energy-related [1] 182:2

engaged [2] 215:3 222:9 engineering [1] 215:4 Enogex [7] 222:9,12 223:10,20 225:11,15,18

**Enogex's** [1] 224:7 **entered** [2] 105:11 216:14

enterprise [1] 30:4 **Enterprises** [1] 185:14 **entire** [11] 117:18 154:24 163:14 176:1 192:25 195:17 198:1,2 205:18 226:7,23

**entirely** [2] 51:14 52:24 entity [2] 154:17 229:4 environment [3] 152:17 152:23 214:14

environmental [1] 221:14

environments [2] 125:3 125:4

**epitaph** [1] 4:7 **equal** [2] 202:9 203:20 **equate** [2] 133:25 136:16 **equates** [1] 111:10 **equation** [5] 110:24

111:1,9 156:3 200:7 **equipped** [1] 214:9

**equities** [3] 12:19 99:10 99:14

equity [63] 12:11 29:12 29:19 31:22 40:4 43:17 45:2,23 58:16 62:1 65:6 74:15 82:16 84:13,18,19 84:20 85:18,20 99:19,23 101:1,2,17 102:6 110:2 110:18 112:20 117:2 119:11,18 126:21 129:14 132:7,10 135:3 144:10 144:25 150:13 152:16 153:18 157:5 158:24 163:25 171:1 175:19,25 178:15 179:6 180:9,14 184:13 189:21 192:22 195:7 198:16 202:9 205:12 206:24 207:4 224:7,21 226:13

**equivalent** [5] 50:18 181:11 183:7 235:7 236:14

error [2] 28:13 77:1 **especially** [2] 34:15 203:10

**essence** [1] 141:2 essentially [2] 20:6 90:22

establish [3] 9:12 152:24 154:21

established [3] 13:12 196:6.20 establishes [1] 197:2

**estate** [3] 114:6 217:8,15 **estimate** [19] 5:20,22 12:21 14:6,7,12 20:20 24:12 28:16 69:11 71:17 72:1,3,4,7 76:17 99:7 101:6 116:11

**estimated** [2] 12:12 211:15

**estimates** [29] 12:25 13:2 13:8 14:9 20:11 25:10 26:10 27:5,5 28:12 29:1 70:1 72:19,21,23 73:1,3 73:4,4 74:12 75:1,6 76:6 78:13,25 79:22 80:20 82:18 181:4

**estimating** [4] 28:6,10 28:11 72:15

**estimation** [7] 8:12,15 20:22 21:1 25:9 39:18 76:16

**et** [5] 133:15 182:4 217:15 222:8 230:19

**Eugene** [1] 115:15 **euphoria** [1] 40:4 **evaluate** [1] 199:6 evaluating [3] 99:17 123:16 204:7

event [1] 120:19 **events** [3] 53:10 54:10

54:12 **eventually** [1] 89:12 everybody [3] 1:3 29:11 212:13

evidence [40] 2:24 4:18 7:10.13.14.15 10:6.8 14:11,23 28:21 38:4 42:10 43:19,23 45:14 54:5 65:9 70:3 73:22 76:1 94:10 97:6 98:4 104:19,20 105:11 115:15 116:14 139:16 148:13 151:4 166:2 167:15,20 169:19 231:2,16,17,25

**evil** [1] 125:12 **exact** [2] 149:2 165:9 **exactly** [18] 12:19 17:15 23:12 31:16 33:5 52:15 53:19 62:7 79:21 89:8 99:16 117:15 143:19 149:22 158:11 161:11 182:23 186:3

**EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF** [1] 104:12

examined [4] 151:7 170:18.22.24

**example** [27] 6:24 13:14 19:1,19 30:2 33:17 37:1 39:5 44:19 45:2,16 51:1 59:1 83:22 96:6 119:23 120:11.18 121:5 126:19 129:12 130:22 142:18 145:12 156:16,21 183:7

**examples** [1] 163:7 **exceed** [4] 97:8,8 196:6 197:9

**except** [3] 31:23 187:15 202:6

**exceptional** [3] 228:1,3 238:2

**excess** [1] 108:23 **excesses** [1] 63:10 **exchange** [1] 31:4

**exclude** [4] 155:17 176:17 177:12,15 **excluded** [1] 177:16

**excuse** [1] 11:15 **execute** [3] 142:4 182:15

182:20 **exercise** [3] 3:13 17:16 204:17

Index Page 7

exercised [2] 80:10 129:15 exercising [2] 21:8,11 Exhibit [1] 104:3 exhibits [1] 34:1 existed [1] 46:15 exists [1] 214:5 expand [1] 124:12 expect [22] 20:18 25:6,8 37:3,7,13,25 51:13 54:9 57:20 58:12 59:1,8 64:12 122:16,17 130:25 132:12 200:10 201:5 202:8 203:21 expectation [6] 16:24

**expectation** [6] 16:24 24:21 125:22 128:7 179:6 226:14

**expectations** [9] 24:24 112:9 128:4 132:18 144:25 156:1 163:21 164:8,21

**expected** [25] 7:11 12:10 15:10 16:4 17:17 41:1 57:25 62:5 64:22 78:17 78:18 99:13,18 107:6,11 114:1 116:20 117:17 132:7,10 163:4,10,21,22 200:6

**expecting** [3] 20:7 47:12 58:19

expects [1] 221:11 expenditure [1] 163:8 expenditures [1] 163:3 expense [4] 153:11 159:22 188:22,25

**expenses** [3] 97:11 188:11,16

**experience** [9] 17:10 25:8 79:23 133:15 149:19 150:23 179:11 189:7 202:16

**experienced** [4] 29:14 62:15 109:11 216:10

**expert** [6] 10:19 15:1,3 41:22 99:12 150:1

**expertise** [2] 17:11 43:3 **experts** [7] 5:1 13:4,5,6 13:6,7 99:15

**explain** [7] 23:15 110:9 124:15,17 130:14 131:17 132:25

**explained** [3] 8:18 196:10 206:10

**explaining** [3] 23:7,11 106:13

**explanation** [2] 124:11 132:25

explicit [1] 131:25 explore [2] 36:17 50:3 export [3] 90:7,11,13 exports [2] 90:6 107:1

**exposed** [2] 29:22 43:4 **exposing** [1] 54:23

**expressed** [1] 43:14 **extended** [1] 180:4

**extending** [1] 54:11 **extensive** [2] 85:1 140:19

extensively [1] 112:12 extent [13] 80:15 93:1 94:18 123:12 143:14 157:14 161:25 169:4 195:12 199:12 203:15 214:2 228:9

**external** [1] 14:11

extra[1] 32:18

**extraordinary** [3] 54:14 54:16 189:1

**eye** [3] 154:1 187:10,11 **eves** [1] 162:9

#### -F-

**F5** [2] 229:20,24 **face** [5] 65:4,5 159:15 196:4 225:20

faced [1] 95:7

faces [2] 95:23 162:13

**facilities** [6] 85:2 192:2 203:8 215:6 217:20 219:18

facility [1] 191:20 facing [1] 220:16 fact [35] 6:1 17:21 22:15 31:16 32:6 33:24,25 45:25 52:16 54:24 60:15 63:18 72:21 74:5 81:25 82:9 84:2 85:2 89:23 95:18 97:20 101:23 109:16 110:24 140:5 162:9,15 174:7 181:17 199:15 202:13 206:6 211:2,8 231:18

**factor** [17] 60:21 61:9,13 65:18,19,24,24 71:21 75:17,20 76:2,14,15 113:12 131:12 133:4 145:20

**factored** [2] 62:6 200:7 **factors** [7] 2:22 3:3 58:7 79:6,9 83:3 237:1

**facts** [8] 3:16 4:19,19 13:25 14:1,13 25:23 79:25

fail [2] 45:6 108:14 failing [1] 108:16

**fails** [1] 79:8

**failures** [1] 54:20 **fair** [37] 11:18 15:2 27:10

28:6,10,11 29:24 32:11 40:9 44:16 52:12 68:15 68:16,23,24 69:1,3 78:16 79:1 83:6,7,10 84:14 85:24 97:22 127:16 152:5 153:16 154:21 155:13 156:5,9 158:23 159:16 202:4 205:5 225:10

**fairly** [13] 4:8 40:9 128:14 134:6 163:7 186:7 190:5 195:6 208:14 214:16 215:15 231:11 237:5 **fairness** [3] 127:21 166:17 201:16

**faith** [1] 82:19

**fall** [13] 5:7 8:21 30:19 43:25 44:6,11 45:21 51:17 79:19 142:12 197:6 199:11 219:25

**falls**[1] 79:18

**false** [1] 196:9

**Fama** [3] 115:15,16 149:7

**familiar** [7] 148:11 149:3,5 151:24 173:13 173:15 222:11

**far** [8] 18:14 26:2,11 28:15 40:11 56:22 105:7 131:18

**farms** [1] 223:7 **faster** [1] 11:6

**favourable** [2] 205:17 216:10

**FDIC** [1] 108:16

**feature** [2] 235:23,25 **features** [2] 71:20 235:22

**February** [2] 6:10 229:24

**federal** [4] 33:24 47:15 56:21 121:13

**feels** [1] 162:3 **fees** [1] 96:7

**fell** [1] 79:20

**felt** [1] 106:19 **Fernandes** [2] 5:24 9:24

Fernandes' [2] 5:17 9:24

**few** [5] 32:18 33:22 75:10 91:1 112:3

**field** [1] 71:16

**fifteen** [3] 64:3 65:2 82:12

figure [2] 102:13 139:6 figures [2] 52:4 223:19

**figuring** [1] 21:6 **filed** [2] 26:15 188:13

filing [2] 147:13 186:11

**filings** [2] 103:20 146:5 **final** [3] 79:5 80:13 123:9

**finally** [3] 118:2 119:9 228:13

**finance** [7] 6:11,23,24 95:13 105:24 115:18,20

**finances** [1] 63:4 **financial** [55] 6:25 7:1,4 13:4 24:2 25:2 40:25 43:15 44:7 45:12,20 48:10 53:1 54:21 56:9 56:22 58:19 60:9,13 65:5 78:14 81:5 83:12 84:15 84:22 85:17,22 91:19

78:14 81:5 83:12 84:15 84:22 85:17,22 91:19 98:11 106:2,8,14 120:10 120:17,25 121:5 126:4 126:15 142:11 144:17 145:9,11 151:8,10 154:25

172:17 182:13 186:17

199:8,11 202:19 203:1 205:13 220:13 223:13 **financing** [2] 64:10

**financing** [2] 64:10 84:16

**fine** [10] 1:20 2:4 12:2 36:4 91:5 103:11 109:7 115:10 212:17 217:4

finish [1] 212:9 finished [1] 2:20 firm [6] 83:9.15.17 84:1

84:23 85:17 **firmly** [1] 53:16

**firms** [4] 59:4 70:12 71:3 165:25

**first** [18] 1:10 2:15 3:10 7:25 95:1 96:16 103:24 105:23 107:5,14,18 116:11 118:23 124:2 130:6 166:8 190:12 233:3

**fiscal** [5] 57:11 63:16,17 89:3,25

**five** [32] 4:20,22,25 5:14 5:23 6:3,4 7:19,19 8:24 8:25 10:7,9,11 13:15,16 13:16 19:13 20:20 47:25 66:19 68:20 118:21 133:5 133:24 134:14 135:10 172:16 182:3 186:15 212:16,22

five-year [1] 18:25 five/ten [1] 100:15

**fix** [5] 66:19 67:11,14 69:5,8

**fixed** [11] 12:12,15 25:2 59:6 67:2 68:21 69:1,10 99:10 101:8,9

**flexibility** [2] 120:17,25 **flies** [2] 65:4,5

flight [1] 117:12 float [2] 71:10 72:10 floatation [2] 77:1 136:19

**Florida** [9] 105:25 122:1 122:4,8,13 149:23 150:12 217:8,15

**flow** [10] 28:8 110:15,25 117:20 119:4 135:2 140:12 159:10 187:17 230:17

**flows** [6] 111:10 117:17 131:23 135:10 137:14 163:22

**fluctuate** [2] 62:25 63:25 **fluctuations** [3] 68:14 82:20 209:3

**focus** [2] 11:8 228:21 **follow** [5] 37:11 129:25 131:9 201:23 219:6

**followed** [1] 41:16 **following** [5] 42:17,20 185:24 192:16 195:2 **follows** [1] 195:7

**food** [1] 238:3 **footnote** [4] 148:12,15 148:23,25 footnotes [1] 148:19 forbid [1] 120:24 force [1] 116:1 forced [2] 32:3 53:5 forecast [15] 16:4 26:3 59:1,5 73:15 74:8,14

88:24.24.25 101:15.16

139:24 170:25 231:3

forecaster [1] 86:14 forecasters [1] 14:4 forecasts [10] 58:25 88:21,22,23 107:13 124:20,21 127:10,14 131:25

Foreclosures [1] 108:8 foregoing [1] 239:2 foresee [2] 61:11 121:21 foreseeable [2] 81:7

163:11 forever [1] 74:25 forget [2] 1:25 205:6 forgot [1] 10:17 form [3] 69:21 105:21

182:25 **formed** [1] 69:25 **former** [2] 105:24 106:1 **formerly** [1] 142:18

forms [1] 214:6

formula [62] 21:18 26:24 43:16 44:22 47:6,9,12 47:20 48:2,6,12,14,25 49:2 50:15,15 51:5 52:9 52:16,21 54:4 55:11 56:1 57:23 58:3 60:19,22 61:14,17,24 63:2 67:1 68:5,6 73:12 109:21,23 110:15,24,25,25 111:1 112:24 113:12 118:3 119:10 120:4 121:4,4,19 121:24 122:21 123:1,5 149:20,24 150:6,15,17 150:21 163:25 200:3

**formulas** [3] 47:21 52:24 150:23

Forum [1] 92:1 forward [15] 16:24 20:8 21:7,24 23:19,20,21 24:11 25:17 29:9,10 44:22 50:13 82:3 132:12

**fought** [1] 164:13 **found** [2] 179:9 227:23 **four** [12] 10:9 26:15 63:23 94:11 115:7 132:1 142:3 171:15 182:7

217:22,23 222:5 **fourth** [2] 107:8,12 **fragile** [1] 108:13 **fragility** [1] 139:11

framing [1] 94:8 France [1] 86:19

France [1] 86:19 free [10] 28:16,17,24

113:19,21 116:21 117:11 117:13 180:1 231:8

**freely** [1] 230:17

French [3] 115:16,20 149:7 **frequency** [1] 95:5 fresh [1] 103:7 front [2] 135:10 188:8 fuel [26] 151:16 194:22 196:5,14,18,24,24 197:2 197:3,6,9,12,14 198:10 202:1,7,8 208:14 209:16 209:17,20,23 211:18 214:8 216:12 223:8 **fuels** [1] 214:10 full [2] 67:6 97:19 fully [5] 25:8 30:3 43:24 44:11 53:6 **function** [2] 71:4 119:11 **fund** [1] 14:22

**funding** [1] 102:9 **funds** [11] 30:24 31:4,6 31:9,12,17,19 32:5,16 99:17 121:17

fundamental [3] 23:21

**fund's** [1] 99:9

55:24 116:2

**future** [12] 16:4,24 47:18 48:14 55:25 57:4 61:13 81:1,7 114:12 163:5,11

#### -G-

G [2] 34:2 75:8 gains [1] 75:4 gamma [2] 75:20,25 garbage [5] 27:23,24,24 27:25 28:2

gas [87] 32:25,25 36:10 36:11,11 44:4 47:13 49:20,20 71:5,9,15 72:10 72:11 84:3,4 87:4 96:11 96:11 97:1 118:17,25 122:23 130:12,14 141:15 142:19 145:12 146:11.21 156:17,20 158:19 165:5 166:25 167:2,6 169:13 170:13 175:6,12,14 177:10 181:1 185:12,15 186:22 187:3,7,17 188:2 188:10.11.16 190:22.23 195:5 196:13,17 203:9 204:24 206:11,14 207:21 207:21,25 211:15,17 214:5,9,11 222:3,6,7,11 222:19.25 223:8.23 224:20 225:13,19,25 226:11 228:22,24 234:1 **gas-fired** [1] 211:12

gather [1] 50:12 gathering [2] 222:7,10 GCIM [2] 206:9,11 GDP [1] 93:19

**general** [11] 65:21 122:7 145:14,15 152:25 160:22 176:8 210:14 211:5 235:5 239:4

**generally** [18] 33:22 65:13 84:19 85:6,9 100:17 106:25 114:6

119:1,21 148:9 152:8,12 158:14,18 169:14 194:9 195:14

**generate** [5] 32:17 56:17 195:4 210:25 229:18

**generated** [5] 17:6 50:15 71:23 80:5 210:23

generates [1] 22:23 generating [5] 157:2 209:14 215:5 217:22 223:6

**generation** [15] 71:13 192:2,7 194:7,13,22,24 195:14 197:1 208:5,21 209:20 210:16 211:12,16

**generator** [2] 208:6,15 **generic** [2] 47:25 50:22 **generous** [1] 67:9

geographic [1] 162:14 geometric [1] 101:4

**Germany** [1] 86:19 **GIGO** [1] 27:23

**given** [22] 13:14 35:3 37:3,7 41:2 43:24 55:11 59:11 60:14 79:5,23,24 82:9 87:18 110:5 113:21 124:11 130:24 133:8 140:12 199:3 238:2

**giving** [4] 87:3 105:14 167:15 229:13

glance [1] 229:13 global [1] 94:23 GLYNN [13] 2:16 103:19,23 181:18 185:7 190:2 207:9 217:1 221:22 223:14 228:15 237:14,18

**GMI**[1] 49:20 **go-forward**[1] 23:4

**goals** [2] 142:3 182:14 **God** [2] 1:15 120:23

**goes** [12] 26:18 27:2 42:10 49:13 75:18 99:15 124:2 128:18 131:19 215:21 217:14 229:1

**Gombola** [1] 148:25 **gone** [8] 22:21 51:12 62:17 87:12,14 160:4 163:5 238:1

**good** [23] 1:3 59:10 63:15 67:6,23 75:16 82:8,16 89:24 96:6 106:12 112:18 112:18 124:11 135:2 142:21 144:2,19 160:1 185:2 188:4 220:3 227:25

**goods** [1] 109:6 **government** [21] 31:23 45:4 56:7.16.18 57:5

45:4 56:7,16,18 57:5 62:4,8,11 63:4,10,15,19 63:22 64:10 86:14 87:19 88:6 109:17 119:12 124:25

governor [3] 122:6,6,10 graded [2] 30:8,12 gradually [1] 25:5 graduate [2] 40:16 115:18 **grant** [3] 24:10 155:22

**great** [6] 44:9,10 93:1 118:10 157:2 199:12

193:17

**greater** [3] 29:20 194:14 224:2

**Griffith** [1] 185:20 **grip** [1] 93:15

gross [2] 225:11,13

**ground** [2] 63:11 176:1 **grounds** [1] 53:11

**group** [35] 119:3 124:14 130:9,11 141:16 143:21 143:23 145:6 147:22 155:13 156:4,8 158:23 165:6,7 166:8,13 167:7 173:8,21 174:2,14 176:18 178:10,16 183:8 185:6 185:11,22 187:10 198:4 202:24 233:4 234:7,8

**Group's** [1] 185:18 **groups** [6] 142:13 164:14 165:2,3,9,17

**grow** [3] 74:24,25 132:12 **growing** [1] 74:21

growth [44] 40:2 71:19 71:22,25 72:1,3,16,18 72:21,23 73:1,4 74:9,11 74:12,17,22 75:8 86:18 86:20 88:23 107:7,10,20 128:24 131:13,19 132:5 132:16 141:18,19,21 164:8,16 170:25 183:14 183:21,23 184:12,15 192:3 220:15 221:11,16

**guaranteed** [3] 57:6 210:1 221:7

**guaranteeing** [1] 45:5 **guarantees** [2] 220:23 221:1

**Guernsey** [1] 105:18 **guess** [16] 2:6 3:2 7:6 65:14 101:5 120:15 124:5 149:13 156:14 157:10 158:21 160:16 176:4 215:21 232:17 237:10

guys [1] 161:1 guzzlers [1] 87:4

#### -H-

H.L [1] 4:4 half [10] 10:9,10 49:21 78:12 87:13 89:3 100:8 107:12,14 212:6 halfway (1) 215:1

**halfway** [1] 215:1 **hand** [3] 186:1 188:3 190:20

handout [1] 2:13 hands [2] 54:19 121:22 hanging [1] 122:18 happening [4] 44:2 46:5

**happy** [8] 67:3,16,17,19 67:21 69:8,10 124:10

46:8 82:10

**hard** [3] 108:9 160:16 218:7

**harsh** [1] 90:24 **HAYES** [1] 191:9

**he'd** [1] 119:17 **head** [3] 39:24 94:8

146:24

headline-grabbing [1]

healing [1] 45:1 hear [4] 11:20 61:7 108:13 119:14

**heard** [8] 55:12 61:6 95:21 126:1 139:16 140:18 230:10 239:5

hearing [25] 14:5 32:21 46:2,6,24 47:1,13,24 48:17 49:8,10,19 50:22 51:11,15 52:12 53:8,12 56:25 104:20 116:14 123:1 140:17 166:4 168:1

**hearings** [**5**] 53:9,13 95:2,21 164:13

heating [2] 203:13,16 heaven [1] 45:10 heaven's [1] 143:3

heck [1] 45:25 hedge [4] 197:18 209:19 209:25 211:14

**hedging** [3] 202:1 211:25 213:9

**held** [5] 30:24 31:2,9,16 123:1

**help** [3] 95:9 209:21 211:16

helpful [1] 175:17 helps [1] 161:16 herculean [1] 56:18 hereby [1] 239:2

hereby [1] 239:2 hers [1] 26:16

**hesitated** [1] 94:7 **high** [17] 27:18,18 29:13 36:15 37:5,8 56:12 57:19 66:12 73:6,22 83:16,18

66:12 73:6,22 83:16,18 108:4 115:20 126:13 217:18

higher [29] 29:1 37:6,13 37:25 39:7 57:22,25 59:23 65:23,24 67:25 80:20 94:17 101:7 126:24 154:11,18,18 156:11 180:16 194:16 196:19 199:24 200:5,13 206:2 209:21 236:17,22

highest [1] 173:3 highlight [1] 122:20 highlighted [1] 94:12 highlights [3] 121:6 184:10,12 highly [1] 118:15

highs [1] 30:20 hire [2] 17:12 150:18 hired on 14 21 15 1

**hired** [2] 14:21 15:1 **historic** [6] 10:6,8 20:10

28:21 80:20 82:18 **historical** [5] 16:22 114:14 116:25 123:13 129:21

**history** [5] 3:16 29:3 101:20,23 106:14

hit [4] 45:2 92:4 218:2,7 hits [2] 89:25 97:4

**holders** [10] 29:19,20 30:1,2 34:18 84:18,20 84:20 85:18,20

**holding** [8] 117:13 154:18 156:24 158:4 182:1 185:11 207:15 228:20

holdings [1] 217:8 holds [1] 192:4 hoped [1] 236:18 hopefully [2] 81:4 212:8 horizon [1] 108:5

horrific [1] 92:19 hour [1] 212:6

**house** [4] 79:18,18,19,20 **housing** [8] 92:22 108:6 108:7 138:1,8,11,19,22

**Hudson** [9] 185:12,13 185:14,15 188:9,13,21 188:23 189:2

**Hudson's** [1] 188:20 **huge** [9] 33:25 38:15 40:19 60:7 62:4 63:8 73:20 89:9 90:20

hugely [1] 93:3 human [2] 4:5 114:5 humming [1] 90:14 hundreds [1] 105:21 hustling [1] 157:2 hysterical [1] 87:24

## -I-

i.e [1] 197:7
IAN [2] 2:9 124:8
ICAPM [1] 116:5
idea [3] 82:8 127:11
148:5
ideal [1] 213:18
identical [1] 202:6
identified [2] 114:11
233:1

identify [1] 205:3 identifying [1] 213:8 illegal [1] 96:9

illegal [1] 96:9 illustrate [2] 141:21

183:24 imagine [3] 112:14

121:11 123:3 **immune** [1] 92:3

**impact** [9] 34:15 40:19 82:25 87:20 93:20 157:13 161:9.11 233:16

**implication** [1] 154:17 **implications** [2] 117:12

122:16 **implied** [1] 12:14 **imply** [1] 83:12 **importance** [2] 178:16 223:20 **important** [8] 53:15 133:17 142:7 151:9.10 151:16 163:23 217:25 **imposed** [1] 49:9 **impossible** [1] 189:16 impression [2] 196:9 211:8 **improved** [1] 184:14 **inability** [1] 98:5 inappropriate [1] 74:1 Inc. (7) 185:17 190:1.21 235:20 236:1,6,7 **Inc.** [1] 185:6 **incentive** [2] 97:10 206:20 include [5] 118:24 167:5 169:11 199:7 207:19 included [4] 188:17 197:13 209:23 211:18 includes [5] 12:16 126:4 142:11 202:25 203:1 including [4] 105:13 157:5 192:20 221:2 income [19] 12:13,15 90:18 99:11 101:8,9 108:10 155:11 157:22 158:2,9 183:15 184:4 216:7 225:15,17,17,18 227:8 incongruity [1] 94:13 inconsistency [1] 94:13 **inconsistent** [1] 94:18 incorporated [1] 64:7 **incorrect** [1] 9:19 increase [10] 30:18 89:7 114:17 119:17,25 120:2 128:11,13 155:2 203:12 increased 171 8:2 30:15 30:19 38:8 206:16 210:13 216:13 increases [4] 90:20.21 122:14 161:8 increasing [3] 25:5 160:21 184:4 increasingly [1] 70:6 incredible [1] 92:25 incredibly [1] 95:20 incremental [2] 188:15 188:23 incrementally [1] 160:20 **incur** [1] 207:2 incurred [2] 154:15 188:16 **indebted** [1] 93:3 indeed [3] 9:12 119:1

169:13

100:25

indefinite [3] 100:18,20

**independent** [2] 99:14 154:16 index [1] 168:19 indexes [1] 32:18 **India** [1] 93:23 indicate [5] 20:18 165:24 166:1 175:11 214:1 indicated [21] 25:3 36:11 56:4 57:18 67:7 86:19 92:18 106:19 122:24 131:22 139:17 141:8 153:24 162:12 163:18 165:16 166:5 170:16 176:11 180:7 182:12 **indicates** [2] 73:22 188:18 indication [2] 32:4 182:19 indicative [4] 33:15,20 34:24 35:22 **indicator** [1] 144:24 **indices** [1] 37:18 indifferent [1] 66:18 indirect [1] 31:6 **individual** [1] 197:24 individuals [2] 31:4 112:11 industrial [14] 162:21 192:19 213:15.16 214:7 217:17,20 218:14 219:18 219:19,21 220:16 221:5 229:15 **industries** [7] 111:22 141:17 144:1 145:10 181:17,22 218:2 **Industries'** [1] 141:24 **industry** [7] 111:23 127:8 145:15 158:10,18 170:20 175:18 **inferred** [3] 9:5 136:15 136:22 **inflate** [1] 62:9 **inflating** [1] 71:24 **inflation** [31] 62:4,5,16 62:20 63:6,13 64:6 66:6 71:21.23 72:2 74:20 78:18.19.21 87:23 88:8 89:11 106:15,16 108:20 109:3,4,6,11 121:16 124:19 139:25 230:18,24 231:3 inflationary [2] 88:2 90:3 **influence** [2] 157:8 161:4 **information** [11] 12:6 26:8 53:14 111:21 114:14 115:5 123:13,15 138:21 168:7 233:17 infrastructure [1] 87:15 **inherent** [1] 178:2 **initial** [1] 208:11 inject [2] 34:4,10 **input** [1] 73:12 **inputs** [7] 27:16,18,19

81:15 123:21 128:17 129:4 **insight** [1] 119:7 installed [1] 208:13 instance [1] 151:25 instead [3] 12:24 65:18 79:14 **Institute** [1] 15:16 **institutions** [4] 7:1 31:2 32:12,20 **insurance** [4] 30:25 31:10,19 32:6 **integrated** [1] 71:13 **integration** [2] 230:10 integrity [2] 83:12 84:15 intended [1] 144:24 interest [37] 3:6 15:6 26:3,19 52:5 62:22 73:21 76:6,8,10 79:24 83:20 83:24.25 84:6 85:16 87:20 90:1.16 93:2.13 96:10 106:3,14,16 109:2 111:3,15 112:6,17 119:22 119:23,24,25 120:1 122:25 191:23 **interested** [1] 155:23 **interesting** [1] 39:22 **interests** [1] 32:8 internal [1] 194:24 internet [6] 19:25 22:14 23:22 24:5 25:4,7 **intertwined** [2] 106:24 138:6 **intervene** [1] 56:16 **intricately** [4] 106:24 125:1,2 138:6 intrinsicly [1] 75:2 **introduced** [3] 56:20 60:23 61:24 introduction [4] 60:19 116:2 159:22 160:13 **intuitive** [1] 20:6 invalidate [1] 116:7 **invest** [1] 187:9 **investigate** [1] 79:20 **investing** [1] 75:3 **investment** [21] 16:17

31:6 32:22 33:13 74:7

75:7 125:22 127:2 142:9

144:7 146:8,17 151:14

191:23 194:15 199:17

**investments** [5] 16:2,3

investor [26] 20:7 24:21

24:23 45:23 112:8 128:4

128:7 132:17 144:24,25

152:6,16 153:18 156:1

179:6 189:21 192:22

228:19

195:7 198:16 210:7,13

investors [16] 13:7 14:3

162:10 163:21 164:7.21

173:10 217:10 219:1

159:5 172:20 185:3

205:20 217:13

98:9 102:2 117:16 125:22 151:9,11,17,23 161:11 164:6 172:20 199:2 206:24 225:21 investors' [1] 226:13 involved [14] 14:5 71:2 71:3 105:18,20 119:13 122:4 160:9 168:2 169:19 170:1 178:22,23 179:14 **involvement** [1] 105:14 **involves** [1] 126:6 involving [2] 32:22 170:1 **iron** [1] 217:25 **island** [2] 70:17 162:17 isolated [1] 162:14 **issuance** [11 133:2 **issue** [14] 23:5 38:9 84:12 109:20 128:25 133:14,19 139:24 160:9 163:24 206:18 214:3 231:18 232:7 **issued** [1] 35:7 issues [4] 34:20 62:11 106:4 204:21 issuing [1] 84:11 it'll [2] 81:4 212:21 item [6] 25:25 193:12,15 198:23,25 202:12 items [5] 188:22,25 199:18 204:9 236:19 itself [6] 3:1 17:1 47:16 126:16 210:12 224:4 -J-**January** [3] 6:10 8:1 48:15 **Jersey** [6] 141:16,23 144:1 181:17,19,22 **John** [1] 100:12 **John's** [2] 239:7,10 Johnson [265] 11:11 98:17.19.20 99:3.25

**job** [7] 40:18 42:4 63:15 106:12 201:14 202:2,23 42:22 94:1 95:25 98:16 103:10 137:10,11,18,25 138:7,17,25 139:5,10,15 139:22 140:4,8,16,24 141:7,12 142:23 143:13 143:24 144:21 145:3,16 146:1,10,19,25 147:4,8 147:12,16,20 148:2,10 148:16,20,24 149:6,12 149:18 150:22 151:2,15 151:22 152:3,15,21 153:3 153:9,17,23 154:5 155:4 155:9,21 156:23 157:18 158:1.20 159:2.8.14.20 160:2,11,23 161:15,20 162:2,11 163:1,15 164:11 164:18 165:1,10,15 166:11,16,22 167:8,14 167:18,25 168:5,10,14 168:20 169:2.16.25 170:6 170:14 171:6,11,16,21

171:25 172:7,11,22 173:2 173:6,14,18,25 174:6,11 174:17,23 175:3,10,22 176:5,10,21 177:7,20 178:4,19 179:4,16,23 180:6,13,21,25 181:9,15 181:20,25 182:11,18 183:3.11.20 184:8.21 185:5,9 186:4,8,14,20 187:1,8,21 188:6 189:6 189:12,20,25 190:4,10 190:19 191:1,3,11,17 193:4.16.24 194:4.10.20 195:18 196:1 197:20 198:7,15,24 199:22 200:16,20 201:3,9,15 202:3 203:4 204:2,10,16 204:25 205:23 206:7,21 207:3,7,12 208:19 209:10 210:5,18 211:1,6,11,22 212:2,5,10 213:4,23 214:17,22 215:19,25 216:4,19,24 217:3 218:6 218:10.20 219:7.12.16 220:10 221:3,8,20,24 222:15,22 223:4,17 224:6 224:11,15,19 225:1,5,9 226:3,12,20 227:1,5,14 227:20 228:2,12,17 229:8 229:12 230:7 231:1.6.15 231:23 232:4,11 236:2 236:18 237:23 join [1] 148:4

Jones [1] 217:5 judge [2] 23:2 113:4 judgment [45] 2:22 3:13 3:15 4:18,22 11:10 13:13 13:21,24,25 16:9 17:10 17:16 18:8,20 21:8,11 21:17,23 22:2,3,4 25:16 25:23 26:10,22 29:5 37:5 58:23 75:18 76:2 77:17 79:25 80:10 81:11,15,18 81:19 129:7,16 132:16 143:21,25 155:10 160:12

judgments [1] 9:16 Judy [2] 239:2,12 July [1] 166:15 jurisdiction [2] 189:9 189:13

justification [1] 64:2 justify [2] 56:25 57:1

#### -K-

Kahl [1] 148:25 Kathy [1] 26:13 keep [14] 1:23 23:20 40:15 42:5,12 69:9 90:1 93:18 109:2 120:4 154:1 160:20 199:4 212:8 keeping [2] 107:17

**keeping** [2] 107:17 213:17

**Kelly** [143] 1:5,9,19 2:3 2:9,10,18 3:9,18 4:2,13 5:13 6:6,16,22 7:7,17,23 8:6,11,23 9:11,20 11:5 11:14,21,25 12:1 13:10 13:20 14:15 15:5,17,25

16:8,14,20 17:7,14,20 17:25 18:5,12,18,23 19:6 19:12,16 20:2,23 21:5 21:13,20 22:24 23:16 24:19 25:13,20,24 26:7 26:20 27:12 29:15,25 30:7,11,21 31:8,15,25 33:6 34:14 35:6.13.17 35:21 36:1,6,13,24 38:2 38:24 39:3,17,21 40:8 41:5,13 42:16 43:5,12 44:18 45:13 46:12 47:2 47:19 48:4,18,22 49:11 49:16 50:1,7,11,24 51:21 52:3,11,14 53:21 54:3 55:7 57:2,19 103:3 124:4 124:8,9 125:17 126:25 127:15 129:6,11,24 130:5 131:2,8,16 132:15,22 134:8,19 135:1,8,14,20 136:1,8,12 137:2 190:17 191:5 212:14

**Kelly's** [2] 11:17 180:7 Kenneth [1] 115:16 **kept** [2] 108:19 120:20 key [1] 78:16 **Keynes** [1] 100:12 **kind** [12] 11:7,20 19:17 20:5 49:12 121:12 122:17 127:14 133:5 136:17

**knife** [1] 110:22 knock [2] 34:19,22 **knowing** [1] 155:23 knowledge [7] 138:8

177:5 210:24

**kinds**[1] 151:20

145:15 149:9 166:18 189:7,11,14

known [6] 123:14 132:4 149:23 185:13 207:20,21

knows [1] 45:11

# -L-**Labrador** [2] 239:8,10

lack [2] 90:10 122:11 lags [1] 87:18 **laid** [1] 15:15 **language** [1] 45:15 large [14] 13:13 147:24 176:17,23 177:1,9,16,18 178:1 213:15 214:7 217:17,19 223:22 **larger** [3] 147:24 154:9 222:20 largest [1] 122:13

**last** [46] 8:21 10:10 19:2 20:1 23:14 30:13,19 34:5 34:13 38:16 39:5 43:20 43:25 44:5,11 45:20,24 50:2 53:4 64:12 65:1 69:14 77:7 78:11 81:23 81:24 82:11 85:19 94:10 94:11 118:22,22 122:3 122:23 136:2 150:19 165:12.21.24 166:2.7.23 167:10 168:11 192:14 206:8

late [5] 54:11 65:10 72:4 89:11 96:7

LAURENCE [3] 2:8 53:25 98:19

lawyers [1] 23:8 lay [1] 151:13

**layered** [1] 109:16

**LDC** [1] 168:19

**LDCs** [4] 118:25 119:3 142:17 169:13

**lead** [1] 108:1

**leadership** [1] 201:16 learned [1] 24:4

lease [1] 215:6

**least** [10] 46:18 92:17 101:4 105:22 112:3 120:12 173:9 178:21 193:22 218:23

**leave** [3] 196:8,9 237:24 **led** [1] 106:13

**left** [6] 54:3 60:8 155:20 188:3 190:20 213:5

**left-hand** [4] 182:8 183:14 184:10 227:7

**lenders** [1] 91:13 **lending** [5] 54:18 91:16

91:17 108:19,24 length [1] 32:1

lengthy [1] 4:8

less [29] 14:12 29:8 31:22 50:16 99:20 119:24 120:6 122:24 133:20 134:11 144:18 153:4,12 162:6 172:8 173:21 193:25 194:6 195:10 198:17,18 199:4,20 202:15 205:3 216:10,21 224:5 236:5

**lessen** [1] 160:14 **lesser** [1] 203:15

**lets** [1] 205:6

**letter** [2] 48:15 183:13

**letters** [1] 196:4

**level** [4] 10:6 74:12 79:24 125:22

**leverage** [4] 126:12 149:24 150:9,11

**liabilities** [5] 15:13 31:13,14 32:14 60:3

**liability** [3] 13:3 14:24

102:8 **library** [2] 112:10,14

**life** [4] 30:24 31:9,19 32:5 **lifetime** [1] 40:18

**lift** [1] 225:22

**light** [1] 217:12 **likely** [4] 64:14 82:4

189:17.18 likewise [1] 139:23

**limiting** [2] 63:16 114:3 **line** [54] 4:3 19:2,3,18 21:15 37:1 38:5 41:14 41:15 50:8 85:5 89:14

97:15,19 102:10 111:20

112:4,9 115:3,3 128:5,6 128:19 130:8,10,18 131:25 132:18 136:5 141:1 142:20 144:10 151:4 154:8 163:18.19 164:19 169:11 170:19,20 171:3,12 172:13 173:10 174:12.19 175:14 177:5 178:21,25 181:3 192:14 225:17 226:9

**lines** [3] 18:1 46:14 94:11 **lingering** [3] 58:13 59:24 60:12

**Lintner** [1] 113:15 **liquid** [1] 31:22 **liquidity** [10] 32:2 34:4 34:5,10,13 35:4 38:15 40:4 56:17 57:7

**list** [1] 167:10

**listed** [3] 170:19 175:2,4 **listening** [1] 129:2 **listing** [1] 34:2

litigated [1] 59:18 live [1] 27:9

**lived** [4] 31:12,13 45:22 45:23

**LLC** [3] 207:21,23 223:10

loan [2] 92:13,24 **loans** [3] 40:6 91:14 92:13

**local** [2] 70:14 165:5 **location** [1] 162:15

locomotives [1] 209:18 **logic** [1] 78:23

**London** [3] 102:18,22 102:24

**Londoner** [1] 102:19 **long-Canada** [1] 231:7 long-term [10] 109:17 120:9,13 121:17,19 124:21,25 170:25 215:6 231:13

longer [4] 57:15 102:20 158:6 212:2

**look** [126] 5:19,23,24 6:5 12:17 14:1 15:21 17:4 17:15 20:3 21:14 22:9 22:25 23:9 24:3 25:17 26:23 27:6,7,13 29:3 34:7 35:3,14 36:14 40:14 42:6,9,24 47:3 53:7 57:3 61:12 63:19 71:5,19 72:3 74:8.9.14 75:1.25 77:15 77:16 78:1,2,7,9 79:23 80:1 82:3 83:5,6,8 84:13 84:23 85:9 89:2 96:21 96:23 97:2,3 100:19 114:5 116:9 117:18 123:18 124:19 126:11 131:12 143:22 144:9 145:24 146:4,11,13,15 147:1,13 152:4 154:24 155:24 156:4 157:20 158:12 160:25 163:14 178:14 183:9 184:9 185:24 188:1,3 190:1

192:9.25 194:21 195:17 195:24 196:2 198:1,22 198:25 199:9,16 202:20 202:23,24 203:24 204:1 204:13 205:11.18.19 208:12 209:4,11 220:6 222:18,20,24 226:7 227:10 233:3,24 236:21

looked [15] 16:3 51:22 91:3,24 129:15 136:13 146:3.8.15.16.17 147:19 178:20 193:12 236:25

**looking** [51] 2:21 16:5 16:15,23,25 22:4 39:25 41:19 42:11 46:4 57:4 71:3 72:2 74:10 80:4 81:20 82:5 91:21,23 92:20,21 94:20 114:4,12 117:15 118:13 123:15 124:24 126:20 128:9 129:20 142:9 147:25 154:1 165:7 167:2,4 170:20 175:13 178:18 180:3 187:9.16 191:4.7 191:7 198:2,3 199:5 202:11 225:17

looks [7] 11:3 77:8 79:5 107:8 127:9 186:7 227:15

lose [1] 20:7 losing [1] 91:18 loss [2] 215:14 227:8 losses [1] 92:24

lost [1] 73:10 love [1] 39:14

low [32] 6:5 22:23 24:7 25:11,15 27:16,16 38:16 38:17 45:2 62:22,22 90:2 90:16 108:19 109:17.19 116:13 119:3 120:8 126:10 141:16 142:4 143:2 169:9 170:12 182:15,20 183:1,4 220:9 220:22

low-risk [1] 118:16 **lower** [18] 13:9 14:7 65:19,24 66:10 83:20 90:19 94:15 95:11,12,17 114:18 119:1 126:15 169:14 197:6 214:11 231:8

lowers [1] 95:15 lucky [1] 70:16

#### -M-

MAC [4] 232:25 233:3 233:24 234:11 **MAC-1** [1] 104:4 MAC-10[1] 181:5 MAC-11[1] 181:4 **MAC-7** [1] 166:24 **MAC-8** [2] 105:7 168:24 macro [3] 88:23.24 117:18 **Madiglioni** [1] 150:7 **Madison** [2] 190:22

191:20

MAGAEL [1] 192:4 **main** [4] 97:15,19 123:11 125:8

**maintaining** [1] 84:15 maintenance [1] 97:11 **major** [6] 19:24 20:14 32:11 59:2 92:23 115:4

makers [2] 88:25 89:7 makes [5] 112:18 115:3 125:11 126:17 224:4

malfunction [1] 11:13 **manage** [5] 201:10,12 209:21 210:8 211:16

**management** [3] 200:22 200:23 210:6

manager [1] 105:17 managing [1] 201:18 mandates [1] 221:14 manipulated [1] 128:17 **Manitoba** [2] 65:1,11 map [1] 191:8

March [5] 45:2 46:16 56:4 60:1 82:15

**margin** [3] 77:1 225:12  $225:\bar{1}3$ 

**marginal** [1] 90:17 marginally [4] 6:5 8:20 37:5 67:9

**Maritime** [1] 71:7 **Maritimes** [1] 70:18 **mark** [7] 2:14,17 104:12 113:15 124:8 137:9 158:4

market [128] 3:5.11.12 4:17,20 5:5,8,10,12,21 6:12,15,18 7:11,15 8:2,7 8:22 9:5,25 11:9 13:8 14:11,22 19:24 20:12,14 20:15 22:16,20 23:24 24:10,15,17,25 25:7 28:17,25 29:3,8,9,11,12 31:3,21,22,24 32:16 35:3 37:2,23 38:14 40:24 43:15 45:2,9 46:3,8,15 48:10 53:3 54:23 55:12 55:21,23 56:12 57:8 58:7 62:1,22 64:4,20,23 68:7 68:25 74:16 79:24 80:19 81:24 82:1,13,15,17 85:8 85:21 91:8 92:13,15 98:8 99:24 105:8 106:8 108:6 113:8,9,19 114:4,7,9 116:19,19,20,21,24 117:7 130:21,22,25 133:2,15 134:1 136:15,23 137:5 138:1,9,12,19,22 177:3 180:14 209:3,9 220:17 220:20 230:9,10,16

marketable [1] 200:11 markets [29] 5:7 12:11 13:4 23:14 29:17 34:5 40:4 44:3,14 45:1,20 53:11 56:17 58:19 62:19 65:6 66:7 67:16 69:7 78:15 79:7 85:17,22 97:3 99:19 125:2 151:5 178:1 230:17

118:19,24 145:21 169:11

169:12 204:7 234:15,22

morning [5] 1:3,13 2:2

mortgage [4] 68:19,20

236:14

119:14 238:8

Moss [2] 239:2,12

most [28] 10:10 28:14

32:15 34:19 45:16 47:1

53:3 59:2,24 63:6,9,24

64:4 71:22 93:13 100:18

110:16 114:23,24 115:4

117:20 125:6 163:23,23

164:2 173:9,22 210:15

**mounting** [1] 195:21

move [6] 11:15 15:19

moved [3] 20:11 22:22

**Ms** [37] 2:16 9:1 12:24

21:9 42:22 61:6 66:22

103:19,23,25 107:24,24

115:2 116:16,22 123:10

190:2 207:9 217:1 221:22

223:14 228:15 237:14,18

69:11 73:2 76:5 96:1

129:12 131:4 133:21

180:22 181:18 185:7

**multiple**[1] 63:18

multiplied [1] 51:24

multiply [1] 113:20

**municipal** [1] 161:3

multiplying [1] 117:9

134:16 136:17 140:18

43:6 49:23 113:7,9

moving [1] 183:1

47:14

68:21 91:8

October 22, 2009 **Markowitz** [1] 112:25 **Markowitz's** [1] 115:24 massive [1] 57:11 match [2] 31:14 32:14 **matching** [1] 68:9 material [7] 28:3 85:3 162:4 188:15,25 215:15 217:25 materialize [2] 96:4,16 materialized [1] 96:2 **materially** [1] 226:10 **materials** [3] 10:21 172:19 190:6 math [3] 111:8 180:18 200:19 mathematical [2] 19:20 25:15 matter [8] 11:24 14:16 14:19 91:14 176:4 177:9 200:19 239:3 matters [2] 1:4 103:22 **maturity** [1] 50:18 may [18] 1:22 28:17 52:11 90:16 92:17 97:13 97:18 120:13,21 121:22 123:5 156:6 167:4,5 197:5 200:5 220:18 232:7 **Maynard** [1] 100:12 **McCormick** [1] 115:17 McShane [22] 9:1 12:24 21:9 26:14 42:22 61:6 66:22 73:2 76:5 96:1 103:25 107:24 115:2 116:16,23 123:10 129:12 133:21 134:16 136:17 140:18 180:22 **McShane's** [2] 69:11 131:4 mean [42] 4:24 9:8 10:13 11:12 34:11,24 36:4 39:11,24 45:21,22 46:8 52:19 59:10 65:20 67:4 78:22 82:12 88:21 92:24 93:21 96:3 100:9 117:4 125:5 128:19 138:11 160:16 164:2 177:5,8,24 179:18.19 199:14 201:24 210:22 212:4 225:20 230:13,18 236:21 **meaning** [1] 213:24 **meaningful** [4] 107:3 155:7 157:11 159:7 means [15] 12:13 29:8 64:23 69:21 84:1 85:5 114:21 117:24 130:15 133:7 172:24 182:23 197:14 230:16 239:9 measure [4] 28:6 128:25 145:2 161:9 **measures** [1] 57:6 measuring [2] 110:17 117:1

mechanical [4] 18:7

mechanically [2] 22:11

21:18 22:1 200:17

27:4

**mechanism** [8] 8:16 43:9 44:15 53:17 67:11 69:9 95:9 206:20 mechanisms [2] 125:21 227:22 Mecken [1] 4:4 median [5] 4:24.25 205:25,25 206:1 **medicine** [1] 62:12 **medium** [2] 143:2 176:23 medium-large [1] 177:12 **meet** [1] 84:11 megawatts [3] 208:16 217:21 223:7 **meltdown** [1] 48:10 **members** [1] 191:24 **memo** [1] 118:18 memory [1] 140:19 mention [2] 10:18 28:4 mentioned [7] 20:12 108:20 115:9 117:22 122:1 137:19 154:6 Mercer [10] 10:15 12:4 12:8 14:1 29:1 98:22 99:7,15 102:1,6 **Mercers** [3] 10:24 12:23 14:20 **merchant** [1] 71:3 merger [5] 178:23.24 179:7,11,14 **Merton's** [1] 116:4 method [15] 49:1 69:20 70:4,9,22 73:8 74:3,6 75:11,14 110:17,19 112:19,19 132:5 methodologies [8] 79:11 80:12 110:1,4,9 110:11,21 129:15 methodology [10] 2:25 51:1 73:25 80:9 81:13 81:16 132:3 165:14 172:14 236:25 **methods** [3] 28:9 75:13 metrics [7] 83:3 120:10 120:21 126:15 144:17 199:11 205:14 **Metro** [3] 49:21 146:11 146:21 **Metro's** [1] 33:1 Metropolitan [1] 49:20 **MG** [4] 190:21 191:19 193:8 236:7 **MGE** [23] 190:1,3 191:18 191:22,24,25,25 192:6 194:23 196:17,23 197:3 197:5.10 198:9 200:23 200:23 235:20 236:1,6 236:13,21 237:2 MGE's [8] 192:4 195:1 months [3] 26:16 37:9 196:6.12 197:13 206:9 206:11,14 **mid** [11] 62:14 108:15 **Moody's** [11] 30:6 85:3

113:1 147:25 176:13 177:4,15,16 178:13 217:7 228:25 236:20 191:13 201:6 165:19 169:18

**middle** [1] 185:25 might [16] 19:25 66:24 103:5 117:3 121:20,24 127:11 151:23 156:21 170:11 179:7 200:13 210:13 231:14 232:8 **Mike** [2] 36:19 130:7 Miller [1] 150:7 million [23] 35:1 177:2 184:4,5 187:2,3 197:14 198:11.12 200:24 201:18 209:2 215:11,12 216:8 218:24,25 225:11,15,16 225:18,19 228:23 mind [5] 107:17 108:2 127:11 153:19 189:22 **mine** [3] 13:9 190:12 mines [2] 208:23,25 **minimal** [1] 93:21 minimize [3] 113:2,10 Minnesota [4] 217:11 217:18 220:15 221:10 minor [2] 84:4 107:20 minus [5] 23:9 113:19 116:21 132:9 136:21 minute [2] 36:18 212:16 **minutes** [1] 212:22 miscommunication [1] miss [1] 1:23 **missed** [1] 62:13 misunderstanding [1] **mix** [3] 162:18 229:4,15 model [35] 3:1,4,23 15:21 27:14,20,25 28:9 28:14 77:21 111:12,19 112:23.24 113:16.24 115:14.24 116:10 117:15 117:17,21 124:11 127:18 127:23 129:13,14 131:11 131:13,20 132:2 134:22 137:5 149:7 205:9 **models** [5] 64:24 116:4 123:20 127:25 129:8 moderate [5] 142:4 182:15,20 183:2 221:16 **modest** [2] 163:5,11

237:19 238:7

money [6] 20:7 60:7 87:3

91:18 93:11 160:4

month [1] 59:25

216:11

must [2] 153:25 233:14 mutual [2] 31:5 32:16 -N**name** [1] 143:3 **names** [2] 146:14,23 **narrow** [1] 120:2 **National** [4] 46:1 47:4 49:25 97:23 **natural** [33] 54:8 122:22 130:12,13 145:12 156:17 170:13 175:6,12,14 177:10 185:15 186:22 187:3 190:23 195:5 196:13,17 204:24 211:12 211:17 214:5,9 222:3,6 222:7,11 223:8,23 225:25 226:11 228:22,24 **moment** [6] 2:12 43:2 **nature** [3] 189:1 200:14 47:12 52:13 69:10 195:8 204:23 Monday [4] 237:15,17 **nearly** [2] 90:9 195:5 neat [1] 4:5 monetary [1] 109:4 **NEB** [6] 47:11,13,20

64:25 65:10,14

126:16

237:11

necessarily [2] 16:15

necessary [2] 42:12

need [17] 31:13 32:7 53:8

169:22 170:24 171:17 175:16 176:25 177:19 178:11,11 182:19 183:1 193:14 195:9 197:21 235:23,25 236:5,9,15 239:4,7,10 **newspaper** [1] 28:16 next [22] 14:17 18:7,14 22:17 26:3 29:16 39:25 89:4 103:4,17 107:14 112:3 192:17 196:21 209:11 221:12 237:12 **nice** [2] 71:20,22 nicely [1] 90:15 **night**[1] 94:10 **nine** [5] 69:14 154:6 194:21 223:7 233:13 **nobody** [3] 22:25 23:1 29:11 **nominal** [1] 125:14 **non** [12] 158:8.16 183:24 185:2,20 187:23 207:17 207:25 215:15 218:22 223:11 226:8 non-regulated [18]

53:12 55:21 61:12 114:4 116:19 118:4 132:24 135:21 142:8 163:4,9,13 164:9 195:17

**needed** [2] 74:2 120:22 **needs** [4] 29:7,9 52:16 133:1

**negative** [3] 20:5 116:15 233:16

**negligible** [1] 195:6 nervous [1] 218:16 **net** [5] 126:14 184:4 225:17,17,18 network [1] 49:23

**neutral** [1] 233:17 **never** [3] 28:4 29:14 140:20

nevertheless [2] 115:25 216:1

**new** [6] 11:1 84:12 87:3 102:14 160:13 192:1

Newfoundland 1941 10:17,20,25 11:2 12:5 12:22 13:1 14:25 15:4 29:7 30:2,22 33:9,12,14 33:14,19 34:16 35:2,7 37:17 38:21 55:10 70:18 84:25 94:14 96:25 97:25 99:8,12,21,22 104:3 118:6 125:16 126:8 142:15 143:4,20 144:3 144:15 151:7 156:6 159:16 162:12,17 169:6 183:4 189:9 192:23 193:6 198:5,19 199:19 202:14 203:3 205:4,8,11 213:19 215:21 216:20 218:16.19 221:2,4,15 226:16 227:23 228:5 234:15,23 235:12

40:10 43:6 67:2.14 82:14

non-labour [1] 188:15

77:22 118:9 142:16 143:1

143:11 154:19 155:2,11 155:19 156:10,15,19 157:21 159:5 174:8 219:2 223:10 225:22

non-risk [2] 154:11,18 non-utility [9] 141:20 141:22 183:22 184:17 185:2 208:9 214:25 215:2 215:12

**none** [3] 118:10,20 170:23

**nonsense** [3] 77:25 78:6 82:7

**normal** [20] 24:13 39:2 46:17 47:24 51:8,19 54:13 57:17 58:20,22,24 59:9,10,10,12,13,14,21 60:14 106:20

**normalization** [1] 84:9 **normalized** [1] 203:18 **normally** [8] 21:3 31:18 37:19 41:1 54:7 83:10 88:3 90:8

Nortel [2] 22:15 23:23 north [2] 102:19,24 notable [1] 188:19 note [2] 178:20 216:7 noted [3] 133:18 175:16 196:22

**nothing** [2] 84:19 85:23 **noting** [1] 188:20 **Nova** [2] 47:13 147:9

November [2] 5:4 45:24 now [94] 2:19,25 3:10 6:7

11:9,14 12:14 13:14 22:17 24:23 25:25 30:8 35:11 37:10 38:3,23 39:6 39:13 43:13 47:4 55:1 55:23 57:9,17 58:22,25 59:2,16 61:17 62:16,18 64:5,5,14 73:9 90:7 95:3 100:25 102:5 103:2,17 104:6 111:19 112:22 113:24 116:21,25 117:7 122:5 124:2,19 127:16 128:5,17 129:25 132:23 133:21 135:17 137:19 138:1 141:8 144:22 156:8 159:9 161:4 162:12 163:16 167:2 170:16

174:12 175:11 176:11

178:23 179:17,25 181:17

186:10 192:5,9,21 195:6

219:17,23 220:11 231:11

196:2,7 197:14 202:11

208:2,7 209:24 218:1

232:1

235:21

NP-CA-12 [1] 7:24 NP-CA-19 [1] 46:13 nuclear [1] 229:19 number [24] 6:3 16:9 23:9,10,11 27:17,18 47:10 71:15 76:21 77:8 79:8,14 80:13 81:11 82:6 82:7 113:17 114:10 141:1

187:19 214:7 233:25

**numbers** [17] 17:13 25:15 27:9,24,25 28:2 28:23 77:16,25 79:12 80:3,3,4,5 92:19 94:21 159:10

## **-O-**

**O**[2] 118:24 169:12 Oak [1] 191:22 **Obama** [2] 87:2,12 **Obama's** [1] 89:16 **object** [1] 53:8 **objection**[1] 66:24 **objective** [2] 14:10,23 **observable** [1] 72:13 **observation** [1] 20:21 observations [1] 20:17 observe [1] 19:20 **observed** [1] 114:16 **obtained** [1] 233:18 obvious [1] 184:23 **obviously** [8] 3:12 8:12 25:15 76:7 78:6 124:16 199:2 208:6

**occur** [4] 34:23 107:2 111:16 131:23

**occurred** [10] 33:21 35:5 40:22 43:20 53:10 54:10 107:18 120:23 121:13 184:3

occurs [1] 120:19 October [4] 35:23 45:24 239:5,11

**OEB** [2] 49:7 96:13 **off** [22] 15:6 28:15 32:5 32:12 33:5 39:24 54:3 55:24 58:23 60:3,4,6,10 124:14 126:24 128:13 136:18 146:24 153:6,11 161:4 213:5

offer [1] 214:11 offering [1] 222:1 officers [2] 7:1,5 offsets [1] 64:20 often [2] 33:16 163:23

OG&E [2] 227:16,25 OGE [11] 221:21,23,25

22:18 223:20,24 225:10 225:21 226:15 227:16 228:4

OGE's [1] 227:21 Oklahoma [4] 222:25 224:20 225:13,19

**old** [1] 87:4

**once** [5] 25:6 28:22 59:6 160:17 213:2

**one** [97] 1:8 2:12 16:10 17:16 20:5,17 23:2,3,17 25:14 34:1,1 47:10 50:2 56:14 62:21 68:6,21,22 70:12 71:19 73:10 82:22 96:6 98:18 102:12 105:2 105:21 106:16 114:1,11 114:22 115:12,13 120:3

122:4 127:7 130:23 133:4 133:10,22 135:23 136:2 137:13 142:3,8 143:16 145:5,20 148:5 149:13 152:13,13,17 158:3,3 161:4 167:22,23 171:20 171:22 172:3,16,21 173:3 174:13 179:11 181:2.12 182:13 185:16 188:17 191:6,7 193:2,9,12,15 195:10 198:20,22,25 200:2 202:11,21 204:6 205:3 210:14 213:25 218:18 221:19 228:23 233:5,10,12 235:19 237:22

one-and-one [1] 119:17 one-to-one [1] 119:15 ones [3] 100:20 171:7 174:24

**Ontario** [9] 47:22 48:14 49:2 71:9 72:8 84:3 85:12 96:7 100:23

oops [1] 158:5
open [1] 127:12
opening [1] 137:19
operate [2] 125:5 196:23

**operates** [1] 217:8

**operating** [14] 16:16 125:3,20 154:7,8 194:16 203:5 207:16 213:12 216:6 218:23 225:14 227:8 228:19

**operation** [5] 44:21 48:5 52:16 160:6 203:8

operations [26] 97:11 126:9 143:12 154:19 155:2,19 156:15,18,22 159:6 186:16 187:11 192:13 196:13,23 207:16 208:4 215:8 217:9 218:22 218:25 219:2 221:10 224:3 225:24 226:7

**opinion** [3] 63:11 178:12 205:21

**opportunity** [2] 62:23 72:8

**opposed** [1] 203:22

opposing [1] 46:6 optimism [1] 73:1 optimistic [1] 40:9 order [16] 19:18 32:17 38:9 43:13 79:10 108:18 109:2 118:12 119:7 121:16 138:13 150:4 155:12 199:6 209:21 211:16

organic [1] 132:13 organization [1] 106:3 oriented [1] 111:24 original [1] 125:7 originally [1] 60:22 orphan [1] 111:25 orphans [1] 111:25 orthopedic [1] 1:14 otherwise [2] 15:19 42:10 **ought** [3] 128:20,23

201:11 outfit [2] 215:10 222:16 outlook [1] 220:11 outside [3] 54:12 152:25

197:6

overall [30] 3:11 4:17
26:22,23 64:22 74:17,22
95:14 130:22 142:9,14
143:7 144:9,18 145:15
150:7 156:22 159:6
161:12 187:23 195:22,25
199:16 202:24 204:1,3
205:22 220:8 224:5

overestimating [1] 158:23

236:20

overstating [1] 155:13 overview [1] 182:13

**own** [4] 5:20 32:8 147:9 191:19 **owned** [4] 182:3 185:16

185:19 228:19 **owns** [4] 49:21 72:11

191:19,23

## -P-

**P**<sub>[1]</sub> 178:24 **p.m**<sub>[6]</sub> 134:18 161:14 175:9 207:11 223:16 238:9

package [3] 87:2,12,14 page [82] 4:10,10 12:4,7 17:21 18:2,14 36:18 38:4 41:10 50:4 130:2.6 131:10,10 132:24 135:4 136:4 139:25 141:18 142:2 148:13,15,19,21 151:3 154:6 162:13 163:17 170:18 174:18 175:11 176:12 178:21.22 182:7 183:13 185:25 186:11,15 188:7 190:6 190:18,20 191:4,6,13 192:9,12,17 194:21 196:2 196:10 203:5,5 206:8 208:3.13.20 209:11 211:23 213:6,11 214:1 214:23 215:7 216:5 217:4 217:16 218:11 219:17 220:11 221:9,9 223:12 227:6,15 229:3,7,9,20 229:23

**paid** [4] 68:10 102:7 210:7,7

pains [1] 118:11 panic [1] 45:20 paper [1] 219:22 papermills [1] 217:23 paragraph [13] 115:13 115:23 118:22,23 183:16 196:21 206:9,11 209:14 211:13 214:4,25 219:23 paragraphs [2] 18:8

130:7

**parameters** [1] 49:5 **parent** [3] 49:21 185:17 190:21

**part** [30] 5:15 11:1 16:21 48:6,7,9 56:19 69:22,25 72:9,12 73:14 82:24 87:2 95:10 123:9,11 125:6 126:5,6 154:20 156:25 182:13 185:21 201:14 202:1 204:22 210:15 226:10 230:4

**particular** [17] 54:3,21 182:12 186:10 193:8,15 198:22,25 202:11,16,21 204:17 210:11 213:12 233:10 234:5,9

**particularly** [9] 12:15 26:11 37:16 84:6 100:19 107:1 111:23 112:21 160:9

partly [1] 84:7 parts [1] 210:16 pass [4] 96:13 187:20 188:2 222:21

**passing** [1] 194:18 **past** [13] 24:3 40:14 57:2 57:4 66:3 70:4 73:3 103:5 160:5 167:7 184:12 226:1,1

pattern [1] 24:13 pay [3] 68:11 96:6,12 payer [1] 96:18 payers [4] 69:4 96:6,14 96:15

paying [2] 117:16 160:10 payments [3] 111:3,15 111:18

**pays** [1] 111:7 **peak** [1] 196:14 **PEI** [1] 70:17

**pension** [24] 10:17,20,25 12:5,9 13:1,3 14:2,22,24 15:4,11,13 30:24 31:9 31:19 32:5 99:8,17 100:22,25 102:9 153:10 159:22

**people** [23] 1:23 7:2 10:1 10:15,18 13:15 14:5,25 28:14 46:4 59:1,12 72:5 74:6 78:13 87:17,22 91:10 93:8 100:24 101:17 204:16 220:24

**people's** [1] 123:16 **per** [4] 42:17 71:24 73:25 206:16

**percent** [156] 4:20,21,22 4:25,25 5:1,3,6,10,23 6:3 7:20,25 8:1,3,24 10:1,2 10:3,7,10,11,12 12:12 12:13,14,21,21 28:19,19 28:20,22,22,24,25 29:7 29:9 40:2 45:9 60:21 61:10,12 62:3,3,20,24 63:1 64:8 66:5,16,20,21 66:22 67:14 69:13,15 71:10,24,25 74:20,21,22 74:24 75:1 76:21 77:2

77:19,24 78:4,5,19,22 80:18 82:14 89:3 92:18 92:21,22,23 93:19 99:10 99:20,20 101:7,7,11,14 101:18 102:5 107:10.12 107:14,21 108:3 117:3,4 117:5,6 120:5,12 122:25 133:5,24 134:14.15 135:10 139:1 141:23,25 142:25 157:21 162:16 183:25 184:2,13 192:18 192:19,19,21,21 195:4,5 195:5 197:4,4,7,10,12 198:10 208:25 209:19,25 211:15 218:14,14,15 219:3,3,21,21 223:8,8,9 224:10,14,18,24 225:8 226:24 229:15,15,16,17 229:17,20 230:1 **percentage** [7] 134:11 134:23 135:22 155:11 184:14 217:19 228:8

percentages [1] 206:16 perception [2] 96:4 161:12

percolated [1] 55:4 **perennial** [1] 84:2 **perfect** [1] 212:11 perfectly [6] 64:20 67:3 68:23 69:1,8,10

perform [1] 110:20 performance [4] 15:11 184:9,11 223:13

**performed** [3] 113:25 119:20 165:25

**period** [21] 5:22 20:22 21:2 25:10 46:17,19 48:13 59:25 63:24 66:19 69:2,5 76:16 81:3 89:17 93:11 116:25 117:8 128:22.22 180:4

**periods** [4] 31:17 63:18 76:9 203:11

Perry [1] 107:24 persist [1] 81:1 **persistent** [1] 85:11 person [1] 187:9 personally [2] 66:18

69:3 **perspective** [1] 183:10 **petition** [2] 188:9,13 **petitioned** [1] 188:10

**petroleum** [1] 217:24 **PEVDA** [1] 160:14

**phenomena** [1] 109:4 **phenomenal** [1] 145:23

phenomenally [1] 29:13

**Phoenix** [1] 185:17 **phonetic** [2] 91:16 128:10

**phoney** [2] 87:8,10 **phrase** [1] 27:23 physical [1] 222:1

**pick** [7] 28:15 36:16,25 54:2 109:2,18 189:3

picked [1] 134:6 **picking** [1] 67:21 picks [1] 109:8 picture [13] 27:6 29:4 163:14 192:25 195:17,22 195:25 198:1,2 202:25 204:1,3 205:18

**piece** [2] 26:8 170:7 **Pierre** [1] 27:3

**pipeline** [4] 97:14 174:10 187:17 217:24

**pipelines** [2] 47:10 219:22

**place** [3] 67:13 81:22 149:14

**plan** [6] 13:3 15:4,12 100:23,25 188:18

**plan's**[1] 15:13 **plans** [2] 100:19 163:8

**Plant** [1] 191:21 **plants** [4] 196:14,15 208:23 223:7

platform [5] 142:4 143:3 182:15,21 183:2

plausible [1] 4:5 play [1] 94:20

plug [1] 28:23

**plugged** [2] 132:1 150:14 **plugging** [1] 77:20

**plus** [5] 62:7 72:15 74:17 75:8 77:24

PM [1] 188:5

**point** [38] 4:14 5:9 17:15 17:22 31:16 38:12 39:8 51:2 52:9 56:14,21 109:12 117:14 119:16 120:8 123:4 125:24 126:2 131:9 134:11,23 135:22 136:21 141:22 152:8 156:14,14 157:4,10 160:17 161:24 164:6 177:12 178:8,10 183:24 187:15 236:17

pointed [8] 38:12 128:2 145:21 162:15 230:23 235:21 236:19 237:1

points [24] 32:18 35:9 36:7 37:6,11,13 38:7,10 39:7 44:20 46:3 57:24 58:5 59:23 77:24 78:4 97:9 130:1 133:22 134:5 134:7 136:18 142:8 184:14

policy [4] 88:25 89:6 90:24 93:16

**political** [6] 89:13,14 121:10,20,25 122:15

**Poor's** [2] 54:20 204:8

Poors [1] 236:24 **population** [1] 192:8 portfolio [8] 113:1,2,3,6 113:14 115:24 116:3

**portion** [6] 160:1 186:7 188:4 222:21 223:22

224:1

**posed** [1] 165:17 **position** [1] 86:9 **positive** [1] 233:16 possibility [4] 5:3 10:5 92:6 189:19

possible [10] 5:2 68:9 88:12 152:14 167:3,6 184:20,23 233:20 235:5

**possibly** [3] 57:24 82:17 89:6

post [1] 93:4

potential [3] 63:8 65:22 209:20

**potentially** [1] 109:15 power [106] 10:20,25 11:2 12:5,22 13:1 14:25 29:7 33:12,14,15 35:7 42:23 55:10 68:10.17 71:4 96:25 97:25 99:8 99:13,21,22 104:3 118:7 125:16 126:8 142:15 143:4,20 144:3,15 147:9 151:5,7 156:6 159:16 162:13 169:7,22 170:24 171:17 175:16 176:25 177:19 178:11,12 182:19 183:1,4 189:9 191:19 193:15 194:24 195:3 196:5.14.16.19.25 197:3 197:13,21 198:6 199:19 202:14 203:3 205:4,8 207:19.22.23 208:2.23 209:24 211:19 215:3.3.5 215:21 216:13.14.15.21 217:11,12,18,19 220:24 221:2,4,10,15 223:7 226:17 227:23 228:6 229:18 234:16,23 235:12 235:24,25 236:5,9,15

**Power's** [18] 10:17 30:2 30:22 33:9,19 34:16 35:2 37:17 38:21 94:14 192:23 193:7 195:9 198:19 205:12 213:19 220:16 239:4

**practice** [1] 115:11 **practices** [1] 54:18 **pre-filed** [1] 104:18 precipitated [2] 44:9 44:10

**precise** [2] 125:20 141:13 **predict** [3] 82:12 92:23

predictable [2] 51:14 112:3

predicting [2] 40:2 101:17

predictors [1] 115:7 **preface** [1] 106:21

**prefer** [3] 179:13 192:23 198:17

preferred [3] 85:14,14 85:15

preliminary [1] 1:4 premium [60] 3:5,11,11 4:17,20 5:6,9,10,21 6:13 6:15,18 7:11,15 8:3,7 9:3 9:6,25 11:9 12:14 13:9 14:12,22 49:1 50:16 51:4 52:6 56:13 58:4,6 62:17 64:20.24 69:22 77:18 80:20 82:13 88:19,24 90:15 116:20 119:5,20 120:2 129:14 134:1 135:3 136:4,15,23 137:5 170:12 176:1 179:17,22 180:8 180:10,14 231:19

**premiums** [3] 29:13 119:22,25

**prepared** [2] 104:17 234:22

**preparing** [1] 106:9 presentation [1] 238:2 presented [4] 165:21,23 166:4 205:21

**preserved** [1] 83:13 **president** [1] 106:1 **pressure** [4] 66:13 120:10 121:10.21

pressures [1] 88:2 **pretend** [1] 80:17 **pretty** [10] 33:8 38:13 45:14 59:20 82:8 87:8 87:10 112:9 187:19 210:15

**prevalent** [1] 72:17 **previous** [5] 38:8 208:11 213:17,21,24

**previously** [2] 156:18 228:10

**price** [14] 34:25 71:18 76:13 111:10,13 117:16 134:3 172:18 196:22 200:6 209:5,8,9 211:17

priced [1] 214:11 **prices** [2] 72:13 179:12 **pricing** [17] 3:1,4,22 15:21 27:14 28:9,14 35:25 77:21 112:23,24 113:16 115:14 116:3,10 127:18 209:3

**primarily** [9] 30:24 34:22 63:3 162:18 207:16 208:1 215:2 216:13 222:3

**primary** [2] 207:18 228:21

**prime** [2] 91:15 92:8 **Prince** [1] 239:6 principally [1] 215:3 **principle** [2] 111:6 129:16

**private** [2] 14:4 86:14 **problem** [25] 4:5 16:21 18:2 61:25 62:5 72:19 84:2,4,15,25 85:11 87:6 89:11,13 92:8 95:8 109:3 113:24 129:19 156:7 157:3 176:22 205:1 233:21 234:9

**problematic** [2] 16:25 17:3 **problems** [37] 28:11

40:24 43:25 53:3 54:23 55:3 59:24 67:8 70:6,8 71:2 72:15 84:22 85:20 86:24 89:10,10,16,18 90:4.10.13 91:7.11.18 92:4 93:7,20 95:7 98:2 114:10 116:7,18 117:10 120:3 122:2 127:7 **procedural** [1] 103:22

**proceed** [2] 104:6 124:10 **proceeding** [4] 41:23 121:2 137:13 188:8

**proceedings** [2] 105:15 150:2

**process** [11] 48:7,10 49:12 56:10 77:7 81:20 108:17 142:13 143:9 176:12 222:10

**processes** [1] 79:10 processing [1] 222:8 **produce** [3] 68:15 78:13 220:21

**producers** [1] 219:25 **producing** [2] 68:10 200:8

production [1] 220:1 **products** [6] 54:22 55:3 182:2 217:23 219:22 220:17

professional [1] 14:20 professionals [3] 10:14 14:2 102:1

**professor** [6] 5:17 112:25 115:16,17,19,20 **professors** [3] 6:11,24 113:15

**profile** [15] 94:15,19,22 118:25 142:14 169:13 190:7,21 192:23 195:9 198:17,18 202:20 208:12

215:20 **profit** [1] 74:12 profitability [3] 75:5 141:19 183:22

profits [2] 74:17,24 program [7] 63:12 90:21 209:18,23 211:14,18

**programs** [3] 56:20 211:25 213:9

**project** [1] 105:17 **projected** [1] 209:1 **projections** [2] 106:15 230:24

**prolonged** [1] 203:11 **promote**[1] 68:9 **promotes** [1] 192:3 **promoting** [1] 72:25 **prone**[1] 28:13 **properties** [2] 149:1 192:5

**property** [1] 230:2 **proportion** [2] 120:6,7 **proposal** [1] 50:12

130:20

proposed [2] 50:21 52:4 proprietary [1] 33:2 prospective [1] 106:8 prospects [1] 127:13 prosperity [1] 62:14 protected [2] 162:23 203:19

**protection** [2] 151:16 203:23

**protections** [3] 153:14 205:8 228:5

protective [1] 95:4 proven [1] 65:15 provide [20] 12:24 15:1 15:3 32:24 33:3,20 42:7 83:10 84:16 103:25 111:20 165:20,22 168:6 168:6 172:12 181:10 228:21 230:19 233:22

**provided** [2] 2:13 14:8 **provider** [1] 222:1 **provides** [3] 182:1 191:25 217:6

**providing** [2] 10:16 108:22

**provincial** [1] 47:14 **provision** [1] 154:14 **proxies** [5] 41:21 142:21 144:9,20 175:15

**proxy** [23] 111:17 112:8 112:18 128:4,7 144:2 145:6 154:20 155:12 156:4,8 158:22 163:20 164:7,10,14,20 165:2,3 166:8,12 174:14 176:18

**prudent** [1] 154:13 **PSC** [2] 188:19,24 **PSCW** [4] 206:14,17 209:18 211:13

**PUB** [3] 65:1,11 165:21 **public** [13] 41:24 63:11 71:10 72:10 100:20 105:19,25 106:4 152:12 192:20 228:20,25 239:6

**publicly** [6] 118:7,21 146:13,21 147:5 155:18

**publish** [1] 47:9 **published** [1] 7:5 **pull** [4] 35:18 108:10

138:14 235:9 **pulp** [1] 219:22

**purchase** [17] 34:9 187:7 194:24 195:3 196:5,16 196:19,25 197:3,13 209:23 211:18 216:13,14 216:15 229:18,19

**purchasing** [2] 187:16 208:23

pure [3] 71:1,8,16 purpose [1] 106:9 purposes [1] 213:8 put [34] 5:5 11:7 27:1

**put** [34] 5:5 11:7 27:15 27:16,17,24 32:3 36:19 50:13 52:20 53:14 58:23

64:25 65:9 66:25 67:13 82:19 90:7 94:9 95:25 113:10 120:9 133:9 134:21 137:4 160:24 165:6 182:5 184:22 196:3 198:19 201:5 202:4 206:17

### -O-

O.C [136] 1:5,9,19 2:3,9 2:10,18 3:9,18 4:2,13 5:13 6:6,16,22 7:7,17,23 8:6,11,23 9:11,20 11:5 11:21 12:1 13:10,20 14:15 15:5,17,25 16:8 16:14,20 17:7,14,20,25 18:5,12,18,23 19:6,12 19:16 20:2,23 21:5,13 21:20 22:24 23:16 24:19 25:13,20,24 26:7,20 27:12 29:15,25 30:7,11 30:21 31:8,15,25 33:6 34:14 35:6,13,17,21 36:1 36:6.13.24 38:2.24 39:3 39:17,21 40:8 41:5,13 42:16 43:5,12 44:18 45:13 46:12 47:2,19 48:4 48:18,22 49:11,16 50:1 50:7.11.24 51:21 52:3 52:14 53:21 103:3 124:4 124:8,9 125:17 126:25 127:15 129:6.11.24 130:5 131:2,8,16 132:15,22 134:8,19 135:1,8,14,20 136:1,8,12 137:2 190:17 191:5 212:14

quagmire [1] 96:24 qualifications [1] 105:13

**qualified** [1] 172:4 **quality** [3] 117:12 161:12 238:1

**quarrelling** [1] 52:15 **quarter** [11] 86:18,20 87:1 103:6 107:8,11,13 134:11,22 135:22 136:21

**quarters** [2] 107:6,19 **Quebec** [2] 49:19 70:19 **questioned** [1] 75:16 **questions** [16] 10:14 11:7 42:21 43:8 53:22 69:19 75:10 86:2,7 95:25 123:25 137:8 180:7

232:12,19 237:7 **quick** [1] 59:7 **quickly** [2] 83:20 121:25 **quite** [5] 32:7 33:13 75:10 93:8 225:21 **quote** [2] 4:3 35:4

#### -R-

R<sub>[2]</sub> 118:24 169:12 raise<sub>[8]</sub> 57:10 83:9,13 84:1,24 120:22 163:4,10 raised<sub>[1]</sub> 185:1 raising<sub>[1]</sub> 84:16 **range** [19] 4:22 8:25 9:6 9:13,15,17 10:6 14:8 21:22 24:8 63:2 116:15 137:3 157:15 177:4 197:7 197:10 234:20 235:6

ranging [1] 234:21 rank [11] 144:10 172:5,6 172:21,23 173:3,19 178:15 233:2 236:7,8

**ranking** [8] 172:16 174:19 178:25 179:1 181:2,12 233:6,11

rankings [1] 174:13 rate [91] 3:6 15:2,6 26:3 28:12,16,17,24 46:25 52:5 55:22 58:16,17,17 63:5,13 64:6 65:21 68:21 68:24 69:1,4,11 70:15 71:25 76:8 78:5,17,18 78:21 83:6,24 85:24 95:5 96:5,10,13,15,18 97:22 98:3,5 99:7 101:5 111:10 111:15 113:19,21 116:21 117:11,13 119:8,12,16 120:9,13 121:18,19 122:14 125:10,13,14 126:7 132:6,11 150:2 152:25 154:21 161:2 163:9 164:16 168:1 180:1 188:16,18,24 196:6,7,20 196:21 197:2 198:11 221:11,16 224:25 227:11 230:18 231:8,12,13 239:4

rated [3] 31:4 92:1 118:16

rates [56] 7:11 12:10,25
15:10 26:19 28:6,10 39:5
62:22 65:22 66:10,10,12
68:7,10,12,16,23 69:7
71:19 72:2,2,16 76:10
78:17,20 79:24 83:21
87:20 90:2,16 92:12,18
92:21 95:13,15 99:18
101:3,4 106:15,16 109:2
109:17 119:22,23,25
120:1 122:25 124:21,22
124:25 157:4 179:10
180:5 188:17 197:14

**rather** [5] 87:24 128:13 187:19 199:4 200:17

rating [31] 54:23 83:2 126:19,22,23 144:13,23 146:17 151:25 152:10 171:17,18 172:17,18 199:13 202:19 203:24 204:4,7,14 206:3 234:15 234:23 235:6,12,14 236:8 236:13,15,22 237:3

ratings [14] 55:2 120:15 126:19 142:12 144:11,11 144:15 171:3,12,14 198:3 234:12,14 235:13

**ratio** [6] 84:6 85:16 144:10 178:15 200:11 205:12

rational [3] 114:18 123:20 129:4 ratios [2] 85:21 126:21

raw [9] 16:25 17:3,4,5,6

17:12,13,16 217:25 **RCMP**[1] 100:22 **re-direct**[1] 98:18 **re-evaluating**[1] 226:23

RE-EXAMINATION

**re-investment** [1] 220:14

reached [1] 110:14 react [1] 98:9 read [7] 75:12 92:6 115:12 133:11,16 196:12

209:24 reading [1] 94:10 readings [1] 234:20 ready [1] 104:6

**real** [5] 72:3 89:11 114:5 217:7,15

reality [1] 123:20 realize [1] 36:5 realized [1] 77:18 really [16] 4:16 16:23 23:4 24:20 26:2 49:5 54:22 58:1 76:10 89:17 91:25 114:12 146:3 151:24 164:1 179:17

realm [1] 189:19 reaped [1] 62:21 reason [13] 61:19,23

64:16 72:18 110:22 121:12,18 139:19,23 162:8 189:18 190:11 191:12

**reasonable** [13] 27:11 46:25 52:23 53:11 74:11 74:15 78:8 79:5 83:7 136:25 154:13 175:25 199:2

reasonableness [4] 6:1 69:25 101:13 175:18 reasonably [1] 125:23

reasons [4] 73:8,24 108:5 114:1 rebased [1] 61:17

**rebounding** [1] 87:21 **rebuttal** [1] 123:10 **recalculation** [2] 104:1 232:25

receive [1] 111:11 recent [1] 226:1 recently [3] 48:19 102:7 116:13

**RECESS** [2] 103:14 212:25

**recession** [19] 24:16 30:18 37:4,20 38:17,19 40:1,7,17,20 41:1 45:16 51:13 57:14 59:19 66:11 106:20 109:14 137:21

recessions [1] 40:15 recognize [1] 144:16 recognized [2] 89:10 231:19 recognizes [1] 154:12 recommend [3] 78:5 159:9 172:19 recommendation [6]

recommendation [6] 27:8,10 77:6 82:23,25 110:14

recommendations [1] 137:14

**recommended** [7] 60:20 65:11,12,13 85:12 133:19 133:20

reconcile [1] 74:13 reconsider [1] 48:13 reconsidered [1] 56:1 record [11] 30:20 56:12 137:12 142:2 182:5 186:10 208:10 211:23 213:8 227:6 230:8

recovered [2] 24:25 25:1 recovering [3] 57:11,13 98:2

recovers [4] 88:7,8 90:2 90:12

**recovery** [18] 22:22 25:3 39:25 58:24 59:7,8 82:15 86:10,10 90:5 93:5 106:20 107:3 109:14 196:4,11,18 210:1

**reduce** [3] 89:8 220:18 233:12

**reduced** [3] 120:15 162:9 220:2

reducer [1] 161:22 reducing [2] 120:6 233:15

**reductions** [2] 63:8,12 **refer** [7] 11:14 75:19 118:18 151:3 169:10 208:20 223:12

**reference** [4] 11:4 12:6 222:9 229:21

references [1] 45:18 referred [4] 132:4 139:1 139:11 148:5

**referring** [6] 14:7 15:12 98:22 219:9 230:14 231:22

231:22
refers [1] 206:9
refinancing [1] 83:20
reflect [2] 68:7 123:20
reflected [1] 121:3
reflecting [1] 43:17
refresh [1] 231:24
refund [2] 85:7 197:5
refused [1] 141:3
regard [17] 30:20 54:12
81:1 87:23 95:10 109:20
110:3 113:8,9 119:9
122:2,20 126:3 128:15

164:8 185:2 199:8 **regarded** [3] 46:17 51:19 139:18

**regarding** [7] 106:7 110:23 163:21 175:12,14 181:1 194:21 regardless [1] 93:19 **regards** [3] 198:2 215:9 231:2 **Regie** [1] 49:19 regress [2] 114:21,22 regulated [41] 42:25 71:2 72:14 142:18 145:12 145:13 154:2,10,22 156:17,18,22 157:7 158:9 158:15,17,19 177:2 178:13 185:3,15,21 186:22 187:24 204:23 215:16 217:9,10,14 218:22,25 221:10 223:5 223:12 224:2 226:2,9 227:11 228:19,22 229:4 regulation [16] 47:15 47:15 70:16 105:19 125:6 125:7 126:10 154:12 160:19 161:13 202:17 224:3,4 227:25 228:1,3 regulations [1] 154:11 regulator [3] 188:9,14

189:2

regulatory [26] 41:23
49:23 95:11,15,21 105:15
106:2 122:5 125:4,21
126:5,6 140:11 141:3
145:17,20,22 152:17
153:25 196:11,18 199:9
204:12 205:16 227:22
229:24

rejected [1] 72:9
relate [1] 187:6
related [5] 118:8 125:1
125:2 151:7 222:2
relates [2] 109:19 186:3
relating [1] 41:23
relation [3] 54:4,5 220:7
relationship [1] 119:18
relative [8] 16:1 52:20
114:7 162:1 172:16
173:10 193:14 222:18
relatively [14] 20:16
69:17 92:3 93:11,21

69:17 92:3 93:11,21 95:16,16 102:7 112:15 153:12 163:5,10 223:22 236:20 release [1] 206:12

released [1] 220:20 relevant [9] 41:17 111:23 113:6,12 123:2 131:22 142:20 143:22 145:2

**reliability** [2] 73:15,19 **reliable** [2] 141:20 183:23

**relied** [3] 167:19 170:2 177:15

**rely** [5] 47:11 68:13 127:6 150:16,21

remains [1] 49:13 remark [1] 27:3 remarkable [1] 40:21 remarkably [1] 65:16

remain [1] 150:8

**remember** [6] 6:13 87:11 146:14,23 150:19 160:8

remove [1] 179:14 removed [1] 85:4 renewable [1] 221:13 repayment [1] 111:6

repeat [1] 186:13 repeatedly [2] 52:25 78:11

**replace** [1] 87:4 **replacing** [1] 100:24 **reply** [1] 231:17

report [20] 12:4 75:12 79:13 98:22 104:17,19 104:25 115:5 140:1 147:19 148:11 154:7 163:18 175:4,11 176:9 179:18 182:7 217:6 234:22

**reporting** [1] 80:2 **reports** [4] 144:7 146:9 146:17,18

represent [1] 157:3 representation [1] 118:6

represented [1] 122:7 representing [3] 155:25 224:24 225:2

**reputation** [1] 102:10 **request** [6] 46:23,24 48:11 94:17 188:20 197:8

requesting [1] 94:16 requests [1] 12:7 require [1] 217:21 required [21] 110:18 112:20 113:22 117:1,5 117:24 119:8,10 125:10 125:13 129:22,23 155:3 157:15 179:9 180:5 197:5

**requirements** [3] 195:2 209:1 221:13

200:4,8,9,15

**requires** [4] 3:13 26:8,9 125:12

resale [1] 229:17 rescued [1] 108:15 research [1] 146:8 Reserve [3] 33:24 56:21 121:14

reserves [3] 108:17,23 109:1

reset [1] 55:21 resets [1] 68:24 residential [7] 162:18 192:18 193:22,25 213:1

192:18 193:22,25 213:14 218:13 229:16 **resistance** [1] 37:23

respect [3] 167:20 168:22 174:12

respected [1] 112:16 respectively [1] 203:13 respond [1] 89:1 **response** [7] 10:23 11:17 95:6 165:11 216:20 220:2 230:12

responsible [1] 98:12 rest [4] 62:15 92:4 195:6 229:18

restricted [1] 84:10 restriction [1] 83:24 restrictions [2] 83:21 85:23

result [18] 26:23,23 62:20 64:22 65:8 66:14 79:5 80:18,19 81:10 82:18 83:18 84:8 87:22 96:10 126:14 181:4 216:14

resulting [1] 77:2 results [11] 75:15 82:13 86:17 92:17 110:5 150:16 175:17,19,25 179:13 215:8

resume [2] 104:4 212:24 **RESUMES** [1] 2:8 **retention** [1] 132:6 return [90] 7:12 12:11 12:13,18 15:2,10 28:7 28:10 29:24 43:17 46:25 58:16,17,19 64:13,22 68:15 70:15 78:6,17,20 79:1 83:6,11,11 84:14 84:21 85:24 95:13 97:22 98:5 99:8,13,19 101:3,4 101:5 102:6 110:18 112:20 113:19,23 116:19 116:20,22 117:5,8,24 119:8,10,18 120:12,20 125:10 126:7,14 132:7 132:10 150:10 152:5 154:2,22 155:3,13 156:5 157:5,15 158:23 171:1 179:10 180:5 188:24 199:3 200:2,4,5,6,8,9,11 200:15 202:9 205:12 207:4 220:13 221:7 224:7 224:21 226:14,15

returning [3] 58:22 63:23 69:21

returns [22] 12:25 28:12 101:1,2,17 114:5 116:24 117:1,3 126:22 129:22 129:22,23 130:21 144:1 152:11,11 157:3 160:17 199:10 200:13 212:24

**revenue** [2] 218:23 225:14

**revenues** [8] 105:8 192:15 193:8,9 203:14 206:13 213:13 225:12

reverberated [1] 55:5 reversion [1] 101:24 revert [3] 24:7,12 25:10 reverting [1] 21:2 review [12] 44:21 46:19

47:21 48:2 50:14 53:12 55:10,14,19 81:13,14,18 **reviewed** [5] 43:18 44:3

52:17 123:2 151:4 reviewing [2] 53:18 230:23

reviews [1] 95:6 reward [4] 84:17 85:18 85:20 206:23

**rewarded** [2] 203:21 206:24

**rewards** [3] 62:21,21 220:13

**RFI** [2] 165:11 231:17 ridiculously [1] 37:8 right [76] 1:3,18 2:20 6:17 17:21 18:24 19:17 19:23 20:10 24:23 26:13 30:1,6 31:21 35:11 38:3 38:25 39:10 48:23 51:7 52:13 53:19 54:2 58:25 59:16 62:11 66:25 68:19 70:3 77:9,16 80:13 90:7 99:16 103:13 104:6 105:7 124:19 129:12 134:9 141:8,9,17 148:7 159:11 162:12 166:6 170:7 174:5 179:1,19 180:10 181:5 186:1,2 187:2,15 189:3 191:14 192:6 196:2 198:14,16 199:25 200:24 206:4,22,23 210:8,20 211:19 213:2 220:24 227:17 230:21 231:11

ring [2] 232:3,9 ringing [1] 232:1 rising [1] 108:8

risk [201] 3:5,11 4:14,17 4:20 5:5,8,10,21 6:12,15 6:18 7:11,15 8:3,7 9:3,5 9:25 11:9 12:14 13:8 14:11,22 16:1,17 28:16 28:17,24 29:13,20,22,23 49:1 50:16 51:4 52:6 58:4,6 64:9,20,24 69:22 76:14,15 77:18 80:20 82:13 88:24 91:15 94:15 94:19,22 95:11,18,18 96:2,4,16 97:12,13,15 98:1,6,6,8,8,11 113:3,6 113:11,19,21 114:17 116:19,21 117:10,13 118:25 119:3,4,20,21,24 120:2,18 122:18 126:3,4 126:4,5,5,6,9,18 127:2 129:14 130:19 134:1 135:3 136:3,15,23 137:5 141:16 142:4,9,11,12,14 143:2,2,7,8 145:2,9 151:14,20 153:5 154:19 154:25,25 155:1 156:11 158:10,22 159:3 160:14 161:5,9,22 162:9,19 169:6,9,12,22 170:12,13 174:2 176:1 179:17,22 180:1,8,9,14 182:15,20 183:2,4,9 196:4,11,18 196:22 197:15,19,22 198:5,10 199:2,2,4,4,6,7 199:8,9,17,18 200:24 201:6,10,12,17,18 202:6 202:8,25 203:1,1,6 205:16,20 206:23 207:1 209:5,21 210:6,13 211:17 214:18 216:15 218:18

220:9 224:1 227:16 230:19 231:8,19

risker [1] 236:1

**riskier** [10] 99:23 156:21 172:5,8 215:20,24 216:1 226:8,10 236:5

**risks** [13] 43:3 95:22,24 96:23 97:6,21,23 145:11 151:8,10 197:10 204:12 204:13

risky [21] 12:16 29:8 153:12 156:16 162:6 173:9,21 193:14,22,25 194:6 195:10 198:17,17 198:18 199:20 202:15 205:3 216:21 224:5 236:20

road [2] 97:5 191:21 robust [3] 141:19 163:7 183:21

rock [1] 217:25 rocket [1] 123:18 ROE [24] 44:15 49:2 50:14 52:4,12,24 58:3 59:18 66:19 67:1,2,4,25 69:17,21 82:23 94:17 97:4 99:21 121:1,3 199:24 201:20 203:22

**ROE's** [1] 120:5 **ROEs** [3] 95:17 97:7 119:23

rolled [1] 83:19 room [1] 90:17 roughly [4] 135:22 136:18,20 137:6

**round** [4] 52:4 107:17 107:18 158:13

**Royal** [6] 7:12 13:5 32:23 74:7 101:15 102:2

**rubber** [1] 97:4

**rule** [5] 31:22 157:19,25 197:6,9

**Rules** [2] 196:24 197:4 **run** [19] 12:10 24:7 25:11 68:4 79:23 89:3 97:19 99:18 100:8,10,18,18 101:2,17,24 102:5 122:10 194:13 201:24

**running** [1] 201:25 **runs** [1] 15:6

## -S-

S<sub>[1]</sub> 178:24 S&P<sub>[3]</sub> 234:12 235:6,14 safe<sub>[1]</sub> 162:5 safer<sub>[3]</sub> 152:16 173:21 193:10 safest<sub>[2]</sub> 171:22 173:9 safety<sub>[18]</sub> 144:10 171:14 171:17,18 172:5,6,20 173:3 174:3,19 178:15 181:2,12 233:2,5,11 236:7,8

**salary** [1] 201:25 **sale** [2] 32:3 34:18 **sales** [11] 187:16 188:1 206:14 208:6 214:11 216:12 218:12 219:20 222:18 229:4,15 **sample** [14] 70:13 71:5 118:15 141:15 154:20 158:6 162:22 165:25 166:24 167:20 168:2 170:12 233:15 234:1 **samples** [6] 70:12 166:3 169:21 170:3,9 181:2 sat [3] 95:21 140:9,17 **satisfied** [2] 188:21 195:2 **satisfies** [1] 194:23 Sault [2] 207:22,25 **saving** [1] 206:12 savings [1] 206:16 saw [5] 45:3 56:11,13,16 116:12 says [16] 28:21 66:22 79:18 113:2,16 118:23 128:23 142:2 160:25 175:21 182:17 189:5 196:21 208:18 210:4 214:4 **scalpel** [4] 110:19 141:9 141:13 142:5 schedule [5] 105:2,5 166:24 168:24 233:3 schedules [2] 151:13 232:25 **School** [2] 115:18,21 science [1] 123:18 **Scotia** [2] 37:18 147:9 screen [2] 6:18 36:20 **screened** [1] 178:20 **screening** [1] 176:12 scroll [11 99:1 se [2] 42:18 73:25 season [2] 203:15,16 **SEC** [1] 186:11 second [12] 15:18,20 18:2 86:20 107:5,17 118:3 133:10 183:16 209:14 214:25 222:23 **secondly** [2] 4:14 96:17 **secularly** [1] 8:17 **secured** [1] 30:3 **securities** [2] 16:11 112:5 sedimentary [1] 97:17 **seductive** [1] 116:6 see [83] 1:15 10:21 22:16 24:6 25:4 29:18 44:2,14 44:25 45:1 53:13 54:17 57:1 58:2 60:11 63:7,11 63:13,22 64:8,15 75:19 77:8 79:4 85:9 87:25 91:2 93:4 95:3,5,6,18 96:15,17,18 98:4,6,21 101:16 107:7,25 108:9 117:14 119:15,17 120:3 123:19 128:15 133:9

152:13 161:7 179:10 181:21 183:17 184:5.11 186:15,21 188:7 192:5 192:17 194:22 195:3 196:11 205:1.18 208:3 213:13 215:10 218:13,23 219:1,13,18 220:19 223:9 229:14,20 231:16 seeing [2] 58:25 179:19 seek [1] 55:10 **seeking** [2] 182:20 188:14 seem [4] 12:5 59:12 68:3 108:4 **seemingly** [1] 94:14 **segment** [11] 186:2 207:17,18,24 208:1,9,9 215:2 216:6,8 227:8 **segments** [4] 185:19 207:17 217:9 222:5 **seismic** [2] 44:13 102:4 **selected** [3] 110:12,13 186:17 **selection** [2] 164:22 233:12 **sell** [6] 32:12,17 35:1 72:23 73:19 112:10 sell-side [1] 112:4 selling [2] 53:5 72:24 **sells** [1] 217:18 **semantics** [1] 176:4 semi-annually [1] 111:4 **Senate** [1] 122:11 sense [11] 27:7 29:4 42:20 53:18 65:4,8 81:18 88:22 89:24 123:19 127:22 **sensitive** [2] 76:13 203:14 sensitivity [4] 76:6,11 76:17 122:24 sent [1] 118:19 **sentence** [1] 118:22 **sentences** [1] 115:22 separating [1] 51:8 **September** [6] 22:19 45:23 46:16 56:4 59:25 108:8 **series** [3] 43:7 56:8 149:1 serious [6] 25:6 40:1 45:16 55:3 56:9 93:15 **serve** [2] 190:23 193:23 serves [1] 162:16 **service** [11] 83:10 100:20 105:25 111:19 115:17 125:6 154:14 177:25 192:4 206:14 228:22 **services** [8] 182:1,3

**setting** [1] 39:5 **settlement** [2] 96:11,12 settlements [1] 47:11 seven [8] 4:21,22 5:3,14 7:19 8:25 10:3 13:17 **several** [6] 30:13 62:13 66:4 196:13,15 221:12 severely [2] 24:1 44:7 **severity** [1] 37:4 **shape** [5] 86:10,11 92:14 92:15 182:25 **share** [1] 206:15 **shared** [1] 206:18 **shareholder** [3] 201:19 218:15 226:16 shareholders 61 182:7 183:13 189:1 206:15 220:14 225:10 **shares** [4] 85:14,14,15 98:9 **Sharpe** [1] 113:15 **sheet** [1] 34:8 **shift** [1] 102:4 shock [1] 46:9 **short** [10] 32:19 57:8 84:24 85:1.7.10 93:11 97:12 134:20 212:19 **shortcoming** [1] 128:16 shortcomings [1] 121:7 **shortened** [1] 54:9 show [1] 114:17 **showed** [2] 9:24,24 **showing** [1] 219:19 **shown** [2] 115:8 233:6 **shows** [2] 6:18 233:4 **side** [11] 15:11 72:23 73:19 156:2 184:10,17 186:1 188:3 205:16,16 225:22 **sides** [1] 95:1 **significant** [21] 6:3 53:9 56:14 58:2 71:21 87:17 89:18 106:25 108:11,22 122:14 126:6 157:14 184:16 185:21 186:7 221:11 significantly [5] 8:21

187:19,24 196:17 215:11 51:4 90:19 97:16 180:16 silly [2] 23:10,11 **similar** [38] 16:17 49:24 110:19,21 118:12 119:1 123:2,3 124:20,22 125:3 125:4 126:19,21,21 134:16 142:15 143:7,11 144:14 145:10,11,13 165:6 166:6 169:6,13,21 170:24 175:18 178:11,17 197:21 198:5 199:21 211:19 230:25 234:18 **similarly** [2] 153:10 168:15 **Simmons** [53] 53:24,25 54:1 55:6,18 58:9 60:17

61:1,5,20 65:17 68:2

69:18 70:2,21 73:7,23 75:9,23 76:19,24 77:5 77:12 79:2 80:6 81:8 82:21 85:25 104:13,15 104:16.23 105:4.10 106:5 109:24 123:23 148:14,18 148:22 190:15 232:22 233:9.23 234:10.19 235:4 235:11.18 236:4.12.23 237:6 **simple** [3] 19:10 106:21 198:8 **simplicity** [1] 116:6 **simply** [9] 18:6 26:14 42:6 51:11 56:6 57:23 84:21 111:8 230:16 single [2] 124:22 221:4 sit [2] 28:17 237:11 **sitting** [3] 94:20 95:2 155:24 **situation** [14] 44:12 56:5 57:15 58:20 80:25 89:5 117:19 138:9,14 150:5 179:7 193:7 213:19 220:3 **six** [11] 4:20 5:1,14 6:4 7:19 8:25 10:12 37:9 59:25 118:19 234:2 **size** [8] 108:16 145:13 176:16,20 177:19,25 178:12,13 **sizeable** [1] 208:15 **SJI's** [1] 184:1 **skittish** [1] 5:7 **slightly** [2] 67:4,5 **slim** [2] 5:2 10:5 **small** [12] 69:17 83:17 85:5 118:8 147:25 149:24 150:19 176:13 177:4,15 178:13 213:14 **smaller** [4] 85:6 104:1 108:15 177:23 **smell** [5] 27:3 77:8,25 78:7 79:4 **Society** [1] 106:1 **sold** [4] 31:18 32:5 33:5 33:9 sole [2] 106:3 193:12 **solely** [1] 119:11 **solid** [1] 91:25 **solution** [2] 4:4 85:13 **solve** [4] 89:13,16 90:12 111:9 **someone** [3] 100:9 127:11 152:9 **sometimes** [5] 23:8 78:12 83:25 84:10 122:14 somewhat [6] 107:11 119:1 126:15 144:17 158:16 169:14 somewhere [6] 8:2 9:6

63:1 95:25 134:4 177:4

**soon** [3] 7:6 21:1 88:20

sooner [3] 1:22 89:6

sorry [17] 35:22 94:5

95:23

96:18 100:6 104:7 105:5 136:21 148:15 185:8 191:1,4 192:12 219:8 221:9 223:18 225:16 229:9 **sort** [15] 24:1,13 31:6 32:17 33:4 41:2 42:13 46:4 51:1 74:19 78:1 82:8 87:24 96:23 157:23 **sound** [2] 173:15 239:9 **sounds** [6] 95:20 136:25 173:13 174:5 198:14 200:17 **source** [1] 218:1 sources [1] 195:3 **south** [8] 141:16,23 144:1 181:17,19,22 190:24 **speaking** [6] 148:9 152:12 158:15 176:8 194:9 195:15 **special** [1] 229:21 **specific** [9] 96:23,25 97:1 97:1 106:3 193:5 199:18 235:21 236:19 specifically [3] 176:8 184:25 202:20 **specifics** [1] 199:5 **spend** [2] 3:19 25:25 **spending** [11] 63:10,21 87:15,19 89:8 90:22 93:17.18 97:11 107:22 **spent** [2] 87:16 127:16 **spill** [2] 89:20,23 **split** [2] 65:14 218:21 **spoke** [2] 60:18 149:8 spread [10] 35:8,11 36:15 37:10 50:17 51:3 51:23 52:7,21 104:2 **spreads** [22] 30:14,18 37:1 38:5,8,15,20,20 39:6,11 44:19 51:9,10 51:11,16,18 56:12 57:7 57:8,19,24 59:22 **spring** [7] 6:9 35:8 43:20 44:20,25 51:2,18 St [2] 239:7,10 **stability** [1] 172:18 stabilization [1] 161:2 **stabilized** [1] 8:22 **stabilizers** [1] 63:25 **stable** [6] 20:17 128:9,14 163:3,9 173:9 **staff** [2] 14:10 150:12 **stage** [10] 37:25 39:13 51:19 57:20,22 58:1 59:11 60:14 75:14,19 **stagflation** [1] 109:10 **stagnant** [1] 109:10 stand [2] 2:8 153:24 **stand-alone** [3] 154:11 154:16 213:18 **standard** [9] 54:20 85:24

136:9 146:5 148:19 152:4

192:1,7 214:12 217:7

**set** [9] 3:23 18:14 58:17

109:5 139:25 206:13,16

222:1,2

209:8 227:9

sets [1] 95:9

210:15 216:18,23 236:24 standards [1] 188:21 standing [1] 83:2 start [11] 1:17 2:1 5:15 21:2 41:15 87:21 103:4 103:6 195:21,21 215:1 started [1] 49:12 starting [2] 42:6 170:17 starts [2] 108:7 163:19 state [4] 37:7 78:16,23 215:8

**statement** [2] 95:20 211:5

states [42] 7:14 10:9
33:25 34:3 42:3 54:22
54:24 55:4 57:12 63:22
72:17 73:2,20 87:18,22
88:1,3,13 89:7,15 90:11
90:20 92:7,14 93:2
124:15 137:22,24 138:3
138:20 139:2 151:6
156:19 206:1,3 209:15
210:19 222:4 229:22
230:11 231:9,20

**statistician** [3] 17:12 22:12 77:17

**statistics** [1] 82:6 **status** [3] 49:23 102:9 151:5

**stay** [3] 109:19 172:20 176:19

**steady** [2] 141:21 183:23 **steel** [3] 218:1 219:25 220:1

step [2] 77:7 122:10 stick [1] 62:19

sticks [1] 62:24

still [29] 37:4,6,21,22,23 37:25 38:7 39:6 41:25 44:16 45:7 47:8 49:3 52:8 57:19 58:12 60:15 70:15 71:12 74:2,5 87:16 90:25 108:6,13 114:1 138:1 178:24 220:8

**stimulate** [1] 90:6 **stimulated** [1] 87:5

**stimulus** [18] 57:12 63:16,17 86:25 87:11,12 87:14 88:6,9 89:25 107:4 107:18,19 108:22 121:14 229:23,25 230:4

stock [27] 19:24 20:11 20:14 22:20 24:15,17 25:6 46:2 72:24,25 75:3 76:13 81:24,25 82:15 111:13 113:5,7 114:7,8 117:17 118:8 134:3 163:22 164:9,17 179:12

**stocks** [9] 20:19 82:2 111:25 113:9 114:6 118:11 173:8,21 174:2

**stop** [2] 71:18 200:6 **stopped** [1] 70:5

storage [5] 142:19 156:20 187:18 222:7 225:25 storing [1] 222:11 strategies [1] 201:5 stream [2] 71:18 87:20 strength [1] 172:17 strengthened [1] 26:16

**strengthens** [1] 26:18 **strengths** [1] 110:3

**stress** [2] 92:11,15 **stretching** [2] 63:17 143:5

**stripped** [1] 63:9 **strong** [4] 40:4 45:15 88:4 95:20

strongest [2] 92:2 139:18

**structural** [3] 63:3,21 64:11

**structure** [10] 63:5 68:6 93:17 126:11 150:9,17 157:1 196:7,21 199:10

**structured** [2] 54:21 55:2

**students** [3] 28:11 40:16 116:5

**studied** [1] 145:14 **studies** [2] 114:25 115:8 **study** [6] 5:17 6:7,9 7:18 148:12 149:3

**sub** [3] 91:14,15 92:7 **sub-prime** [2] 40:24

**subdivisions** [2] 150:3

**subject** [6] 67:15 70:15 137:1 180:19 194:14 197:3

submitted [1] 104:2 subscriptions [1] 112:11

**subsidiaries** [8] 154:9 158:3 182:4 185:20 187:4 187:12 207:19 229:1

**subsidiary** [2] 185:16 185:16

**substantial** [2] 158:11 158:12

**substantially** [3] 168:21 169:5 224:2

**success** [1] 183:21 **such** [7] 100:9 120:21 121:15 196:18 200:8 203:23 214:18

**suddenly** [2] 101:25 102:3

sued [1] 55:1 suffer [1] 80:18

**sufficient** [1] 166:1 **suggest** [2] 9:9 43:16

suggested [2] 52:22 235:24

**sum** [1] 97:5 **summary** [2] 123:22 **summer** [3] 87:5 203:14 216:11

Superior [1] 217:11 supplement [1] 108:17 supplemental [1] 196:14

**supply** [6] 97:18 153:5 161:1 194:22 208:22,22

**support** [7] 11:16 15:3 50:14 128:12 145:18,20 145:22

**supported** [1] 60:21 **supportive** [6] 126:10 152:17,18 160:19,22 202:17

**suppose** [1] 26:21 **supposed** [2] 77:21 141:15

Supreme [2] 96:8,8 surcharge [1] 197:8 surgeon [1] 1:14 surgery [1] 110:20 surplus [1] 63:23

**surpluses** [1] 64:12 **surprised** [3] 96:17,20 119:13

**survey** [7] 5:23 6:11,23 6:24 7:4,14 13:7

**surveys** [1] 102:2 **susceptible** [2] 193:20 194:15

suspect [1] 13:1 suspicion [1] 45:7 sustainable [1] 132:4 sustains [1] 220:15 swell [1] 63:11 switch [1] 214:9

**SWORN** [1] 104:12 **symmetry** [1] 68:15

**system** [17] 24:2 25:2 34:11 40:25 44:7 45:12 60:9 64:5,6 72:12 75:5 81:5 91:19 92:1 108:12 121:15 222:19

**systematic** [1] 114:17

#### -T-

**T** [4] 118:8 119:2 169:15 194:6

**tab** [28] 142:2 181:21 182:6 185:10 186:9,15 188:7 190:9,11,16 191:13 207:13 208:2,7 213:7 217:4,4,16 218:11 220:11 221:25 222:24 223:15,18 228:18 229:3,9,20

**table** [9] 6:17 18:13 99:4 181:11 218:21 219:9,19 233:18 234:13

tackle [1] 62:10 Taconite [5] 217:23,24 219:17,21 220:23 taking [2] 117:7,18 **talks** [3] 217:15,17 219:24

**tax** [13] 63:5,8,12 90:17 90:18,20,21 93:1,16 95:14 161:3 229:23 230:1

taxes [1] 89:8

**TD** [5] 7:12 13:6 74:6 101:16 102:2

**teach** [2] 28:3 116:1 **Teachers** [1] 100:23 **team** [3] 200:22,23

201:16 **technical** [6] 11:12 48:16 49:6 85:23 131:11 232:7

technically [1] 38:18 techniques [1] 166:3 Tel [3] 70:18,19,19

**telecom** [1] 91:17 **telephone** [4] 70:13,14 70:17,18

**telling** [2] 40:15 178:5 **tells** [2] 22:6 179:5 **Telus** [1] 70:20

temperatures [1]

temporary [3] 84:21 85:15 87:10

**ten** [16] 23:14 40:22 41:3 54:7 64:12 66:19 67:2 67:14 82:11 85:19 100:3 108:3 122:23 134:15 139:1 217:21

**tend** [10] 26:19 101:2 107:23 112:1 114:21,22 119:24,25 128:10 155:2

**tends** [2] 115:11 120:2 **Terasen** [8] 32:25 36:10 36:11,11 44:4 48:12 50:17 84:4

term [28] 15:9,14 28:24 31:17 32:19 33:19 50:17 57:8 62:6,17 66:21,23 68:14 69:12 84:11,24 85:1,7,10 97:12,13,21 97:23 98:1 119:12,16 122:11 123:8

terms [21] 11:13 14:20 15:2 26:22 27:9 42:22 54:18 56:20 63:15 64:9 85:21 93:16 121:9 146:2 165:2 170:11 176:19 178:12 187:22 218:23 223:11

**territory** [1] 177:25 **test** [12] 27:4 39:6 58:11 65:21 76:3 77:8,25 78:7 79:4 84:12 92:11,15

tested [1] 113:25 testified [4] 43:23 44:4 105:22 168:18 testify [2] 5:4 43:3 testifying [3] 46:1

**testimony** [36] 7:10,16 7:18 8:19 12:8 15:1

105:23 167:15

17:22 20:13 26:15 36:19 42:8,14 44:5 67:8 94:12 105:3,14 106:10 115:10 116:12,17,23 118:17 123:2,9,16 130:2 131:4 140:10 159:24 160:3 165:20,23 166:7 167:7 170:21

**tests** [4] 78:3 114:16 159:11 165:24

textbook [2] 28:5 117:23 TGI [1] 50:17

thank [22] 2:6,11 53:22 86:1,7 98:14 103:1 104:15 105:11 106:6 123:24 137:7 169:3 181:16 213:5 232:12,15 232:23 236:6 237:7,21 238:5

**theoretical** [2] 115:25 116:18

**theoretically** [1] 110:16 **theories** [1] 150:6 **theory** [12] 33:7,23,23 34:7 65:5 113:1,2,14 115:10,14 116:3 148:6

**therefore** [2] 11:10 237:11

**they've** [12] 29:13 47:17 60:9 85:1,3 90:23 92:25 99:9 102:3 117:6 209:13 220:23

**thinking** [4] 1:17 156:1 176:14 231:24

**third** [8] 25:25 86:17,25 107:7,10 182:14 211:12 237:22

thirds [1] 131:1 THOMAS [1] 137:9 thought [5] 6:12 114:19

127:10 164:19 238:3 **three** [26] 3:3 10:2 26:15
37:9 39:16,18 40:10,12
63:23 94:11 107:10 151:3
167:11 168:11 171:5,7
171:14 172:4,8,13,24
174:1 184:13 233:14,22
234:2

threw [1] 69:7

through [49] 4:9 18:1 22:9,19,20,21 30:17 34:4 42:21 45:17,22,23 57:3 63:7 64:17 79:10,22 81:19 92:16 93:7 94:10 97:17 98:3 111:4,8 113:3 118:10 132:24,25 135:3 140:9,17 143:9 144:5 159:5 163:6 180:18 182:3 187:17,20 188:2 191:24 194:18 204:17,19 222:5 222:19,21 228:25

**throw** [6] 3:17 54:18 64:23 67:24 80:16,22 **thumb** [2] 157:20 25

**thumb** [2] 157:20,25 **tick** [3] 91:4,5,5

**tied** [6] 120:12 132:13 196:16 209:3,17 211:8

186:16

-U-

tight [2] 120:20,21 times [7] 66:4 83:24 84:5 113:20 132:10 143:18 144:6 title (1) 192:4 today [5] 106:10 131:24 183:15 212:9 237:10 together [3] 124:23 131:19 165:6 **TOM** (11 98:19 tomorrow [4] 1:13 2:2 183:15 237:11 tons [1] 209:2 **too** [6] 3:20 25:15 44:11 108:14 114:2 135:11 **took** [11] 33:25 42:21,22 50:25 51:24 57:2 62:11 97:23 137:4 215:14 231:18 top [18] 4:10 37:19 38:14 39:24 57:7 59:14 74:9 74:12 91:13 108:12 109:16 130:6 144:15 146:24 192:6 194:21 196:3 213:13 tops [2] 58:5 74:21 **Toronto** [1] 46:2 **total** [9] 126:3,17 142:14 143:8 154:25 162:1 183:9 202:25 208:16 totally [6] 9:23 65:6 75:7 86:16 157:7 179:24 touched [1] 127:19 tough [2] 40:18 62:12 tour [1] 115:25 towards [4] 95:4 96:1 114:21,22 **TQM** [6] 46:2 47:15,16 49:21,25 97:24 **trade** [2] 33:16 126:24 **traded** [8] 71:7 118:8.21 146:13,21 147:5 155:18 177:3 traders [1] 32:19 **trades** [2] 33:21 34:23 **trading** [2] 32:15,25 traditional [2] 85:13 134:21 traditionally [2] 83:22 97:10 Trans [1] 71:11 transactions [1] 35:5 TransAlta [2] 171:9 174:7 TransCanada [4] 97:2 97:14 171:9 172:1 **Transco** [1] 191:22 transcribed [1] 239:8 **transcript** [2] 41:9 239:3 transferable [1] 124:16 **translates** [1] 205:13 transmission [5] 71:14 191:24 194:18 195:13 217:13

transplanted [2] 102:17 102:18 **transport** [1] 222:19 transportation [9] 142:19 156:20 187:18 209:15 210:2 214:12 222:6 223:23 225:24 transporting [1] 222:10 treasury [2] 56:19 77:23 treat (1) 102:17 tremendous [2] 34:3 107:4 **trend** [1] 101:24 **trended** [1] 124:23 **tried** [7] 35:1 71:5 118:5 136:16 137:4 165:6 176:19 **trigger** [7] 46:19 50:14 51:11 52:9,19 55:15 56:24 **triggering** [1] 51:15 trillion [2] 60:4.5 **trouble** [3] 56:10 90:9 120:22 **troubled** [5] 108:6 138:2 138:12,19,22 **Trudeau's** [1] 27:3 **true** [8] 3:15 12:18 23:7 27:17 80:15 114:15 121:3 239:3 **trust** [1] 73:15 trusts [1] 73:19 **truth** [1] 63:19 try [11] 17:5 31:3 34:9 68:6 118:11 161:9 176:18 177:16 178:16 201:10 202:20 **trying** [17] 32:16 51:7,14 81:21 102:13 125:9 129:23 133:4,6,23 134:9 134:21 137:3 143:2 154:21 202:12 212:4 Tuck [1] 115:21 **Tuesday** [1] 237:13 **turn** [12] 160:24 181:17 185:6 186:9 188:7 208:2 208:7 213:11 216:25 217:16 221:21 229:3 twenty [1] 89:4 **twice** [4] 50:16 51:3 83:25 179:20 **two** [59] 10:1,2 19:24 20:3,17 22:1 26:10 28:9 39:16,18 40:10,12 41:2 45:8 47:17 51:24 68:3 70:12 75:13,13,19 80:11 83:23 84:5 95:1 107:12 107:13 117:3,5 122:12 **Unicor** [1] 72:11 124:25 130:7,13,25 138:5 **unilaterally** [2] 49:8,9 141:18 165:12,24 166:2 Union [2] 72:11 96:11 166:7,23 167:10,23 172:21 173:19 174:13 **unionized** [1] 32:13

twos [1] 174:25 **type** [6] 127:9 135:6 150:24 177:21 204:9 237:1 **types** [3] 177:17 204:20 208:14 **typical** [2] 214:14,16 typically [1] 97:8 typing [1] 99:1 **U**[1] 86:11 **U.S** [2] 214:14 231:12 **Uh-hm** [1] 94:1 **ultimately** [2] 18:19 27:19 uncertainty [7] 37:22 56:6,11 57:16 62:7 68:22 76.9 uncontested [1] 42:10 under [30] 47:21 67:5 73:20 97:10 125:5 172:13 180:18 183:16 184:9 185:10 188:17,18 191:21 196:23 206:11 208:3,21 209:2,7 211:12 214:1 217:10 220:11 221:9 223:12,15,18 229:22,23 229:24 underlying [9] 19:11 75:5 76:14,15 79:6 80:7 80:25 98:10 99:6 **understand** [32] 5:16 18:25 22:7 28:1 43:24 44:12,16,24 46:22 52:22 53:6 54:5 61:2 65:19 69:23 77:7 78:23.24 80:23,24 81:9,21 133:5 133:6,23 152:8,9,10,13 156:14 174:18 202:2 understands [1] 23:13 **understood** [3] 55:7,13 60:20 **undertake** [1] 172:12 undertaking [8] 35:14 35:16,22 51:23 103:24 168:6 181:11 232:24 **underwrite** [1] 112:5 **underwriter** [2] 36:10 111:7 unemployment [3] 108:3 139:1,6 unexpectedly [1] 108:7 Unfortunately [1] 98:25 **unfunded** [3] 13:3 14:24 102:8

72:17 73:2,20 87:18,22 88:1,3,13 89:7,15 90:11 90:19 92:7,14 93:2 124:15 137:21,24 138:2 138:20 139:2 151:6 156:19 206:1,3 210:19 222:4 229:22 230:11 231:8.20 **units** [1] 209:14 **unity** [1] 114:21 **universe** [1] 173:11 universities [1] 112:13 university [2] 112:13 115:19 unless [4] 33:3 60:1 86:13 97:16 **unlike** [1] 63:21 unpredictable [1] 51:16 unreasonable [2] 79:13 81:12 unregulated [3] 158:2 185:18 223:25 unresponsive [1] 65:7 **unstable** [1] 115:6

**unwilling** [1] 73:13 **up** [76] 1:10 2:20 3:24 5:3 10:5 12:20 13:8 19:18 21:8 22:16 23:24 26:18 26:19 27:4.5 28:15 35:18 36:16,25 38:20 39:11 54:2,18 65:15 66:14 70:1 74:13 76:11.20 77:19.24 78:3 79:11,21 82:13,19 89:11 90:3 91:17 93:22 95:9 101:13 109:2,8,18 112:25 116:15 121:18,19 121:20 126:17 130:1.7 131:9 133:9,10 134:6 136:3 143:18 148:4 163:19 164:10 180:8,22 184:9 189:3 192:5 195:21 199:12 202:18,19 209:19 209:25 211:14 212:9 234:21 **update** [1] 150:13

**upgrade** [1] 235:2 **upgraded** [1] 30:6 **upper** [4] 14:8 121:8 197:9 217:7 upshot [1] 158:21 **upswing** [2] 59:4,20 **uptake** [2] 59:7 60:16 usage [1] 211:15 **used** [68] 6:19 7:24 8:1 8:15 27:23 45:14 61:14 64:3 65:25 68:5 70:12 73:9,11 75:12 76:21 77:22 79:9 80:8,9 81:14 81:15 110:1,10,10 111:12 112:12 116:16,22 118:5 118:16 119:2 123:21

128:19 129:13,13 131:4

134:17 142:14 143:10

132:3,17 133:5,22 134:14

165:3,5,8,12,14,16 166:1

166:6,23 167:3,7,9 168:2

**updates** [1] 104:24

175:25 176:13 181:7 183:8 234:13.20 **useful** [1] 22:7 **usefulness** [1] 233:17 uses [3] 11:14 21:14 99:7 using [32] 1:13 10:14.24 11:3 18:6 21:17,17 22:3 36:9 65:18 70:5,9,10 73:8 76:20 77:22 80:12 81:19 99:18 110:19,21 112:8 123:13.14 128:5 163:25 166:8 168:18

169:4,21 170:9,11,16

**usually** [3] 83:15,17 161:16

180:4 200:3 233:1 234:8

utilities [55] 20:16 22:22 24:12 41:16,20 42:11,17 43:4 44:1,13,17 46:22 46:24 49:2 50:23 53:6 71:2,15,16 72:14 76:7 82:2 83:23 85:6,6 96:22 96:22 97:6,14,21 98:10 105:19 111:21,24 112:1 112:21 118:16 122:13 124:14 130:13 137:15 143:10 149:25 150:4 154:7,8 158:16,19 169:20 169:20,24 170:2 181:12 228:25 239:6

utility [83] 9:3 16:2 21:19 30:23 32:4 33:10 41:24 50:15 56:25 64:18 71:13 83:1,9 94:22 95:5,7,7,10 95:12,19,23,24 96:5,19 97:25 98:2,7 106:1,4 111:23 120:11 124:22 128:9 136:3 141:21 149:1 150:1,20 152:12,23 153:13 154:2,12,14,16 154:20 155:17,18 157:6 157:6 160:14 161:5 162:23 174:20 177:11 178:14,14 180:9 183:24 183:25 184:3 187:11 192:13 193:9 205:25 206:1 207:17,18,23 208:1 208:3,4,8 214:19 215:10 216:5,8 217:14 222:6 223:1,5 227:11 228:20 utility's [2] 83:12 213:12

utilized [1] 209:17 UW [1] 192:20

## -V-

**V** [1] 86:10 **valid** [12] 49:4 111:17 112:8,18,19 128:3,6,24 144:9 163:20 164:10,20 **valuate** [1] 71:11 **valuation** [1] 14:3 value [31] 10:24 12:4 14:21 21:15 56:15 111:20 112:4,9 115:3,3 128:5,6 128:19,21 130:10,18 131:25 132:18 140:25 144:10 159:15 170:19 171:2,3,12 172:13 173:10

181:3 183:13 185:1,19

**twofold** [1] 73:10

207:16 217:9,23 223:7.9

228:25 230:17,24 237:21

**unique** [2] 43:3 177:23

**United** [41] 7:14 10:8

33:24 34:3 42:3 54:22

54:24 55:3 57:12 63:21

174:12,19 178:25 181:3 **valued** [1] 15:13 **valuing** [4] 10:16,20 12:9 15:3 variability [1] 161:8 **variance** [2] 160:4 161:1 **variances** [3] 153:6,11 197:11 **variant** [1] 159:23 **variations** [2] 66:15 75:13 varied [2] 150:8,10 **varies** [2] 5:11 76:8 variety [1] 182:2 **various** [5] 2:21 145:8 146:8 204:21 208:24 vary [2] 119:22,22 varying [1] 214:4 vast [1] 87:11 verify [2] 175:18,24 versa [1] 120:1 verses [3] 216:7 226:15 231:20 versus [8] 52:7 113:8 117:17 121:3 193:8 195:13 202:21 206:1 viable [1] 120:14 **vice** [1] 120:1 VICE-CHAIR [5] 86:6 94:2,6 98:13 232:18 vicious [1] 22:21 **view** [9] 32:2 40:10 43:14 56:3 66:3 124:16 157:4 177:13 188:25 views [4] 61:8,11 118:24 169:12 **violently** [1] 76:10 **virtually** [1] 162:19 visited [1] 127:12 **volatile** [3] 84:7,8 193:19 **volatility** [3] 69:6 161:17 161:21

## -W-

wait [3] 85:7 107:25
130:7
waiting [1] 1:23
War [1] 213:2
warm [1] 203:10
warn [1] 116:5
washed [1] 234:6
washes [1] 25:9
waste [4] 149:25 150:3
150:20 204:11
watching [1] 82:10
water [7] 149:24,25
150:3,3,19,20 217:11
ways [2] 121:9 122:15
weak [1] 220:16

weaknesses [1] 110:4

**weather** [8] 84:8,9 203:6

203:9,17 216:11,16 227:16 wedded [1] 48:25 week [1] 3:21 weeks [3] 48:21,23 54:25 weigh [1] 29:23 weight [3] 14:14 81:22 140:12 weights [1] 110:5 well-diversified [1] 130:20 west [4] 72:12 191:20 217:7 228:25 western [4] 97:17,18 190:24 208:25 **WHALEN** [5] 86:6 94:2 94:6 98:13 232:18 whatsoever [2] 65:4 whereas [4] 30:1 45:6 92:22 110:20 **whole** [12] 13:11 29:4 40:6 44:8 53:5 56:8 74:16 99:24 133:16 144:19 145:25 206:3 wholesale [1] 220:20 **wholly** [4] 154:22 182:3 185:16,19 widespread [1] 112:15 widows [1] 111:25 wind [2] 223:7.9 window [1] 64:24 winds [1] 121:25 winter [1] 203:16 wires [2] 194:17 195:12 Wisconsin [14] 190:24 191:21 192:2 207:8.10 207:14.19.20.21.21.24 207:25 213:7 217:14 wisdom [3] 148:6 194:1 194:5 wise [1] 126:9 **within** [6] 7:18 9:16 80:11 157:15 197:11,15 without [7] 22:2 49:8,10 127:3 143:4 161:10 215:21 **withstanding** [1] 230:9 witness [7] 11:13,15 41:22 42:3 103:17 128:23 150:18 witnesses [14] 10:19 41:20 42:7,13 65:12,13 95:22 114:24 123:21 128:18,20 150:1 237:19 237.22 wonder [3] 61:10 70:7 152:9 wondering [2] 204:16 205:4 **wood** [1] 219:22 word [1] 105:8 words [1] 38:6

works [1] 150:11 world [10] 6:11 55:5 57:14 62:15 91:25 92:2 92:4 139:18 213:2 220:2 world-wide [1] 219:25 worldwide [2] 60:5 139:17 worried [2] 88:2,5 worry [1] 68:13 worse [4] 44:6 53:1 92:20 193:3 worth [1] 35:1 Wow [1] 79:19 wrapped [1] 199:12 write [1] 60:3 writing [1] 54:21 written [4] 60:4,6,10 115:15 wrong [10] 4:6 11:4 12:6 86:16 88:22 102:3,4 109:15 192:11 194:16 **Wyoming** [1] 208:24 -X-

X [2] 123:14 157:21

## -Y-

year [43] 5:5 6:10 20:1 22:20 26:4 34:6,13 39:6 39:25 40:22 41:2,3 43:20 43:21 45:24 53:4,13,19 54:8 58:11,24 59:8 63:24 66:19 68:20,21,22,24 71:24 81:2,23,25 82:14 82:16,19,20 86:18 107:8 107:14 150:12 186:16 188:12,17

years [64] 3:16 10:10 19:13 20:20 22:18 23:14 29:2 30:13 39:16,18 40:11.12.12 41:2 44:6 47:17,25 53:1 56:23 62:13 64:3,11,12 65:2 65:22 67:3,5,6,14,23,23 69:14 78:21 81:3,4 82:12 85:19 89:4 91:1 100:3 100:15 101:25 105:20 112:3 122:3,23 132:1,2 140:10 144:6 160:5 165:12,24 166:2,7,23 167:11.11 168:11 184:13 185:2 190:13 194:25 221:12

yesterday [19] 2:20 6:18 10:18,22 17:11 32:1 36:17 41:7,19 45:15 56:5 60:18 70:3 103:25 118:19 126:2 183:15,16 231:12 yesterday's [1] 36:19

yet [4] 87:15 95:18 96:20 235:2

| yield [18] 15:15 33:15 34:25 35:4,22 61:25 62:2 62:7 64:21 66:8,17,21 66:23 67:11 69:12 74:15 75:8 77:23 **yields** [15] 29:17 33:18 33:20 34:15,16,17 37:19 37:24 62:2,18,25 64:7 65:7 69:15 231:7

#### -Z-

**Zealand** [1] 102:14 **zero** [2] 20:4 116:13

worked [2] 63:2,6